LIBRARY
JOHN JAY COLLEGE OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE

FIRST

ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

Superintendent of State Prisons

OF THE

STATE OF NEW YORK.

TRANSMITTED TO THE LEGISLATURE JANUARY 9, 1878.

JEROME B. PARMENTER, STATE PRINTER.
1878.

1871/18

STATE OF NEW YORK.

No. 10.

IN ASSEMBLY,

January 9, 1878.

FIRST ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF STATE PRISONS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK.

OFFICE OF THE SUPERINTENDENT OF STATE PRISONS,
ALBANY, N. Y., *January* 9, 1878.

To the Legislature:

The Superintendent of State Prisons, in compliance with law, herewith presents to the Legislature his annual report, for the year ending September 30, 1877.

Very respectfully.

LOUIS D. PILSBURY,
Superintendent of State Prisons.

REPORT

FOR THE YEAR ENDING SEPTEMBER 30, 1877.

The expenditures, deposits and deficiencies of each of the State prisons were as follows:

	Expenditures.	Deposits.	Deficiencies.
Sing Sing.....	$282,476 59	$156,597 55	$125,879 04
Auburn	179,865 13	83,978 25	95,886 88
Clinton.....	163,391 72	67,746 58	95,645 14
	$625,733 44	$308,322 38	$317,411 06

During the first five months of the fiscal year, the prisons were controlled and managed by the board of inspectors, but the following tables will show the deficiencies for that period, and also for the succeeding seven months:

First Five Months.

	Expenditures.	Deposits.	Deficiencies.
Sing Sing.....	$139,674 92	$49,944 23	$89,730 69
Auburn	80,710 19	24,579 76	56,130 43
Clinton.....	85,849 70	15,652 30	70,197 40
	$306,234 81	$90,176 29	$216,058 52

Last Seven Months.

	Expenditures.	Deposits.	Deficiencies.
Sing Sing.....	$142,801 67	$106,653 32	$36,148 35
Auburn	99,154 94	59,398 49	39,756 45
Clinton.....	77,542 02	52,094 28	25,447 74
	$319,498 63	$218,146 09	$101,352 54

By these statements it will be seen, that while the deficiency for the first five months was $216,058.52, that for the seven months succeeding was but $101,352.54. Although the gratifying result of the

period last indicated has been gained, it is no more than justice to the late board of inspectors to state, that they had largely reduced the expenditures from the amount shown in the year last preceding, and are entitled to great credit, moreover, for what they had proved themselves able to accomplish under a system, if such it may be called, which rendered efficient discipline impossible, and the doctrine that prisons should be self-sustaining, an idle delusion.

SING SING.

On assuming charge as superintendent, I found that out of 1,381 convicts in this prison, but 589 were earning any thing towards their own support. The residue of the prisoners confined there, except such as were absolutely required for cooking, washing, repairing clothing and other necessary work, were in a state of extreme idleness, many, indeed, of the worst and most hardened lounging, without restraint, around the dock and grounds, conversing freely with the less depraved and younger criminals, and by speech and example encouraging them to follow the paths of desperate wickedness.

Waste, filth, disorder and chronic insubordination prevailed on every hand. The buildings had become dilapidated to such an extent that there was hardly a roof through which the rain did not find its way. Convicts, in many cases, were performing duties for which sworn officers of the prison were drawing pay, while scores of prisoners were receiving from the storehouse, or stealing, such articles of food as they desired, to be taken to some of the shanties with which the yard abounded, and there cooked to suit their various tastes. Letters and other prohibited articles were being carried constantly to and from the convicts and their outside friends, while jealousy and ill-feeling prevailed among the officers to a degree that paralyzed discipline. A radical change of system had become indispensable, and no time was lost in undertaking the work. Warden Clark, first of all, directed the tearing down or removal of the shanties and whatever else might seem as hiding places. Every convict was compelled to eat at the general mess-table, while the same kind of fare was apportioned alike to all the prisoners, excepting only such as might be under care of the proper medical officers. The idle men were no longer permitted to roam at will about the grounds, but were placed in the shops under charge of keepers, or locked in their cells. The officers were notified that they must strictly perform the duties for which they received pay, under penalty of immediate dis-

missal in case of unfitness or inefficiency; and all employes were informed that political influence would avail nothing in effecting a reinstatement. The convicts employed in the various shops were ordered to work, henceforth, *from bell to bell*, thus abrogating the vicious system of *overwork*, to which must be ascribed a large share of the disorder prevailing among them. The judicious measures adopted by Warden Clark, speedily brought about the restoration of discipline, although this was effected by less punishment than had been previously inflicted within an equal space of time. So soon as discipline had become established, and the public had learned that the prisons were to be conducted no longer as political machines, came offers for the employment of convicts. The labor of 900 men was let to one firm, and 300 to another, and 150 have since been let, on contract, at still better terms. I entertain no doubt that work could be obtained readily at this prison for another 1,000 men, provided that cell-room and shops were furnished. I am very happy at being able to state, that every man here is now employed, and that, at the time of writing this report, Sing Sing prison is more than self-supporting.

The wall, for which a special appropriation was made last winter, is now completed, except upon the water front, where, I am satisfied, an iron fence will be found necessary to protect the inclosure on the westerly side. The towers for guards are nearly finished, and the danger of escapes has been greatly lessened. From estimates carefully prepared, I feel quite assured that the erection of the wall here referred to, will produce a saving of about $15,000 per annum in salaries.

The female convicts have been removed to the Kings County penitentiary, and the building lately occupied by them, after being repaired and newly roofed, may be used for solitary cells, or for such other purposes as may become necessary.

The lime works have been abandoned. The agent and warden says in his report: "As a business proposition, the running of these works, as the facts and figures demonstrate, has been a stupendous humbug." The convicts who formerly idled away their time, under a thin pretext of labor in the quarries, have been placed at work of real utility in the prison shops, where they will be able, at least, to indemnify the people of the State against the cost of their maintenance and discipline.

AUBURN.

On my first official visit at this prison, I found its discipline and general management superior to the condition of things at Sing Sing. Yet scarcely half the number of men confined there were employed at contract labor, or such as might be supposed to exhibit the appearance of occupation. Hundreds, in truth, were congregated in the "idle shops," masters of themselves, and concocting all kinds of mischief. This state of disorder afforded the most liberal opportunities to the bold and desperate among the convicts; and, as might have been naturally expected, it was here that most of the plots for escapes had originated. One of my first orders provided for the immediate isolation of these dangerous characters, by locking each man in his cell, and taking them out, at regular hours daily, for necessary exercise. This course of treatment quickly effected a wholesome change in the feelings and conduct of the individuals to whom it had been applied; and, after a short interval, they were earnestly pleading for work, which, before, they had stubbornly refused, or got excused from on some idle or false pretense.

Soon after Warden Welles received his appointment, that gentleman employed some hundreds of the idle prisoners, just referred to, at grading and clearing the grounds, and, under his efficient supervision, the Auburn prison inclosure of to-day is hardly to be recognized by those who had visited it before the transformation wrought in its surface and outline by the judgment and taste of Mr. Welles.

The so-called system of *overwork* had become a settled policy here as well as at Sing Sing, and, in fact, more time and labor were required for its abolition in Auburn than at the former place. All difficulty from this source, however, is now over, and the convicts in this prison are working from *bell to bell.* As a striking proof of the benefits arising from this change in the labor system, I will state that the work produced by the convicts has not only been largely increased in quantity, but its quality shows a decided improvement also. Contracts for the labor of convicts have been entered into with some of the old contractors, but at an increased rate of compensation per day, and several new contracts with other parties have also been secured, at satisfactory rates.

All things considered, the prospects of Auburn prison must be considered fair at least, and, should the hope of returning business prosperity be realized, it must rank among the self-supporting penal institutions of the country.

Clinton.

The manufacture of iron and nails, at this prison, has been abandoned. For many years, indeed, it has been quite evident that the cost of every pound of iron, or keg of nails, produced at this establishment, has been largely in excess of the amount received therefor; and an examination of the outlay of conducting the prison, shows that it would have been a great saving to the State had the convicts been maintained in complete idleness. Some improvement of the property, however, has been undertaken, although this has been limited mainly to work done by prisoners in grading the portion of land within the stockade. In addition, the buildings have been put in good order; a new reservoir, which was long needed, has been constructed, and a new kitchen built.

The men at this prison take all their meals in their cells, instead of at a common table, according to usage at the other prisons; but there seems no reason to doubt that the custom in this respect prevailing here, has many and important advantages over that of a common mess.

I have transferred a considerable number of old and infirm convicts from Sing Sing and Auburn to the prison here, returning in lieu of them mechanics and able-bodied men confined here, for whom remunerative employment could be readily found in the other prisons. Should no better work offer, I propose to use the labor of the convicts at this place in manufacturing woodenware, brushes, brooms, baskets, and such other articles as can be easily made here, for use in the other prisons of the State, thus keeping the men employed and earning something, at least, towards their support. Warden Shaw has already begun the manufacture of some of the articles named, and will extend their production as the demand may seem to warrant. I must not close without adding that the general appearance of the prison buildings and grounds, as well as the discipline under Warden Shaw's administration, have been greatly improved.

The valuable report of Dr. Carlos F. MacDonald, medical superintendent of the State Asylum for Insane Criminals, presents an excellent summary of the work of that important establishment, during the year, and affords gratifying evidence of the professional skill, and humane interest of that officer and his assistants, manifested towards the unfortunate objects intrusted to their sympathies and care.

The reports of the agents and wardens of the several prisons,

which are hereto annexed, fully set forth, in detail, the financial results, together with many other matters of interest pertaining thereto; and I cannot close my report without bearing witness to the zeal and fidelity with which the several officers above mentioned have performed their arduous and responsible duties. It is, in a large measure, owing to their efficient co-operation that I have been enabled to present the gratifying financial result above set forth.

The several physicians, chaplains and clerks have proved themselves capable and efficient, and have faithfully performed their various duties.

The principal keepers, on whom devolve, in a large measure, the maintenance of discipline, and the carrying out of such orders as may be promulgated by the superintendent or the wardens, have proved themselves most competent in the discharge of their duties, and the same can be justly said of the subordinate officers generally.

Respectfully submitted.

LOUIS D. PILSBURY,

Superintendent of State Prisons.

Albany, *December* 31, 1877.

DOCUMENTS

ACCOMPANYING THE

ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF STATE PRISONS.

SING SING PRISON.

AGENT AND WARDEN'S REPORT.

AGENT AND WARDEN'S OFFICE,
SING SING STATE PRISON, *Monday, Oct.* 1, 1877.

To the Honorable LOUIS D. PILSBURY,
Superintendent of State Prisons, Albany, N. Y.:

MY DEAR SIR. — I have the honor to submit, herewith, my annual report for the fiscal year ending September 30, 1877.

I assumed charge of this prison as agent and warden, under your appointment, on February 22, 1877, fully aware of the facts that the State prison system had been, and still was, a very great and growing burden upon the industries and revenues of the State; that the people had demanded and provided for a change in their administration which should embrace a betterment of their discipline, a standard of merit, adaptation and efficiency as necessary qualifications for all officials connected therewith, and the introduction of economic business principles in their financial management.

How far the facts and figures, set forth in this report, warrant the belief that, at least, a beginning has been made at this prison, in these directions, it is for others, not me, to judge.

I desire at the outset to say that, in making the statements and drawing the comparisons, which I do in this report, I disclaim any purpose of reflecting, in any manner, upon the acts or intentions of any individual or former officials, and only wish to be understood as contrasting the two systems of prison management — the old with the new.

SING SING PRISON.

A personal examination made immediately after assuming charge disclosed the following condition of affairs:

Population, 1,381 convicts, 589 of whom were employed upon contract labor; the balance, excepting the few doing the police duty of the prison, were congregated under the charge of officers, in what were termed "idle shops," warmed for the comfort of the occupants, who whiled away the monotonous hours of prison life in ways too diverse to mention, but certainly not in the development of any plan whose object should be the good of humanity. Many had been and still were without coats, with not a yard of convict cloth in the State shop to supply this deficiency. All the clothing on hand was made from a poor quality of cloth, commonly known as shoddy, and was in actual use.

Mess Room. — What this department lacked in cleanliness and culinary skill, was more than counterbalanced by a bountiful supply and extravagant waste.

Storehouse. — The storehouse was nominally in charge of an officer of the State, but in fact was more under the control and management of convicts than that of the storehouse-keeper.

Buildings. — Were generally in poor condition, especially as to their roofs, while the building assigned to the agent and warden as a residence, and where he is compelled to live under the law, needed a thorough renovation and refurnishing to put it in a habitable and comfortable condition. Without further particularization, I may say generally that, to my mind the most vicious and baneful feature in and about the whole prison, was the fact that skillful and educated convicts were found in every business department in the actual performance of the duties pertaining to said departments, while the sworn officers of the State, under whose charge these several departments were, and whose duties they were supposed to perform, merely served the purposes of figureheads and to draw the salaries of their respective offices for services they never rendered. It was carried to that extent that every book, the check book only excepted, in the clerk's office, bore the handiwork of the convict clerk, who was not only familiar with the general and specific details of the entire prison business and management, but was conversant with every official communication from the executive chamber which in any way related to the health, conduct, commutation or pardon — immediate or prospective — of convicts here confined. I cannot stop here to point out the improprieties nor discuss the evil effects constantly flowing from such general employment of convict help in the transaction of the business of the State; I know it had the sanction of being a time-honored custom, and that only, and that it was to be honored henceforth more in the breach than in the observance. In this connection, one word in relation to the discipline. The discipline of the model prison is like the machinery of a well-regulated clock, all the parts of which move harmoniously in obedience to a single force. Here there was too much petty jealousy, disguised insubordination and lack of unity of thought and action among the entire official *personnel*, to attain the high standard so much desired. To root out these old customs, abolish precedent and introduce what has already proved to be a better order of things, was the task first taken in hand, There was but little danger of making a mistake in any innovations made, as any change could but be for the better, and assisted as I was by your many valuable suggestions, the change from the old to the new was accomplished more speedily and effectively than otherwise could have been done. Here it may be noted that on May eighth last, curiosity visiting, so demoralizing to convicts and subversive of good discipline, was abolished.

New Contracts.

On the twentieth of March last, a contract to run four years and eight months was entered into with Perry & Co., of Albany, for the labor of from 600 to 900 convicts, to be employed in the manufacture

of stoves. They began using convict labor May ninth, and at the close of the fiscal year 520 convicts were thus employed.

Immediately following, on April fourteenth, another contract to run five years was consummated with the Bay State Shoe and Leather Company, for the services of 300 convicts. This contract began taking their labor June fourth, and at the end of the fiscal year have 275 convicts employed in their business of manufacturing boots and shoes. In connection herewith, I deem it but simple justice to say that the income derived from these two contracts has been one of the most potent factors in overcoming the financial deficiency of this prison, and that their presence here is entirely owing to the confidence of the proprietors thereof in your integrity as a man, and your acknowledged ability and skill in prison discipline and management.

Current Contract, September 30, 1877.

CONTRACTS.	With whom.	No. convicts employed.	Price per day.	Time.	Date.	Expires.
				yrs. m.		
Stove	Perry & Co.	520	40c.	4 9	Mar. 20, '77	Dec. 31, '82
Shoe	B. S. S. & L. Co.	275	40c.	5 0	April 14, '77	April 13, '82
Hat	Wm. Carroll & Co.	189	40c.	1 0	Dec. 1, '76	Nov. 30, '77
Saddlery hardware.	S E. Tompkins & Co	126	40c.	5 0	Jan. 1, '73	Dec. 31, '77
Laundry	State work.	182	40c.	Optional.	Oct. 1, '76	
Total		1,292				

Special Appropriations.

The special appropriation made by the last Legislature for "new foundry buildings" has been nearly, if not quite, exhausted in the construction of two large foundry buildings — one at the north, the other at the south end of the yard, for the use of the stove contract. Work under the appropriation for the construction of a wall to inclose the prison and a large area of ground has progressed so far as to build the masonry portion of the wall; the balance of the work will, undoubtedly, be completed by the beginning of the new year. Some little work has been done under other special appropriations, but not completed, full reports of which will be made as soon as operations thereunder are terminated.

Removal of Female Convicts.

Under sections 1 and 2, chapter 172, Laws 1877, authorizing the removal of female convicts, confined in the State prison at Sing Sing, fifty were transferred hence to Kings county penitentiary on May twenty-first last, there to serve their unexpired terms. It was desirable to have transferred the entire number, 126, at that date, but fifty of the remaining seventy-six were employed upon a contract in the manufacture of collars and cuffs, which would not expire

until November 1, 1877, and of the remainder, not under contract, eight were soon to be discharged, a number were sick in hospital, and the police duty of the female prison required the services of those left able to work. What remain in the female department, after the expiration of the contract referred to, will be transferred to Kings county penitentiary as soon thereafter as the detail of removal can be arranged, after which that department of Sing Sing prison will cease by law.

INCENDIARY FIRE.

At about 9 o'clock P. M., June twenty-sixth, a night-guard, having charge of two convicts who had been up to that hour, trucking goods from the wharf into the storehouse (the propeller having been about an hour later than usual on that night), permitted one of them, Charles J. Williamson, contrary to orders, to absent himself from sight for a few moments, upon some slight pretext or other, during which time the convict improved the opportunity to fire the storehouse and make his escape. For violation of orders and lack of vigilance the night-guard was promptly discharged the force. The loss was about $1,000 in prison stores, and about $3,000 on the building, which has since been rebuilt and put in a much safer and better condition than before.

WESTCHESTER MARBLE AND LIME WORKS.

On the twenty-second day of August the State abandoned the running of these works for the reasons:

First. It was found to be a source of no profit to the State. On the contrary, all things considered, there was a loss.

Second. Contracts, conducted entirely within the limits of the proposed wall, were rapidly calling for their convict labor.

Third. The security of the convicts was much enhanced by the change from outside to inside labor; the latter requiring fewer officers, admitted of a reduction in the official force.

In connection with this matter your attention is called to table No. 9, in which the profit or loss of the department is clearly set forth, so far as our experience is concerned, and from all the facts and figures we can gather from the reports in years gone by, we are inevitably led to the conclusion that the apparent source of profit of these works to the State has been fictitious and not real; that the favorable showing from year to year has been possible only at the expense of the male department, which has done repairs at the jobbing shop amounting some years to thousands of dollars, as the books there show, without being paid therefor. It has also furnished the necessary convict labor to work the quarries, lime-kilns, etc., for which not a dollar has been paid. In addition to the above contributions, the male department has paid from its funds the salaries of a guard force sufficient in numbers to keep the quarry line (fully one-half a mile in linear distance) under proper surveillance. As a business proposition the running of these works, as the facts and figures demonstrate, has been a stupen-

dous humbug. For instance (see page 77, board of inspectors' report for the fiscal year ending September 30, 1876):

Total earnings for the year		$78,362 08
Assets.		
Deposits for the year	$47,052 85	
Outstanding claims	26,264 86	
Value of lime on hand	186 15	
		73,503 86
Not accounted for		$4,858 22

Again:

Total earnings for the year	$78,362 08
Total expenditures for the year	64,530 90
Excess, or apparent profit	$13,831 18
Less accounted for above	4,858 22
Balance	$8,972 96

Which is the apparent profit for the year, every dollar of which is in notes assumed to be good at maturity; a sum sufficient to pay the guard force, leaving nothing whatever for convict labor, the amount of which, in days, cannot be ascertained, but on page 94 of the report referred to, the number of convicts employed in the Westchester Marble and Lime Works is stated to be 315. In order to earn this doubtful balance of $8,972.96 the State advances out of the funds of the male department the pay of fourteen guards at sixty-five dollars per month for the entire year, amounting to upwards of $10,000, does all the repair to machinery, drills, tools, etc., and furnishes the necessary convict labor, both *gratis*.

We know we make these statements in reference to these works, in the face of a general belief that they have been not only profitable to the State, but could be made more so. One of the purposes sought, in running them the past season, was to ascertain from experience the fact whether they were profitable, or otherwise, to the State; supplies were bought at lower prices than ever before since the State purchased the work in 1868, and were utilized to the best advantage; economy was strictly enforced in every branch of the works, and with the result stated in the table to which I have already referred.

For the balance of the season these works have been leased to Jay Champlain, Esq., of Sing Sing.

The question whether they can be made to yield a profit in the hands of a private individual, is one in which the State has only a proprietary interest.

Financial.

At the time of entering upon my duties, in February last, my predecessor had already estimated for, and purchased, the supplies for

that month, thus making his administration, under the control of a board of inspectors, responsible for the management of the prison for five months of the fiscal year just closed, and my own administration, under the control of the Superintendent of State Prisons, responsible for seven months, from March 1, 1877, to September 30, 1877, inclusive.

The financial results of these two periods are fully set forth in tables I and II, accompanying this report, referring to which it will be seen that the deficiency of Sing Sing Prison (which for the year ending September 30, 1876, was $258,337.46), has been reduced to $125,879.04, for the year ending September 30, 1877, a decrease of $132,458.42 over the previous year. Placing the responsibility for this deficiency where it properly belongs, it appears that $89,730.69 accrued under the old management during the five months of the fiscal year, or at the rate of $216,000 per year; while under the new system, during seven months control and management, the deficiency amounted to $36,148.35 or at the rate of about $62,000 per year. But this is not a fair presumption, as further examination will show. In March, the first month of my administration the deficiency, in the male department alone was $10,200, while in September, the last month of the fiscal year, in the same department, it was reduced to $1,200; resulting wholly from reduced expenditures and increased earnings.

Making the statement to apply to the three departments of the prison for the month of September, the exhibit is as follows:

Total bank deposits to credit of State Treasurer.....	$16,949 69
Total treasurer's drafts for ordinary support	15,294 14
Excess, actual	$1,655 55

A more favorable showing is made in contrasting the earnings and receipts with the expenditures, to wit:

September.

Earnings and receipts (three departments)	$17,345 04
Actual expenditures (three departments)	14,231 33
Excess	$3,113 71

It may be further added, that comparing the seven months of my own administration, closing September 30, 1877, with the corresponding seven months of that of my predecessor, closing September 30, 1876, a net gain is made as follows:

Reductions in expenditures.....	$41,487 96
Increased deposits.....	31,474 90
Total.....	$72,962 86

The report for the fiscal year ending September 30, 1876 (p. 18), states the cost of support per diem per capita, as follows:

For rations only ..... .15$\frac{12}{100}$
Including all items, except building and repairs ..... .48$\frac{83}{100}$

Including building and repairs, the statement would have been .50$\frac{37}{100}$.

The figures for the first five months of the old administration, with an average population of 1,394 convicts, are:

For rations only, per capita per diem ..... .15$\frac{29}{100}$
For all items, per capita per diem..... .48$\frac{73}{100}$

For the latter seven months of the fiscal year, under the new administration, with an average population of 1,501, being 107 more than the average for the first five months, the rations are:

For rations only, per capita per diem..... .11$\frac{79}{100}$
For all items, per capita per diem..... 35$\frac{37}{100}$

Although these latter rates are lower than those attained in many years at any one of the State prisons, the quality of rations fed, both in raw material and in their preparation, the amount and quality of clothing furnished, and the general care of the convicts in every regard, have been better than has been known at this prison for years.

These comparisons have been carried far enough to show room for improvement by the new management over the old, and to justify the change made in the administration of the State prison system. They also show the possibility of penal institutions, through good discipline, rigid economy and industry being made self-supporting.

Conclusion.

In the purchase of supplies for prison use, my inflexible rule has been, and is, to buy when and where the markets offer the best inducements as to price and quality.

The discipline now enforced at this prison has been created, I may say, by the principal keeper, A. J. Biglin, to whose ceaseless activity and untiring energy its maintenance is largely due. Its groundwork is perfect equality, which knows no distinctions, grants no favors, permits no idleness.

The sanitary condition of the prison during the year has been remarkably good, in face of the fact that nearly one-half of the prison population sleep doubly in cells, owing to want of cell room to singly accommodate the increasing criminal class.

I refrain from making any recommendations, as your own intimate knowledge of matters pertaining to this prison will suggest their necessity, if any are required.

It is a matter of consideration whether the State prisons should be made to pay the expense of delivery, in the future as they have

been in the past, of convicts from the place of convic ion to the prison where sentenced. Equity suggests that each county should deliver its convicted criminals to the custody of the State at the respective prisons.

It is due to the official *personnel* to state, that they discharge their respective duties with alacrity and an apparent interest in the elevation and success of this State institution.

I close this report with the observation that the outlook, for the coming fiscal year, judging by the last seven months' experience, the present active state of industries now in operation here, and other matters incident thereto, is full of promise that this prison will bear its own burden, as well as realize some of the higher and better objects for which prisons are created.

Yours very respectfully.

B. S. W. CLARK,
Agent and Warden.

FINANCIAL.

TABLE No. 1.

FINANCIAL STATEMENT, *showing amount of money drawn from the State treasury for general support, amount of money deposited, and the deficiency of Sing Sing prison, by departments, for the fiscal year ending September* 30, 1877.

FOR GENERAL SUPPORT.

Male prison, Treasurer's drafts	$217,813 15
Female prison, Treasurer's drafts	16,754 33
Westchester Marble and Lime Works, Treasurer's drafts,	47,909 11
Total	$282,476 59

MONEYS DEPOSITED.

Male prison, to the credit of State Treasurer	$81,462 77
Female prison, to the credit of State Treasurer	3,589 35
Westchester Marble and Lime Works, to the credit of State Treasurer	71,545 43
Total deposits	$156,597 55
Deficiency	125,879 04
	$282,476 59

Deficiency	$125,879 04

Viz.:			
Male prison	$136,350 38		
Female prison	13,164 98		
		$149,515 36	
Westchester Marble and Lime Works, excess		23,636 32	
			$125,879 04

During the fiscal year ending September 30, 1877, the State prisons were under two different managements, viz., board of inspectors for five months (from October 1, 1876, to March 1, 1877); Superintendent of State Prisons for seven months (from March 1, 1877, to October 1, 1877).

The following tables show the financial management at Sing Sing prison for the two periods:

Table No. 2.

BOARD OF INSPECTORS.

From September 30, 1876, *to March* 1, 1877.

Treasurer's Drafts for General Support.

Male department	$102,907 15	
Female department	9,019 69	
Westchester Marble and Lime Works	27,748 08	
Total		$139,674 92

Deposits to Credit of State Treasurer.

Male department	$19,667 44	
Female department	1,046 46	
Westchester Marble and Lime Works	29,230 33	
Total		49,944 23
Total deficit for five months		$89,730 69

Viz.:			
Male prison	$83,239 71		
Female prison	7,973 23		
		$91,212 94	
Westchester Marble and Lime Works, excess		1,482 25	
			$89,730 69

SUPERINTENDENT OF STATE PRISONS.

From March 1, 1877, *to October* 1, 1877.

TREASURER'S DRAFTS FOR GENERAL SUPPORT.

Male department	$114,906 00	
Female department	7,734 64	
Westchester Marble and Lime Works	20,161 03	
Total		$142,801 67

DEPOSITS TO CREDIT OF STATE TREASURER.

Male department	$61,795 33	
Female department	2,542 89	
Westchester Marble and Lime Works	42,315 10	
Total		106,653 32
Total deficit for seven months		$36,148 35

Viz.:

Male prison	$53,110 67		
Female prison	5,191 75		
		$58,302 42	
Westchester Marble and Lime Works, excess		22,154 07	
			$36,148 35

Tables Nos. 1 and 2 have been compiled from the following yearly abstracts:

TABLE NO. 3.

Male abstract of the total earnings and cash receipts, and the total cash expenditures, with the average number of all the convicts per day per month, at the Sing Sing prison, from October 1, 1876, to September 30, 1877.

MONTHS.	Contract earnings.	Miscellaneous earnings.	Total earnings.	Deposits in bank.	Treasurer's draft.	Salaries of officers.	Expenditures for ordinary support.	Expenditures for building repairs, etc.	Total. expenditures.	No. of convicts on contract.	No. not on contract.	Total number of convicts.
October	$3,986 40	$357 68	$4,344 08	$1,218 66	$20,014 51	$7,992 34	$11,118 36	$904 79	$20,015 49	424	987	1,411
November	3,643 60	388 51	4,032 11	4,338 10	22,608 84	8,082 58	13,770 01	755 92	22,608 51	391	1,016	1,407
December	8,821 00	426 69	9,247 69	6,686 63	21,277 78	8,077 15	12,812 75	387 80	21,277 70	576	802	1,378
January	5,598 40	377 10	5,975 50	2,454 52	19,907 10	7,904 72	11,634 33	359 97	19,899 02	581	813	1,394
February	5,096 40	212 92	5,309 32	4,969 53	19,098 92	7,393 06	10,879 96	510 49	18,783 51	589	792	1,381
March	5,860 45	280 49	6,140 94	11,271 78	17,904 31	6,482 18	8,758 66	1,116 94	16,357 70	586	844	1,430
April	5,388 10	162 26	5,550 36	7,653 97	16,131 97	6,387 31	10,144 01	500 47	17,031 79	580	894	1,474
May	5,762 80	1,106 75	6,869 55	6,623 09	17,203 34	6,471 69	10,318 96	1,359 10	18,149 75	566	943	1,509
June	7,272 00	1,402 21	8,674 21	6,081 64	14,567 74	6,493 89	7,387 26	571 28	14,452 43	738	766	1,504
July	9,300 80	353 82	9,654 62	8,679 09	18,280 11	6,687 23	9,419 74	1,004 38	17,111 35	973	554	1,527
August	11,656 00	407 02	12,063 02	9,718 78	16,338 53	6,932 19	9,551 84	636 75	17,120 78	1,126	393	1,519
September	12,156 00	31 81	12,187 81	11,766 98	14,480 00	6,674 65	6,527 09	215 45	13,417 19	1,252	293	1,545
Totals	$84,541 95	$5,507 26	$90,049 21	$81,462 77	$217,813 15	$85,578 98	$122,322 97	$8,323 34	$216,225 30	....	...	.....

TABLE NO. 4.

Female abstract of the total earnings and cash receipts, and the total cash expenditures, with the average number of all the convicts per day per month, at the Sing Sing prison, from October 1, 1876, to September 30, 1877.

MONTHS.	Contract earnings.	Miscellaneous earnings.	Total earnings.	Deposits in bank.	Treasurer's draft.	Salaries of officers.	Expenditures for ordinary support.	Total expenditures.	No. of convicts on contract.	No. not on contract.	Total number of convicts.
October	.....	.....	.....	.....	$1,549 48	$536 66	$1,017 65	$1,554 31	....	148	148
November	$344 68	$7 30	$351 98	.....	1,497 94	536 66	961 26	1,497 92	58	89	147
December	339 92	3 72	343 64	$351 98	2,550 99	536 66	2,014 22	2,550 88	51	89	140
January	350 84	.....	350 84	343 64	1,776 14	536 66	1,239 14	1,775 80	50	85	135
February	287 28	....	287 28	350 84	1,645 14	536 66	1,064 62	1,601 28	50	81	131
March	532 92	.....	532 92	287 28	1,314 19	460 00	821 47	1,281 47	53	74	127
April	326 20	.....	326 20	532 92	1,250 18	430 66	848 14	1,278 80	56	70	126
May	367 64	.....	367 64	326 20	1,763 83	362 56	1,449 91	1,812 47	52	24	76
June	333 48	10 88	344 36	378 52	788 97	285 00	416 39	701 39	50	25	75
July	320 88	1 17	322 05	334 65	885 12	285 00	631 72	916 72	50	24	74
August	349 44	10 00	359 44	330 88	856 90	285 00	631 30	898 30	50	23	73
September	323 96	3 00	326 96	352 44	875 45	285 00	529 14	814 14	50	18	68
Totals	$3,877 24	$36 07	$3,913 31	$3,589 35	$16,754 33	$5,076 52	$11,606 96	$16,683 48	....	....	.....

TABLE No. 5.

WESTCHESTER MARBLE AND LIME WORKS.

Abstract of total earnings and cash receipts, and the total cash expenditures, with the amount of lime on hand, at the end of each month, at the Sing Sing prison, from October 1, 1876, to September 30, 1877.

MONTHS.	Kiln earnings.	Miscellaneous earnings.	Total earnings.	Deposits in bank.	Treasurer's draft.	Salaries of officers.	Expenditures for ordinary support.	Total expenditures.	Lime on hand.	Outstanding debts.
October	$8,045 60	$1,089 82	$9,135 42	$5,473 60	$6,129 62	$808 87	$5,321 52	$6,130 39	$81 60	$28,421 01
November	7,304 60	509 25	7,813 85	5,901 19	7,224 23	850 00	6,374 15	7,224 15	333 20	32,484 16
December	2,882 40	993 75	3,876 15	3,832 01	8,099 25	550 00	7,545 76	8,095 76	3,326 90	32,443 89
January	303 00	47 00	350 00	7,602 65	3,717 56	550 00	3,167 42	3,717 42	7,543 00	29,141 87
February	.....	900 88	900 88	6,420 88	2,577 42	476 79	2,005 84	2,482 63	4,214 70	27,603 57
March	4,510 40	669 72	5,180 12	5,216 68	6,037 19	798 38	4,846 17	5,644 55	1,979 00	23,095 53
April	7,903 10	908 95	8,812 05	5,359 43	5,269 49	877 50	4,031 65	4,908 55	499 00	24,641 88
May	5,082 35	2,675 47	7,757 82	6,627 55	2,769 30	873 38	2,478 42	3,351 80	2,429 15	24,081 78
June	5,366 12	1,218 54	6,584 66	6,890 50	1,989 55	825 00	1,366 30	2,191 30	724 98	23,820 74
July	4,253 75	1,633 43	5,887 18	7,101 01	3,913 30	808 06	1,390 14	2,198 20	124 70	23,130 85
August	3,223 15	653 51	3,876 66	6,289 66	182 20	469 33	627 93	1,007 26	....	22,165 84
September	....	.....	....	4,830 27	.....	.....	....	. .....	... .	18,204 31
Totals	$48,874 47	$11,300 32	$60,174 79	$71,545 43	$47,909 11	$7,887 31	$39,154 70	$47,042 01	.....	.....

TABLE No. 6.

B. S. W. Clark, Agent and Warden of the Sing Sing prison, in account current with the People of the State of New York, for cash received and expended for the general use of the male department of said prison, for the year ending September 30, 1877.

1876.	DR.		
October 1.	To balance on hand		$1 19
1877.			
September 30.	To received from State Treasurer (see table No. 3 herewith)		217,813 15
	To received from all other sources, viz.:		
	Contracted convict labor	$75,465 57	
	Merchandise	2,265 86	
	Miscellaneous	1,841 99	
	Convict deposits	1,174 50	
	Use of Croton water	504 35	
	Visitors' fund	210 50	
			81,462 77
			$299,277 11

1877.	CR.		
September 30.	By expended for, viz.:		
	Salaries	Estimate No. 1	$85,578 99
	Rations	Estimate No. 2	70,080 67
	Stationery and postage	Estimate No. 4	1,546 77
	Mileage and deposits refunded	Estimate No. 5	6,245 91
	Furniture	Estimate No. 6	2,830 35
	Drugs and hospital stores	Estimate No. 7	1,219 28
	Clothing and bedding	Estimate No. 8	18,692 45
	Building and repairs	Estimate No. 9	8,323 34
	Fuel and lights	Estimate No. 10	12,048 83
	Hay, straw and feed,	Estimate No. 11	1,384 42
	Miscellaneous	Estimate No. 12	8,274 29
	Total (see table No. 3 herewith)		$216,225 30
	By total deposits for the year of all receipts (see "deposits," table No. 3 herewith)		81,462 77
	Balance on hand at close of fiscal year, September 30, 1877		1,589 04
			$299,277 11

Table No. 7.

B. S. W. Clark, Agent and Warden of the Sing Sing prison, in account current with the People of the State of New York for cash received and expended for the general use of the female department of said prison, for the year ending September 30, 1877.

1876.		Dr.	
October 1.	To balance on hand		$5 04
1877.			
September 30.	To received from State Treasurer (see table No. 4 herewith)		16,754 33
	To received from all other sources, viz.:		
	Contracted convict labor,	$3,553 28	
	Convict deposits	23 88	
	Sold old rags	1 17	
	Miscellaneous labor	11 02	
			3,589 35
			$20,348 72
1877.		Cr.	
September 30.	By expended for, viz.:		
	Salaries	Estimate No. 1	$5,076 52
	Rations	Estimate No. 2	6,733 18
	Stationery and postage	Estimate No. 4	128 00
	Mileage and deposits refunded	Estimate No. 5	420 31
	Furniture	Estimate No. 6	158 22
	Drugs and hospital stores	Estimate No. 7	779 18
	Clothing and bedding	Estimate No. 8	1,090 00
	Building and repairs	Estimate No. 9	80
	Fuel, gas and oil	Estimate No. 10	1,926 03
	Miscellaneous	Estimate No. 12	371 24
	Total (see table No. 4 herewith)		$16,683 48
	By total deposits for the year of all receipts (see "deposits," table No. 4 herewith)		3,589 35
	Balance on hand at close of fiscal year, September 30, 1877		75 89
			$20,348 72

TABLE No. 8.

B. S. W. Clark, Agent and Warden of the Sing Sing prison, in account current with the People of the State of New York, for cash received and expended for the general use of the Marble and Lime Works of said prison, for the year ending September 30, 1877.

1876.		DR.	
October	1. To balance on hand		$1 64
1877.			
September 30.	To received from State Treasurer (see table No. 5 herewith)		47,909 11
	Amount received from kiln and miscellaneous earnings (see table No. 5 herewith)		71,545 43
			$119,456 18

1877.		CR.	
September 30.	By expended for, viz.:		
	Salaries	Estimate No. 1	$7,887 31
	Stationery and postage	Estimate No. 4	154 89
	Material	Estimate No. 9	37,350 28
	Miscellaneous	Estimate No. 12	1,649 53
	Total (see table No. 5 herewith)		$47,042 01
	By total deposits for the year of all receipts		71,545 43
4.	By deposited balance of August estimates, unused		868 74
			$119,456 18

TABLE No 9.

Exhibit, showing the value to the State of the Westchester Marble and Lime Works Department of Sing Sing prison, for six months, from March 1, 1877, *to September* 30, 1877.

Total earnings, six month (see table No. 5)		$38,098 49
Total expenditures, viz.:		
Balance on hand, March 1, 1877	$99 37	
Treasurer's drafts, six month	20,161 03	
Value of all material on hand, at cost, as per inventory taken March 1, 1877, before works were started up	12,017 97	
Total	$32,278 37	
Less amount returned to Comptroller, by deposit, September 4, 1877, unused	868 74	
		31,409 63
Balance, apparent profit for six months		$6,688 86

How produced:

Paid fourteen guards $65 per month, for six months, from the funds of the male department			$5,460 00
The balance left represents the convict labor as follows:			
Marble dust	2,090	days	
Upper quarry	2,357	"	
Cut quarry	3,266	"	
Pond quarry	4,682	"	
North quarry	3,545	"	
Cooper shop	4,204	"	
Lime kilns	6,505	"	
Total	26,649	days for	1,228 86
			$6,688 86

[Per capita per day, .046.*]

PHYSICIAN'S REPORT.

Hospital, Sing Sing Prison, *October* 1, 1877.

To the Honorable L. D. Pilsbury,
Superintendent of State Prisons, N. Y. S.:

Dear Sir. — I herewith submit to you my annual report, with tables on such subjects as the law makes it my duty to notice. Owing to my recent appointment, I am unable to do more than this.

I have the honor to be, respectfully yours.

JOEL D. MADDEN, M. D.,
Medical Officer, S. S. Prison.

TABLE No. 1

Exhibits the number of male and female convicts in Sing Sing prison September 30, 1876, *with the annual reception, discharges and deaths, and number remaining in prison September* 30, 1877.

SEX.	No. in prison Sept. 30, 1876.	No. received during the year.	No. discharged during the year.	No. of deaths during the year.	REMAINING IN PRISON, SEPT. 30, 1877.		
					Contract.	State.	Total.
Male	1,452	1,150	1,031	16	1,292	281	1,573
Female	153	43	128	3	50	18	68

TABLE NO. 2

Exhibits the number of applications treated, not treated, and excused from labor from each shop during the year ending September 30, 1877.

MONTH.	No. in prison first of each month.	STATE.				HAT SHOP.				LAUNDRY.				BUCKLE.			
		Number applications.	Number treated.	Number not treated.	Number excused.	Number applications.	Number treated.	Number not treated.	Number excused.	Number applications.	Number treated.	Number not treated.	Number excused.	Number applications.	Number treated.	Number not treated.	Number excused.
1876.																	
October	1,452	1,071	974	97	21	232	192	40	35	186	157	29	39	407	352	55	44
November	1,410	968	842	126	38	235	211	24	67	190	166	24	31	354	296	58	31
December	1,392	876	776	100	43	251	207	44	59	315	278	37	98	425	373	52	33
1877.																	
January	1,376	843	774	69	12	195	172	23	33	258	218	40	60	404	364	40	39
February	1,398	1,395	1,288	107	20	214	179	35	43	278	240	38	50	422	395	27	36
March	1,382	1,451	1,297	154	34	124	87	37	64	381	334	47	115	394	368	26	62
April	1,430	1,411	1,266	145	54	241	183	58	70	422	382	40	96	384	351	33	58
May	1,474	1,404	1,344	60	18	241	229	12	57	351	336	25	106	336	316	20	21
June	1,509	791	567	224	10	247	209	38	61	332	302	30	86	293	260	32	19
July	1,515	417	384	33	17	325	298	27	55	229	216	13	52	280	261	19	23
August	1,520	196	173	23	27	322	260	62	28	275	216	59	53	330	271	59	59
September	1,523	135	102	33	11	193	152	41	27	173	129	44	44	171	128	43	29
		10,958	9,787	1,171	305	2,820	2,397	441	599	3,390	2,964	426	830	4,200	3,736	464	454

TABLE No. 2 — (*Continued*).

MONTH.	No. in prison first of each month.	SHOE.				CABINET.				STOVE.			
		Number applications.	Number treated.	Number not treated.	Number excused.	Number applications.	Number treated.	Number not treated.	Number excused.	Number applications.	Number treated.	Number not treated.	Number excused.
1876.													
October	1,452	.....	.....	.....	.....	126	104	22	9	.....	.....	.....	.....
November	1,410	.....	.....	.....	.....	132	118	14	15	.....	.....	.....	.....
December	1,392	.....	.....	.....	.....	111	100	11	12	.....	.....	.....	.....
1877.													
January	1,376	.....	.....	.....	.....	126	117	9	13	.....	.....	.....	.....
February	1,398	.....	.....	.....	.....	69	67	2	11	.....	.....	.....	.....
March	1,382	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
April	1,430	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
May	1,474	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	49	49	.....	2
June	1,509	59	54	5	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	212	182	30	19
July	1,515	322	282	40	45	.....	.....	.....	.....	551	477	74	50
August	1,520	457	366	91	40	.....	.....	.....	.....	866	715	151	108
September	1,523	313	232	81	88	.....	.....	.....	.....	677	528	149	89
		1,151	934	217	178	564	506	58	.....	2,355	1,951	404	268

TABLE 2 — FEMALE PRISON

Exhibits the number of applications treated, not treated and excused from labor from each shop, during the year ending September 30, 1877.

MONTH.	Number in prison first of each month.	CONTRACT.				STATE.			
		Number applications.	Number treated.	Number not treated.	Number excused.	Number applications.	Number treated.	Number not treated.	Number excused.
1876.									
October	153	59	47	12	15	372	363	29	.....
November	148	200	183	17	40	229	202	27	.....
December	148	249	201	48	80	224	166	58	.....
1877.									
January	140	255	198	57	76	311	243	68	.....
February	135	314	278	36	80	360	320	40	.....
March	131	354	308	46	82	259	233	26	.....
April	127	256	218	38	75	193	164	29	.....
May	126	224	179	45	71	151	108	43	.....
June	76	238	198	40	45	30	27	3	.....
July	75	202	179	23	29	.....	.....	.....	.....
August	74	180	139	41	45	2	2	.....	.....
September	.....	113	86	27	27	8	.....	8	.....
		2,644	2,214	430	665	2,139	1,808	331	.....

TABLE No. 3 — MALE PRISON.

Exhibit in hospital record for the year ending September 30, 1877.

MONTH.	Number in prison first of each month.	Number received in prison each month.	Number discharg'd from prison each month.	Number in prison last of each month.	Number in hospital first of each month.	Number admitted to hospital each month.	Number discharg'd from the hospital each month.	Number of deaths each month.	No. transferred to Auburn Ins. Asylum each month.	Number in hospital last of each month.	Remarks.
1876.											
October	1,452	86	127	1,411	18	11	12	3	....	17	
November	1,410	84	102	1,392	17	6	7	2	1	16	
December	1,392	77	92	1,377	16	9	12	....	....	13	
1877.											
January	1,376	119	101	1,394	13	14	13	2	....	14	
February	1,398	84	101	1,381	14	11	8	...	...	17	
March	1,382	91	43	1,430	17	7	10	1	....	14	
April	1,436	99	57	1,474	14	15	11	1	....	18	
May	1,474	119	84	1,509	18	12	15	1	....	15	
June	1,509	123	117	1,515	15	17	10	3	....	13	
July	1,515	102	96	1,521	13	27	25	1	1	15	
August	1,520	63	57	1,526	15	24	28	1	1	11	
September	1,523	103	53	1,573	11	14	14	....	....	11	

TABLE NO. 3 — FEMALE.

Exhibit in hospital record, etc., for the year ending September 30, 1877.

MONTH.	Number in prison first of each month.	Number received in prison each month.	Number discharg'd from prison each month.	Number in prison last of each month.	Number in hospital first of each month.	Admitted to hospital each month.	Discharged from the hospital each month.	Number of deaths each month.	Number sent to Insane Asylum each month.	Number in hospital last of each month.	Remarks.
1876.											
October	153	9	14	148	11	3	5	....	...	9	
November	148	5	6	147	9	5	4	1	....	9	
December	147	5	12	140	9	6	1	...	...	14	
1877.											
January	140	4	9	135	14	8	6	...	...	16	
February	135	10	14	131	16	13	12	1	3	13	
March	131	1	5	127	13	7	9	....	....	11	
April	127	5	6	126	11	5	6	...	....	10	
May	126	4	54	76	10	6	3	....	....	13	
June	76	...	1	75	13	....	4	...	....	9	
July	75	....	1	74	9	5	3	1	....	10	
August	74	....	1	73	10	1	9	....	....	2	
September	73	....	5	68	2	....	1	....	....	1	

TABLE NO. 4

Exhibits the number of deaths at Sing Sing Prison during the year ending September 30, 1877.

NAME.	Color.	Age.	Nativity.	Previous health.	Previous habits.	When sentenced.	Sentence.	Crime.	How employed in prison.	Disease.	Date of death.
							ys. m.				
James Thompson	W...	50	England	M...	G...	Mar. 7, '76	5 0	Assault to harm.	State work.....	Urethral fever.....	Oct. 6, '76
Joseph Chabau	W...	45	New York ..	M...	G...	Jan. 13, '71	15 0	Robbery, 1st deg.	State work.....	Phthisis.....	Oct. 19, '76
William Wells	W...	21	New York ..	G...	T....	Aug. 10, '76	5 0	Burglary.....	State work.....	Paraphlegia.....	Oct. 29, '76
Henry Payne	W...	31	New York ..	G...	M...	Oct. 5, '76	5 0	Petit larceny ...	Killed by jumping from cars while being transferred to Auburn.....	Injury.....	Nov. 3, '76
Ephraim Lockman	W...	38	New York ..	G...	Int..	April 28, '76	5 0	Abortion	Suicide.....	Aconite poisoning ..	Nov. 23, '76
William Boyle	W...	19	New York ..	G...	T....	Mar. 9, '75	5 0	Burglary, 3d deg.	State work.....	Phthisis	Nov. 26, '77
William Smith	W...	27	New York ..	F....	M..	Feb. 17, '75	2 6	Burglary. 3d deg.	State work.....	Phthisis	Jan. 7, '77
John Donahue	W...	22	England	F....	M...	June 10, '75	2 6	P. L. from P....	State work.....	Phthisis	Jan. 23, '77
William Freeman	W...	25	New York .	F....	T....	Nov. 12, '75	2 6	Grand larceny...	Cabinet....	Phthisis	March 28, '77
Charles Walters	W...	45	New Jersey.	G..	Int..	Feb. 11, '65	Life.	Murder, 2d deg..	State work.....	Congestion of lungs.	April 6, '77
William Johnson	B ...	98	New Jersey.	G...	M...	Mar. 2, '54	Life.	Burglary, 1st deg	State work.... .	Senile marasmus....	May 4, '77
George Connelly	W...	18	New York ..	G...	M...	June 20, '76	1 3	P. L. from P	Laundry	Hepatitis.....	June 24, '77
John Harrington	W...	25	New York ..	P ...	M...	Jan. 9, '73	10 3	Attempt to kill..	State work.....	Phthisis.....	June 26, '77
John Shafer	W...	22	New York ..	G...	T....	Nov. 14, '76	1 6	Grand larceny..	State work.....	Phthisis	June 23, '77
William King	W...	22	New York ..	P ...	M...	May 9, '77	2 6	Burglary, 3d deg.	Buckle...	Phthisis	Aug. 24, '77
Annie Williams	B ...	22	Virginia ...	G...	Int..	Dec. 28, '74	4 6	Grand larceny...	Contract	Phthisis	Nov. 25, '76
Mary Hogan	W...	25	New York ..	P ...	Int..	Oct. 6, '76	2 6	Grand larceny. .	Idle..	Phthisis	Feb. 24, '77
Martha Pinckney	B ...	40	Virginia	F....	F....	Jan. 21, '75	5 0	Grand larceny...	Contract	Phthisis	July 12, '77

TABLE No. 5

Exhibits the number of convicts transferred to the Auburn Insane Asylum, for the year ending September 30, 1877.

NAME.	Color.	Age.	Previous habits.	Previous health.	How employed.	Nativity.	Crime.	Sentenced.	When sentenced.	Received in prison.	Date of transfer.
Joseph Fee	W...	26	M...	F...	State	New York	Attempt burglary, 3d deg.	1	July 11, '76	July 14, '76	Nov. 24, '76
James Wetmore	W...	23	M...	G...	Laundry	New York	Seduction	5	Nov. 10, '76	Nov. 11, '76	July 21, '77
Louis Forsythe	W...	23	Int.	G...	Buckle	New York	Burglary, 3d degree	5	Oct. 14, '74	Oct, 15, '74	Aug. 18, '77
Elizabeth Crawford	W...	23	T....	G...	Idle	Ireland	A. to H.	4	Sept. 14, '76	Sept. 15, '76	Feb. 26, '77
Phela. Kafferstick	W...	29	T....	G...	Idle	Germany	P L. from P	5	Dec. 24, '74	Dec. 26, '74	Feb. 26, '77
Catherine Johnson	W...	30	T....	G...	Idle	England	Murder, 2d degree	Life.	Dec. 4, '68	Dec., '68	Feb. 26, '77

CHAPLAIN'S REPORT,

FOR THE YEAR ENDING SEPTEMBER 30, 1877.

To the HON. LOUIS D. PILSBURY, *Superintendent of State Prisons:*

DEAR SIR.— According to legal requirement, I hereby respectfully present my first report as chaplain of this prison.

The true system of prison work and discipline is adapted to the three-fold nature of man. In carrying out such a system — since intellectual and moral discipline are inseparably connected — at least two distinct departments of labor are demanded. If an obedience to rules and financial success could be obtained by physical force alone, such results, however desirable and appreciated, would not be fully satisfactory. The reformation of the prisoner should be the leading design of prison discipline. But such a reformation cannot be effected by laws and penalties administered by physical power. Two forces are requisite to reform the prisoner, a legal and moral, or they may be termed justice and mercy. These two forces, like those which the Creator has established to keep the earth in her proper orbit, have been divinely appointed to raise up depraved man and lead him into the path of virtue and usefulness. Representing the department of moral and religious instruction, it becomes me to present a brief statement of the means employed and the results secured. I have followed, as far as my other labors would allow, the legal enactments for the direction of the chaplain. The Legislature had a correct understanding of the relation which a chaplain sustains to a prison, and assigned to him the proper functions of his office.

Religious services have been held on Sunday mornings. They have consisted in the reading of the holy scriptures, singing and prayer, and in preaching a short discourse. The interest manifested during these services has given evidence that they were appreciated and adapted to the cultivation and strengthening of the moral principles of the convicts. On Sunday, in the afternoon, I have visited cells and conversed with the prisoners on moral and religious subjects, and also distributed Bibles, papers and tracts.

It is my desire and intention to place a Bible and hymn book in a frame attached to the interior wall of every cell, that they may there remain for the use and benefit of the prisoners.

These feeble endeavors, with the labors of others from this village and from the city, who have visited the prison and labored zealously for the spiritual welfare of the convicts, have been attended with a degree of success.

Some of the convicts have given good evidence of a real change to a better life — even of a sound Christian faith.

The requirement to visit the hospital for the moral and religious instruction of the sick I have endeavored faithfully to fulfill. During the short period of my connection with the prison several have died who, by reading the Bible and by prayer and faith in the Saviour, gave good evidence of obtaining a preparation for the solemn hour, and peacefully took their final departure. All who die in the prison,

whose remains are not taken away by relatives or friends, have a plain but Christian burial. I have performed religious services regularly in the female prison on the Sabbath, and also have visited frequently the hospital of that prison for religious instruction and prayer, and distributed religious papers and tracts. The presence of the matron and other officers of the female prison at our stated Sunday religious services in that chapel, and their cordial participation in the acts of worship, have given interest to the services and moral support to the chaplain.

The library, of which I have the charge, has received my attention. There are now about two thousand volumes in the library. Nearly all the books that are appropriate for or desired by the convicts are now drawn. The demand for books is large. We have added to the library about two hundred volumes, during the last five months, by the donations of books by the friends of the prison, and by binding in the office magazines, presented by the warden and others. But, doubtless, one-half of that number has been rendered unfit for further use during the same time. It will thus appear that we cannot supply the demand of more than fifteen hundred men for books much longer unless we soon have new supplies. We would here, in behalf of the State, render our thanks for the generous gifts of books for the library, and would respectfully solicit the authorities and friends of the prison to grant our request for more books. There is a great desire to read manifested by the convicts. If that desire can be gratified with good and appropriate books, a most important end will be secured — the mental and moral improvement of the prisoners. Imaginative works, such as have a good tendency and were written for the purpose of guarding the mind against error and giving it a bias on the side of truth, are not excluded.

In addition to the privilege of reading, each convict is allowed to write a letter every month and to receive letters more frequently. A large correspondence is thus carried on. This furnishes to the mind of the prisoner a pleasing recreation and an opportunity for mental and moral improvement. In this way the endearing ties of relationship are made subservient to the enforcement of moral and religious instruction. While some of the letters abound with a peculiar romance, others are characterized with wisdom and good counsel. The thoughts of home and its endearments become thus associated with the written character, and its import becomes invested with all the influence of a mother's love or a sister's affection.

However great the expenditure and labor may be in thus furnishing the convicts with the means of reading and writing, it is thought that the State is amply rewarded by the salutary influence they have upon the mind, leading to a more cheerful compliance with the rules of the prison, and, as a necessary sequence, eventuating in better financial results.

The proceedings of the late conference at Saratoga of the officers of the Prison Association, with the prison officials of the State, and the late provision made by the Legislature for the benefit of those

who have been discharged from prison, afford evidence, most pleasing and sure, that the intelligent people of the State are giving an increasing attention to our penal institutions. Such becoming and humane endeavors by the Legislature and others will, doubtless, lead to a greater effort for the reformation of the convict during the time of his incarceration.

A large proportion of the prisoners are young, being between sixteen and twenty-five years of age, and are susceptible of moral impressions. It would, doubtless, be difficult to find a parish involving greater responsibilities than this prison presents. In so far as my clerical work has allowed me to be employed in the discharge of the primary and higher duties of my office, favorable results have appeared. It has been gratifying to witness the improvement in the general aspect of affairs in and around the prison during the last few months. This is but a proper result of a prudent supervision, seconded by a prompt execution of well-devised measures. I now conclude this report by expressing the desire that the moral and spiritual interests of this prison may be properly regarded, and by hereby rendering my grateful acknowledgment of the kindness and moral support of the Superintendent and all the officers of the prison.

Yours very truly.

WARD W. HUNT,
Chaplain.

SING SING, *September* 30, 1877.

STATISTICAL TABLES

Accompanying chaplain's report, for the year ending September 30, 1877.

TABLE NO. 1.

Total number of convicts, September 1, 1877		1,523
White	1,429	
Colored	94	
Total		1,523

TABLE NO. 2.

The places of their birth.

Alabama	....
Connecticut	13
California	....
Delaware	3
District of Columbia	5
Florida	....
Georgia	1
Illinois	1

Indiana	....
Kentucky	1
Louisiana	4
Massachusetts	27
Maryland	18
Maine	2
Missouri	5
Michigan	11
New York	890
New Jersey	20
New Hampshire	....
New Mexico	1
North Carolina	1
Ohio	10
Pennsylvania	27
Rhode Island	1
South Carolina	6
Tennessee	1
Texas	1
Virginia	5
Vermont	2
Wisconsin	1
Iowa	1
St. John, N. B.	1
No place	1
Total	1,060

Foreigners.

Austria	5
Bavaria	....
Belgium	....
Brazil	....
British America	....
Cuba	5
Denmark	4
England	50
France	18
Germany	135
Holland	6
Ireland	156
Italy	18
Norway	2
Roumania	1
Prussia	4
Poland	7
Russia	5
Scotland	12
Spain	3

Sicily	....
Sweden	5
Switzerland	5
West Indies	2
Canada	16
Africa	1
South America	2
Finland	1

Recapitulation.

Natives	1,060
Foreigners	463
Total	1,523

TABLE No. 3.

Counties where convicted.

Albany	15
Allegany	....
Columbia	2
Chautauqua	....
Cortland	2
Dutchess	2
Delaware	....
Genesee	....
Greene	1
Kings	20
Monroe	1
Montgomery	2
Madison	....
New York	1,374
Orange	18
Onondaga	2
Oswego	1
Putnam	6
Queens	26
Rensselaer	10
Rockland	4
Richmond	6
Schenectady	4
Schoharie	....
Suffolk	6
St. Lawrence	3
Ulster	12
United States court-martial	....
Westchester	6
Total	1,523

Table No. 4.

The crimes of which they were convicted — Against persons.

Assault with deadly weapons	2
Assault to kill	25
Assault to harm	71
Assault to ravish	....
Attempt at poisoning	....
Attempt at sodomy	....
Compounding felony	....
Carrying slung-shot	1
Child stealing	....
Mayhem	....
Manslaughter	21
Murder	36
Rape and attempt	24
Sodomy	3
Abortion	1
Bigamy	6
Seduction	....

Against property.

Arson and attempt	11
Burglary and attempt	498
Breaking jail	....
Counterfeiting	....
Embezzlement	3
False pretenses	24
Grand larceny and attempt	480
Larceny from the person	146
Forgery	49
Making counterfeit coin	....
Petit larceny, second offense	5
Passing counterfeit United States currency	....
Receiving stolen goods	26
Aiding escape	1
Selling United States counterfeit currency	....
Illegal voting	1
Assault and battery	1
Obscene literature	4
Perjury	2

Against persons and property.

Assault to rob	1
Robbery	80
Total	1,523

Recapitulation.

Against persons	191
Against property	1,251
Against persons and property	81
Total	1,523

TABLE No. 5.

Their former trades or occupations.

Actor	1
Accountant	1
Bakers	18
Barbers	17
Bartenders	20
Blacksmiths	35
Book-binders	7
Boiler-makers	19
Brass-workers	9
Boatmen	37
Box-makers	5
Brick-maker	1
Brick-layers	8
Book-keepers	30
Brewer	1
Banker	1
Burnisher	1
Butchers	41
Brush-maker	1
Coppersmith	1
Carriage trimmers	2
Cotton picker	1
Cabinet-makers	21
Carpenters	64
Copyist	1
Carriage-makers	2
Carmen	13
Carpet-weavers	2
Car-drivers	5
Caulkers	2
Cutler	1
Coachmen	8
Collar-maker	1
Cooks	34
Coach-makers	2
Carvers	2
Coopers	15
Clerks	43
Deputy sheriff	1
Distillers	4
Do nothing	5

Driver	1
Druggists	6
Drug-clerk	1
Dyer	1
Dock builder	1
Engineers	15
Engraver	1
Farmer	43
File-workers	4
Furrier	1
Firemen	14
Fisherman	1
Gold-beaters	2
Glazier	1
Gardeners	5
Gas-fitters	5
Gilders	3
Glass-blowers	2
Grocers	2
Groom	1
Gold-refiner	1
Harness-makers	3
Hatters	23
Hackmen	4
Hotel-keeper	1
Iron-molders	2
Jewelers	6
Joiner	1
Japanners	2
Lumberman	1
Laborers	288
Lawyer	1
Locksmith	1
Lathers	4
Masons	3
Merchants	13
Machinists	34
Millers	1
Musicians	3
Moulders	18
Morocco-finisher	1
Naval officer	1
News-boy	1
Old-clothes dealer	....
Oysterman	1
Ostlers	15
Photographers	5
Paper-stainers	2
Physicians	4
Printers	33

Paper-hanger	1
Plasterers	2
Plumbers	16
Piano-makers	4
Porters	8
Polisher	1
Peddlers	13
Painters	36
Quarryman	1
Rigger	1
Roofer	1
Steward	1
Seamen	75
Ship-carpenters	10
Ship-caulkers	2
Saddler	1
Ship-joiners	2
Segarmakers	19
Shoemakers	50
Sail makers	6
Silver workers	5
Steam fitters	2
Soap maker	1
Shoe finishers	4
Scale maker	1
Stone cutters	32
Soldiers	2
Salesmen	5
Tailors	26
Tobacconists	2
Tinsmiths	8
Type founder	1
Typesetter	1
Teamsters	26
Teachers	5
Thieves	2
Turners	6
Telegraph operators	3
Upholsterers	8
Umbrella maker	1
Varnishers	4
Veterinary surgeons	2
Wagon makers	2
Watchmakers	2
Weavers	10
Waiters	43
Total	1,523

Table No. 6.

Their ages when convicted.

Fourteen years	...
Fifteen years	...
Sixteen and less than twenty	397
Twenty and less than thirty	785
Thirty and less than forty	224
Forty and less than fifty	99
Fifty and less than sixty	17
Sixty and less than seventy	1
Seventy and upwards	...
Total	1,523

Table No. 7.

The terms of their sentences.

For less than two years	155
Two years and less than three years	527
Three years and less than four	244
Four years and less than five	222
Five years and less than ten	224
Ten years and less than twenty	92
Twenty years and less than life	3
Life	36
Under sentence of death	...
Total	1,523

Respectfully submitted.

WARD W. HUNT,
Chaplain.

State of New York, }
Westchester County. }

I, Ward W. Hunt, chaplain of Sing Sing prison, being duly sworn, depose and say that the foregoing report is, in all respects, true, according to the best of my knowledge and belief.

WARD W. HUNT.

Sworn to before me, this 26th }
day of September, 1877. }

Omer Seyus, *Clerk.*

AUBURN PRISON.

AGENT AND WARDEN'S REPORT.

AUBURN PRISON,
AUBURN, N. Y., *October* 1, 1877.

Honorable LOUIS D. PILSBURY, *Superintendent of State Prisons:*

DEAR SIR.—I have the honor to transmit to you, herewith, the yearly statistics and tables of this prison, showing the receipts and expenditures in detail, together with other information, of special and general interest, relating to the administration of the prison for the past year.

As I assumed charge of this prison as agent and warden on the fifth day of April last, I can give you but six months of my own administration of its affairs, and will, therefore, make first a general report, covering the whole fiscal year, and subsequently a comparative table, giving cost in each department for the six months of my predecessor, as well as my own.

And here I desire to state that I wish to make no comparisons to my own advantage or the discredit of my predecessor. The evils of a political government of prisons are well known. If I have been able to economize, it has been because I have not been hampered by influence heretofore so potent in the government of the prisons of our State.

The daily average of convicts for the past year has been (per diem)	1,387
The total receipts for the support of the prison for the year have been:	
Treasurer's drafts, etc	$181,153 28
The total receipts from convict labor, convicts' deposits, miscellaneous earnings, etc	85,266 40
Leaving as a deficit for the year the sum of	$95,886 88

The total earnings for the prison for the year	$81,509 37	
Average per convict per annum	58 76	
Average per convict per diem		18.8
Average number of convicts on contract per diem	667	
Contract earnings for year (Statement 9)	$74,188 39	
Amount earned per convict per annum	111 23	
Amount earned per convict per diem		35.6

The total expenditures of the prison for the year (Abstract 4)	$179,865 13	
Average per convict per annum	129 68	
Average per convict per diem		35.6
Expenditures for ordinary support, being exclusive of salaries of officers, buildings and repairs, and convicts' deposits refunded (Abstract 4)	$97,520 86	
Average per convict per annum	70 31	
Average per convict per diem		19.3

The following are the averages per diem for each convict for the specific expenses of the year (general account current, 2):

Salaries of officers	14.8
Rations	11.3
Clothing and bedding	2.8
Fuel, lights, etc	2.3
All other expenditures	4.4
Total per diem for each convict	35.6

The amount expended for building and repairs, of the general fund for the maintenance of the prison, is		$3,369 14
Viz.:		
By Agent and Warden Durston	$933 80	
By Agent and Warden Welles	2,435 34	

The following table will give you, in detail, the expenses of the first and last six months of the year, the average number of convicts and the average cost per man.

STATEMENT 1.

Of expenditures per estimate, showing the comparison between the first six months and the last six months of the fiscal year ending September 30, 1877.

ESTIMATES.	AVERAGE NUMBER OF CONVICTS PER DIEM FIRST SIX MONTHS, OCTOBER 1, 1876, TO MARCH 31, 1877, 1370.		AVERAGE NUMBER OF CONVICTS PER DIEM LAST SIX MONTHS, APRIL 1, 1877, TO SEPT. 30, 1877, 1404.	
	Total.	Per convict.	Total.	Per convict.
Salaries of officers	$39,239 30	$28 64	$35,142 85	$25 03
Rations	30,484 08	22 25	26,424 27	18 82
Stock and materials	669 74	48	518 50	37
Printing and stationery	438 01	32	429 43	30
Discharged convicts, traveling expenses	2,692 18	1 96	2,376 04	1 65
Furniture	.....	.....	1,377 72	98
Hospital	744 51	54	599 50	43
Clothing and bedding	8,858 02	6 46	4,677 61	3 33
Building and repairs	933 80	68	2,435 40	1 73
Firewood, oil, gas, etc	* 6,466 80	4 72	† 4,726 44	3 37
Hay, grain, etc	177 49	13	99 77	7
Miscellaneous	2,940 17	2 14	2,820 02	2 01
Convicts' deposits refused	2,061 35	1 50	2,532 13	1 80
Total expenditures	$95,705 45	.....	$84,159 68	.....
Average per convict	.....	$69 82	.....	$59 89
Ordinary support	$53,471 00	.....	$44,049 36	.....
Average per convict	.....	$39 03	.....	$31 37

It will be observed from the foregoing table that there has been an actual saving during the last six months of $11,545.77, with a daily average of thirty-four more men, and an expenditure of over $3,000 in excess of the first six months, for permanent improvements, repairs, furniture, etc.

This very gratifying result has been obtained without impairing in the least the character or quality of food and supplies furnished, which have been kept up to the required standard.

Among the evils earliest encountered was that of the large proportion of locked men, nearly five hundred in number, for whose permanent employment no provision could be made. Sanitary considerations made it imperative that something should be done to provide immediate employment for them. Fortunately the condition of the yard secured this desired result, and as the men have been employed from spring until fall, in numbers varying from 200 to 300, the results of their labor will be found in the report of the yard master, giving in detail the work so performed.

I am happy to state that the health of the convicts has been unusually good. The physician will, in detail, give you the results of our endeavors to secure this end.

About half of our men have been under contract, and 100 more will be after November first.

The general feeling of confidence in the revival of business, as well

* Includes 1,002 tons coal for winter of 1876-77. † Includes 1,007 tons coal for winter of 1877-78.

as the good results to be obtained from the new system of government adopted, seems to warrant the hope that, ere the close of the next fiscal year, all our men that can be employed will be at work under contract.

The building for solitary cells, for which appropriation was made, has not been commenced. The location of same, as well as a matured plan of arrangement, has yet to be decided upon. Happily, we have not had occasion for the use of such a building, a few instances excepted. Our punishments are very light. The convicts have in most instances conformed to the new rules with promptness, and, as the discipline has improved, the necessity for punishment has decreased.

As you are well aware this prison has for many years been the recipient of a class of men, by transfer from Sing Sing, most of whom have come unfitted by physical infirmities for labor upon contract, and our proportion of infirm men is, therefore, large. I would respectfully suggest that such men be transferred to Clinton prison, where, if idle, they could easily be cared for, and where the advantages for the restoration of health are so much better than at Auburn. We have but 1,286 cells, and are now lodging over 100 men in one room, most of whom are broken down in health.

I cannot close without thanking you for the generous confidence reposed in me. You have literally loaded me down with responsibility. If I have in any measure succeeded in carrying out your wishes, and commenced the grand work of reorganizing and perfecting the system of which you are the head, with satisfaction to yourself and the people of the State, I am amply rewarded for my efforts.

I have to thank the deputy, clerk and other officers for cordial co-operation; also the chaplain and physician, who have ably and cheerfully aided me in all measures of reform and improvement.

Respectfully submitted.

LEONARD R. WELLES,
Agent and Warden.

FINANCIAL.

GENERAL ACCOUNT CURRENT—1876–77. (2.)

Charles F. Durston and Leonard R. Welles, Agents and Wardens of the Auburn State prison, in account current with the State of New York, for cash received and expended for the general supplies of said prison, during the fiscal year ending September 30, 1877.

DR.

1876.		
Oct. 1.	To balance on hand,.....	$81 40
1877.		
Sept. 30.	To cash from Comptroller on estimates for fiscal year ending September 30, 1877...	180,986 65
	To cash refunded by correction of voucher,	85 23
	To cash from Auburn Collar Co., for convict labor.....	7,300 00
	To cash from Auburn Tool Co., for convict labor.....	4,970 10
	To cash from Charles S. Beardsley, on account, for convict labor.....	1,103 50
	To cash from George Corning, for convict labor.....	10,994 55
	To cash from Dunn, Salmon & Co., for convict labor.....	21,428 52
	To cash from R. E. Ellis & Co., on account, for convict labor.....	1 00
	To cash from G. W. Fingar, for convict labor.....	44 40
	To cash from Aug. Howland & Co., for convict labor.....	45 00
	To cash from Hayden & Smith, for convict labor.....	10,908 00
	To cash from E. Huntington, for convict labor.....	28 00
	To cash from J. M. Hurd, agent, for convict labor	89 60
	To cash from L. Murray Moore, for convict labor.....	1,339 60
	To cash from Thomas Peacock, for convict labor.....	223 80
	To cash from Sheldon & Co., for convict labor.....	18,181 20
	To cash from convicts' deposits	4,133 39
	To cash from miscellaneous earnings.....	2,293 44
	To cash from United States Treasurer for support of United States convicts	894 15
		$265,131 53

Cr.

1877.			
Sept. 30.	By amount deposited in the First National Bank of Auburn to the credit of the State Treasurer, during fiscal year.....		$42,282 66
	By amount deposited in the Cayuga County National Bank to the credit of the State Treasurer, during fiscal year		41,695 59
	By amount paid for salaries of officers.....		74,382 15
	By amount paid for rations.....		56,908 35
	By amount paid for stock and materials...		1,188 24
	By amount paid for printing and stationery,		867 44
	By amount paid for discharged convicts' traveling expenses.....		5,068 22
	By amount paid for furniture.		1,377 72
	By amount paid for hospital.....		1,344 01
	By amount paid for clothing and bedding.		13,535 63
	By amount paid for building and repairs..		3,369 20
	By amount paid for firewood, oil, gas, etc..		11,193 24
	By amount paid for hay, grain, etc.....		277 26
	By amount paid for miscellaneous.....		5,760 19
	By amount paid for convicts' deposits refunded		4,593 48
	By balance on hand.....		1,288 15
			$265,131 53

Statement 3.

RECEIPTS AND DEPOSITS TO CREDIT OF STATE TREASURER.

Charles F. Durston and Leonard R. Welles, Agents and Wardens of the Auburn State Prison, in Account Current with the State of New York, for cash received and deposited to the credit of the State Treasurer, during the fiscal year ending September 30th, 1877.

Dr.

1876.				
Oct.	31.	To convict labor.....	$2,793 20	
	31.	To convict deposits.....	577 16	
	31.	To miscellaneous earnings..	7 25	
				$3,377 61
Nov.	30.	To convict labor	$7,015 08	
	30.	To convict deposits.....	145 80	
	30.	To miscellaneous earnings...	3 50	
				7,164 38
Dec.	31.	To convict labor.....	$1,251 60	
	31.	To convict deposits.....	371 87	
	31.	To miscellaneous earnings...	93 71	
				1,717 18

1877.				
Jan.	31.	To convict labor.....	$2,850 03	
	31.	To convict deposits.....	237 85	
	31.	To miscellaneous earnings...	203 20	
				$3,291 08
Feb.	28.	To convict labor.....	$8,683 58	
	28.	To convict deposits.....	270 35	
	28.	To miscellaneous earnings...	75 58	
				9,029 51
March	31.	To convict labor.....	$4,007 65	
	31.	To support of U. S. convicts.	894 15	
	31.	To convict deposits.....	428 87	
	31.	To miscellaneous earnings...	158 90	
				5,489 57
April	30.	To convict labor.....	$6,808 55	
	30.	To convict deposits.....	132 00	
	30.	To miscellaneous earnings...	42 75	
				6,983 30
May	31.	To convict labor.....	$7,028 48	
	31.	To convict deposits.....	42 35	
	31.	To miscellaneous earnings...	178 10	
				7,248 93
June	30.	To convict labor.....	$9,082 90	
	30.	To convict deposits.....	525 27	
	30.	To miscellaneous earnings...	66 85	
				9,675 02
July	31.	To convict labor.....	$9,571 40	
	31.	To convict deposits.....	1,122 86	
	31.	To miscellaneous earnings...	801 30	
				11,495 56
Aug.	31.	To convict labor.....	$7,733 40	
	31.	To convict deposits.....	49 06	
	31.	To miscellaneous earnings ..	441 86	
				8,224 32
Sept.	30.	To convict labor.....	$9,831 40	
	30.	To convict deposits.....	229 95	
	30.	To miscellaneous earnings ..	220 44	
				10,281 79
				$83,978 25

CR.

1876.				
Oct.	31.	By deposited in Cayuga Co. National Bank.....	$2,768 42	
	31.	By deposited in First National Bank of Auburn.....	609 19	
				$3,377 61

Nov.	30.	By deposited in Cayuga Co. National Bank.....	$3,656 75	
	30.	By deposited in First National Bank of Auburn.....	3,507 63	
				$7,164 38
Dec.	31.	By deposited in Cayuga Co. National Bank.....	$659 59	
	31.	By deposited in First National Bank of Auburn.. ...	1,057 59	
				1,717 18
1877.				
Jan.	31.	By deposited in Cayuga Co. National Bank.....	$1,596 96	
	31.	By deposited in First National Bank of Auburn.....	1,694 12	
				3,291 08
Feb.	28.	By deposited in Cayuga Co. National Bank.....	$3,599 68	
	28.	By deposited in First National Bank of Auburn.....	5,429 83	
				9,029 51
March	31.	By deposited in Cayuga Co. National Bank.....	$1,188 06	
	31.	By deposited in First National Bank of Auburn.....	4,301 51	
				5,489 57
April	30.	By deposited in Cayuga Co. National Bank.....	$327 00	
	30.	By deposited in First National Bank of Auburn.....	6,656 30	
				6,983 30
May	31.	By deposited in Cayuga Co. National Bank.....	$6,899 66	
	31.	By deposited in First National Bank of Auburn.....	349 27	
				7,248 93
June	30.	By deposited in Cayuga Co. National Bank.....	$4,601 44	
	30.	By deposited in First National Bank of Auburn.....	5,073 58	
				9,675 02
July	31.	By deposited in Cayuga Co. National Bank.....	$5,748 29	
	31.	By deposited in First National Bank of Auburn.....	5,747 27	
				11,495 56
Aug.	31.	By deposited in Cayuga Co. National Bank.	$6,152 68	
	31.	By deposited in First National Bank of Auburn.....	2,071 64	
				8,224 32

Sep.	30.	By deposited in Cayuga Co. National Bank.....	$4,497 06	
	30.	By deposited in First National Bank of Auburn.....	5,784 73	
				$10,281 79
				$83,978 25

SUMMARY.

DR.

To convict labor, October 1, 1876 to September 30, 1877.....	$76,657 27	
To convict deposits, October 1, 1876, to September 30, 1877,.....	4,133 39	
To miscellaneous earnings, October 1, 1876, to September 30, 1877.....	2,293 44	
To support of United States convicts, October 1, 1876, to September 30, 1877.....	894 15	
		$83,978 25

CR.

By deposited in Cayuga Co. National Bank, October 1, 1876, to September 30, 1877..	$41,695 59	
By deposited in First National Bank of Auburn, October 1, 1876, to September 30, 1877.....	42,282 66	
		$83,978 25

ABSTRACT

Of the total earnings and cash receipts, and the total cash expenditures, with the average number of all the convicts per day, per month, at the Auburn prison, from October 1, 1876, to September 30, 1877.

MONTHS.	Contract earnings.	Miscellaneous earnings.	Convict deposits.	Total earnings.	Deposits in bank.	Treasurer's draft.	Salaries of officers.	Expenditures for ordinary support.	Expenditures for building, repairs, etc.	Convict deposit refunded.	Total expenditures.	Number convicts on contract.	Number not on contract.	Number at close of month.	Monthly average.
1876.															
October.....	$5,653 93	$7 25	$577 16	$6,238 34	$3,377 61	$19,292 44	$6,456 93	$12,500 07	$44 43	$295 76	$19,297 19	589	721	1,310	1,317
November..	5,241 98	3 50	145 80	5,391 28	7,164 38	16,067 86	6,657 69	8,300 96	21 08	288 26	15,267 99	598	737	1,335	1,346
December...	5,721 20	93 71	371 87	6,186 78	1,717 18	15,576 54	8,652 75	8,088 47	421 57	227 42	15,390 21	644	750	1,394	1,356
1877.															
January.....	6,289 81	203 20	237 85	6,730 86	3,291 08	15,218 55	6,683 30	8,670 64	155 91	528 31	16,038 16	654	756	1,410	1,378
February...	5,570 17	75 58	270 35	5,916 10	9,029 51	15,588 47	6,562 36	7,646 05	154 54	353 69	14,716 64	655	770	1,425	1,402
March.....	6,356 25	158 90	428 87	6,944 02	5,489 57	13,886 02	6,226 27	8,264 81	136 27	367 91	14,995 26	637	795	1,432	1,424
April.....	5,770 60	42 75	132 00	5,945 35	6,983 30	14,094 77	5,956 14	5,688 47	183 26	446 03	12,273 90	716	701	1,417	1,429
May.....	6,220 41	178 10	42 35	6,440 86	7,248 93	13,540 77	5,553 26	8,717 97	350 92	594 47	15,216 62	726	673	1,399	1,407
June.....	6,797 41	66 85	525 27	7,389 53	9,675 02	16,126 24	5,968 16	8,654 21	695 41	783 46	16,101 24	697	723	1,420	1,419
July.....	6,701 73	801 30	1,122 86	8,625 89	11,495 56	13,867 45	5,927 52	7,232 32	399 01	193 55	13,752 40	711	691	1,402	1,405
August.....	7,139 51	441 86	49 06	7,630 43	8,224 32	15,130 95	5,951 59	7,737 88	518 38	214 83	14,422 68	679	699	1,378	1,388
September..	6,725 39	220 44	229 75	7,175 78	10,281 79	12,596 60	5,786 18	6,018 51	288 36	299 79	12,392 84	695	693	1,388	1,375
Totals...	$74,188 39	$2,293 44	$4,133 39	$80,615 22	$83,978 25	$180,986 65	$74,382 15	$97,520 36*	$3,369 14	$4,593 48	$179,865 13	8,001	8,709	16,710	16,646
Average												667	...	.....	1,387

* "Expenditures for ordinary support" are found by deducting from "total expenditures" the amounts of "salaries of officers," "expenditures for buildings, repairs, etc.," and "convict deposits refunded."

STATEMENT 5,

Exhibiting the total earnings, contract or otherwise, and total expenses of each convict for care and support, for fiscal years ending September 30, 1867, to September 30, 1877, inclusive.

	Expenses per convict. Dolls. cts. m.	Earnings per convict. Dolls. cts. m.
Year ending September 30, 1867	174 36 3	141 25 2
Year ending September 30, 1868	167 74 0	132 73 3
Year ending September 30, 1869	178 67 9	135 57 3
Year ending September 30, 1870	178 47 7	126 70 4
Year ending September 30, 1871	172 42 2	129 80 0
Year ending September 30, 1872	171 62 9	121 45 6
Year ending September 30, 1873	166 83 5	121 48 3
Year ending September 30, 1874	165 66 1	79 95 9
Year ending September 30, 1875	152 92 9	53 69 5
Year ending September 30, 1876	141 04 2	51 30 0
Year ending September 30, 1877	129 67 9	58 76 6

STATEMENT 6,

Exhibiting the amount of rations consumed, the average number of convicts per month, and the cost of each convict per day during the year ending September 30, 1877.

Months.	Amount per month.	Amount per day.	Average number of men.	Amt. per man per day. Dolls. cts. m
October, 1876	$5,532 72	$178 47	1,317	13 5
November, 1876	5,049 03	168 30	1,346	12 5
December, 1876	4,825 30	155 65	1,356	11 6
January, 1877	5,004 58	161 44	1,378	11 7
February, 1877	4,830 35	172 51	1,402	12 3
March, 1877	5,242 10	169 10	1,424	11 9
April, 1877	3,574 32	119 14	1,429	08 3
May, 1877	5,748 84	185 45	1,407	13 2
June, 1877	4,761 48	158 72	1,419	11 3
July, 1877	3,581 06	115 52	1,405	08 2
August, 1877	4,657 07	150 23	1,388	11 5
September, 1877	4,101 50	136 72	1,375	09 9
Totals	$56,908 35	$1,871 25	16,646	1 35 9
Monthly average	$4,742 36	$155 93	1,387	11 3

STATEMENT 7,

Showing the existing contracts in Auburn prison, number called for by each contract, the price per day, the time when they commenced and when they expire.

Name of contract.	NAME OF CONTRACTOR.	No. of men.	Price per day.	Commenced.	Expire.
Shoe contract, No. 2	George Corning	100	40 cts.	December 29, 1874	December 28, 1879
Axle contract.....	Sheldon & Co.....	80	42 cts.	March 1, 1875	Febrnary 29, 1880
Machine contract...	Sheldon & Co.... ...	50	40 cts.	March 1, 1875	February 29, 1880
Basket contract....	L. Murray Moore....	30	40 cts.	June 1, 1877	May 31, 1878
Collar contract.....	Aubnrn Collar Co....	50	42 cts.	Working under opeu agreement.	
Shoe contract, No. 1	Dunn, Salmon & Co.	200	40 cts.	Workiug uuder open agreement.	
Hame & plate con.	Hayden & Smith.....	100	40 cts.	Working under open agreement.	

STATEMENT 8,

Of goods purchased during the year and remaining on hand September 30, 1877.

Rations.

Articles.	Quantities.		Value.
Beef	1,400	lbs.	$84 45
Beans	91	bush.	145 35
Coffee	152	lbs.	8 74
Corn meal	840	lbs.	12 21
Flour	8,500	lbs.	332 66
Hominy	150	lbs.	4 50
Hops	220	lbs.	34 50
Molasses	220	gals.	79 20
Mustard	283	lbs.	35 38
Pork	750	lbs.	58 02
Potatoes	100	bush.	25 32
Pepper	25	lbs.	4 00
Peas	5	bush.	8 85
Rice	784	lbs.	52 80
Salt	5	bbls.	5 22
Vinegar	103½	gals.	13 38
Total value			$904 58

Fuel.

Coal, grate	852	tons.	2,913 46
Coal, stove	40	tons.	136 40
Total rations and fuel			$3,954 44

STATEMENT 9,

Of contract earnings of Auburn prison, and amount charged each contractor during the fiscal year ending September 30, 1877.

1876.		DR.	
October	31.	To contract earnings	$5,653 93
November	30.	To contract earnings	5,241 90
December	31.	To contract earnings	5,721 20
1877.			
January	31.	To contract earnings	6,289 81
February	28.	To contract earnings	5,570 17
March	31.	To contract earnings	6,356 25
April	30.	To contract earnings	5,770 60
May	31.	To contract earnings	6,220 41
June	30.	To contract earnings	6,797 41
July	31.	To contract earnings	6,701 73
August	31.	To contract earnings	7,139 51
September	30.	To contract earnings	6,725 39
			$74,188 39

1877.	CR.	
September 30.	By C. L. Adams, labor account for year,	$1,393 40
	By Auburn Collar Co., labor account for year	6,399 22
	By Auburn Tool Co	3,002 50
	By George Corning	11,126 40
	By George R. Choate	525 50
	By Dunn, Salmon & Co	19,986 57
	By G. W. Fingar	44 40
	By Hayden & Smith	11,187 60
	By J. M. Hurd, agent	89 60
	By Charles Hutchinson	25 40
	By E. Huntington	49 60
	By L. Murray Moore	1,786 40
	By Thomas Peacock	223 80
	By Sheldon & Co	18,348 00
		$74,188 39

CLERK'S REPORT.

Clerk's Office, Auburn Prison,
Auburn, N. Y., *October* 1, 1877.

Hon. Louis D. Pilsbury, *Superintendent of State Prisons:*

Sir.—I have the honor to transmit herewith the various tables, statements, abstracts, etc., required by existing statutes, together with such other information as you have requested.

Congratulating you upon the very favorable exhibit in reference to receipts, expenditures, earnings, etc., as compiled from the records of this office, I remain,

Very respectfully,
Your obedient servant.

EDWARD H. UNDERHILL,
Clerk of the State Prison at Auburn.

Statement A,

Showing the number of convicts in Auburn prison on the 30th day of September, 1877, including total number received, discharged, transferred, died and escaped during the year.

Number in prison September 30, 1876	1,281	
Number received during the year	608	
		1,889
Number discharged by expiration of sentence	1	
Number discharged by commutation	409	
Number discharged by pardon	26	
Number transferred to Clinton prison	1	
Number transferred to Elmira reformatory	4	
Number transferred to Sing Sing prison	23	
Number transferred to Asylum for Insane Criminals	17	
Number discharged by writ of *habeas corpus* and reversal of judgment	3	
Number escaped	1	
Number died	16	
		501
Remaining in prison September 30, 1877		1,388

STATEMENT B,

Exhibiting the name, age, nativity, county where convicted, date of commitment, and crime of convicts confined in the Auburn prison under sentence for life, on September 30, 1877.

No.	NAME.	Age.	Nativity.	County.	When committed.	Crime.
1	Patrick Bahan	27	Ireland	Monroe	February 19, 1870.	Murder, second degree.
2	Daniel Burdick	36	New York	Cattaraugus	November 16, 1870.	Murder.
3	Ballio Bartolomeo	32	Italy	New York	January 16, 1874.	Manslaughter, first degree.
4	William Boome	15	New York	Cattaraugus	June 2, 1874.	Murder, second degree.
5	William Comstock	37	New York	Madison	September 25, 1858.	Manslaughter, first degree.
6	George Carey	23	New York	Onondaga	November 10, 1870.	Murder.
7	Nelson H. Cool	23	New York	Cattaraugus	March 3, 1876.	Murder.
8	George E. Crozier	42	New York	Yates	June 8, 1876.	Murder.
9	James Cahill	39	Ireland	New York	January 29, 1874.	Manslaughter, first degree.
10	Alfred Dykeman	34	New York	Herkimer	November 19, 1874.	Murder, second degree.
11	Daniel Doran	33	Ireland	Niagara	July 1, 1875.	Murder.
12	Joseph Frank	45	New York	Madison	September 24, 1859.	Rape.
13	Gregory Fry	22	New York	Erie	March 21, 1868.	Arson.
14	Joseph Fraugi	42	Italy	New York	October 7, 1875.	Murder, second degree.
15	Andreus Fuchs	33	Germany	Kings	May 26, 1876.	Murder, first degree.
16	Albert Fredenburgh	37	New York	Herkimer	July 11, 1876.	Murder.
17	Alden C. Fairbanks	37	New York	Monroe	January 20, 1877.	Murder, second degree.
18	Henry Ghaul	43	New York	Monroe	March 23, 1876.	Murder, second degree.
19	Thomas Howard	24	Connecticut	Livingston	November 4, 1865.	Murder, first degree.
20	Charles Hill	35	Pennsylvania	Chemung	November 24, 1875.	Murder, second degree.
21	Charles Haggerty	38	Nova Scotia	Broome	April 1, 1876.	Murder, second degree.
22	Henry C. Hendryx	33	New York	Allegany	June 29, 1877.	Murder, second degree.
23	Joseph Jourdan	44	Germany	New York	April 1, 1875.	Murder, second degree.
24	James E. Kelly	42	Ireland	Erie	January 4, 1872.	Murder.
25	Oliver King	43	Canada	Oswego	February 6, 1874.	Arson, first degree.
26	James C. King	36	New Jersey	New York	March 13, 1874.	Murder, second degree.
27	Thomas Lowndes	37	England	Kings	June 17, 1874.	Murder, second degree.
28	Michael McKeon	31	Ireland	Erie	February 19, 1874.	Murder, second degree.
29	John McGuire	23	New York	Kings	November 10, 1875.	Murder, second degree.
30	John McManus	45	Ireland	New York	September 19, 1873	Manslaughter, first degree.
31	Francis McGuire	32	Ireland	New York	October 19, 1876.	Murder, second degree.
32	Michael McGinn	18	New York	New York	October 25, 1876.	Murder, second degree.
33	Hiram C. Powers	21	New York	Lewis	January 14, 1870.	Murder.
34	Earland S. Parker	37	New York	Erie	October 15, 1872.	Murder, second degree.
35	Eugene A. Perry	27	New York	Cayuga	December 5, 1873.	Manslaughter, first degree.
36	David K. Pierce	24	New York	Oneida	January 19, 1876.	Arson, first degree.
37	David Henry Peterson	28	New York	New-York	October 9, 1876.	Murder, second degree.
38	Dominicio Policio	29	Italy	New York	June 7, 1875.	Murder, second degree.
39	William Rodgers	57	Ireland	Oneida	February 20, 1862.	Murder, second degree.

40....	Henry Rix.....	52	Germany.....	New York.....	October	8, 1875..	Murder, second degree.
41....	Frank Rattan.....	16	New York.....	Jefferson.....	May	6, 1876..	Murder, second degree.
42. ..	James Sherwood	36	New York..	Livingston.....	November	4, 1865..	Murder, first degree.
43....	Thomas Sherridan.....	36	Ireland..	New York.....	August	5, 1870..	Murder.
44....	William A. Stone.....	35	New York.....	Madison	February	27, 1874..	Arson, first degree.
45....	William Schnobel	43	Germany.....	New York...	May	31, 1867..	Murder, second degree.
46....	Charles Southwick.....	20	New York.....	Cayuga.....	October	16, 1875..	Murder, second degree.
47...	Rufus B. Stillman.....	53	New York..... ...	Monroe	April	6, 1877..	Murder, first degree.
48....	John P. Trumpbour	22	New York.....	Putnam.....	April	20, 1871..	Murder, second degree.
49....	Melvin D. Woodford....	34	New York..	Madison	March	3, 1874 .	Arson, first degree.
50...	William West.....	19	New York.....	Westchester	September	30, 1874..	Murder, second degree.
51....	George Woodruff.....	25	New York..... .	Oneida.....	January	19, 1876..	Arson, first degree.
52....	Henry Williams.....	44	Canada.....	Niagara.	September	28, 1876..	Murder.

STATEMENT C,

Giving the number of convicts received into Auburn prison during the fiscal year ending September 30, 1877, the date of reception, county where convicted, date and duration of sentence of each.

Date.	No.	NAME.	County.	Date of sentence.	Term. Yr.	Mo.
1876.						
October 2..	1	Samuel Hubbard	Oswego	Sept. 28, 1876	4	..
do 2..	2	Charles Prouty	Oswego	do 28, 1876	10	..
do 3..	3	Eldras Fredenhurg	Chemung	do 22, 1876	3	..
do 3..	4	William Hazelitt	Oneida	do 28, 1876	10	..
do 3..	5	Thomas J. Logan	Oneida	do 28, 1876	10	..
do 3..	6	John Myers	Oneida	do 28, 1876	5	..
do 3..	7	Henry R. Harrington	Oneida	do 28, 1876	5	..
do 4..	8	Thomas Devine	Oneida	do 28, 1876	2	..
do 4..	9	Ferdinand Welpe	Oneida	do 28, 1876	2	..
do 5..	10	George Hoffman	Erie	Oct. 4, 1876	4	..
do 5..	11	James McSteen	Erie	do 3, 1876	5	..
do 5..	12	John Austin	New York	Sept. 28, 1876	3	6
do 5..	13	Charles Aldrich	Suffolk	do 18, 1876	2	..
do 5..	14	George Anderson	Westchester	do 18, 1876	12	..
do 5..	15	John Benkler	New York	do 11, 1876	2	..
do 5..	16	John Benson	New York	do 14, 1876	20	..
do 5..	17	Attilla Beyer	New York	do 6, 1876	10	..
do 5..	18	Charles Brown	New York	do 15, 1876	10	..
do 5..	19	John Connors	New York	do 13, 1876	5	..
do 5..	20	Patrick Costello	New York	May 11, 1876	3	6
do 5..	21	George Curtiss	Queens	Sept. 14, 1876	5	..
do 5..	22	Pope J. Casey	New York	do 25, 1876	5	..
do 5..	23	James Cahill	New York	Jan. 29, 1874	Life.	
do 5..	24	Thomas Clark	New York	June 28, 1875	4	6
do 5..	25	William Davis	New York	Sept. 13, 1876	2	6
do 5..	26	William Davis	New York	do 13, 1876	4	..
do 5..	27	Theodore Driftmeyer	New York	do 13, 1876	5	..
do 5..	28	Edward Dempsey	New York	do 21, 1876	8	..
do 5..	29	William Fernander	New York	do 15, 1876	5	..
do 5..	30	Henry Gershel	New York	Aug. 7, 1876	2	6
do 5..	31	Samuel Goldman	New York	Sept. 18, 1876	3	6
do 5..	32	Morris W. Goldstein	New York	Dec. 23, 1875	4	..
do 5..	33	Arthur Hesler	New York	Sept. 6, 1876	3	6
do 5..	34	Leopold Kanfman	New York	do 8, 1876	5	..
do 5..	35	James Kelly	New York	Aug. 7, 1876	2	6
do 5..	36	Daniel Kane	New York	Sept. 21, 1876	15	..
do 5..	37	Aaron Landers	Orange	June 24, 1876	4	9
do 5..	38	Henry Lewis	New York	Aug. 10, 1876	3	..
do 5..	39	John H. Lankenan	New York	Sept. 28, 1876	3	6
do 5..	40	John Lyons	New York	do 14, 1876	4	..
do 5..	41	Dennis McGurk	New York	do 12, 1876	5	..
do 5..	42	George McGuire	New York	Mar. 15, 1876	3	..
do 5..	43	Thomas Murphy	New York	Sept. 15, 1876	4	..
do 5..	44	Martinez Marto	New York	do 26, 1876	5	..
do 5..	45	James Nichol	Orange	do 27, 1876	10	..
do 5..	46	John Platt	Queens	do 19, 1876	5	..
do 5..	47	Romano Pasquado	New York	do 12, 1876	20	..
do 5..	48	George Reed	New York	do 22, 1876	15	..
do 5..	49	George Ryan	New York	do 22, 1876	15	..
do 5..	50	William Reilley	New York	Jan. 28, 1873	2	6
do 5..	51	John C. Schwartz	New York	Sept. 8, 1876	4	6
do 5..	52	James Shaughnessy	New York	Mar. 24, 1876	2	6
do 5..	53	Jacob Schoenholz	New York	June 16, 1876	10	..
do 5..	54	Charles Sala	New York	do 20, 1876	10	..
do 5..	55	John Slavin	New York	Sept. 26, 1876	4	..
do 5..	56	Thomas Smith	New York	do 7, 1876	5	..
do 5..	57	James T. Simonson	New York	Feb. 8, 1875	3	6
do 5..	58	Edward Thomas	New York	April 27, 1876	3	..
do 5..	59	William Henry Wilson	New York	Sept. 28, 1876	3	6
do 5..	60	Charles Wallace	New York	do 26, 1876	4	..
do 5..	61	Edward Wilson	New York	do 12, 1876	5	..
do 6..	62	William Barr	New York	Dec. 16, 1870	10	..
do 6..	63	Clande Miller	Erie	Oct. 5, 1876	1	6
do 6..	64	Jacob Reinhardt	Erie	do 5, 1876	3	8
do 7..	65	John A. Armstrong	Orleans	do 2, 1876	1	..
do 9..	66	Jeremiah O'Day	Erie	do 7, 1876	20	..
do 9..	67	Garrett Ingersoll	Oneida	do 5, 1876	5	..
do 9..	68	John Mullen	Oneida	do 7, 1876	3	..
do 9..	69	Robert Neely	Cortland	do 7, 1876	15	..
do 9..	70	J. D. Williams	Cortland	do 7, 1876	3	..
do 20..	71	John Gullen	Chautauqua	do 12, 1876	3	3
do 20..	72	Clarence M. Rice	Chautauqua	do 12, 1876	4	..

STATEMENT C — (*Continued*).

Date.	No.	NAME.	County.	Date of sentence.	Term.
1876.					Yr. Mo.
October 20..	73	Antoine Frank	Monroe	Oct. 14, 1876	3 ..
do 20..	74	William Curtis	Madison	do 18, 1876	5 ..
do 20..	75	William Flake	Madison	do 18, 1876	5 ..
do 20..	76	George Washington	Onondaga	do 18, 1876	3 ..
do 23..	77	James Maynard	Madison	do 18, 1876	5 ..
do 23..	78	Charles Skinner	Madison	do 18, 1876	6 ..
do 24..	79	Leonard E. Morse	Madison	do 18, 1876	3 ..
do 24..	80	Jack Pinch	Madison	do 18, 1876	3 ..
do 26..	81	Joseph Hoffman	Erie	May 1, 1874	5 ..
do 30..	82	John Crawford	Cattaraugus	Oct. 20, 1876	2 ..
November 3..	83	Daniel Bourne	New York	do 17, 1876	7
do 3..	84	John Beamish	New York	Feb. 8, 1876	1 6
do 3..	85	Thomas Clancy	New York	July 11, 1876	2 6
do 3..	86	Andrew Curtine	New York	Oct. 17, 1876	3 ..
do 3..	87	John Conklin	New York	do 5, 1876	5 ..
do 3..	88	Thomas Downey	New York	June 13, 1876	2 6
do 3..	89	James Eakin	New York	do 30, 1876	4 ..
do 3..	90	George Fehn	New York	Mar. 22, 1875	5 ..
do 3..	91	Gustave Fuller	New York	Jan. 3, 1876	4 10
do 3..	92	John Facen	New York	Mar. 8, 1876	3 ..
do 3..	93	Herman Geil	New York	Nov. 22, 1875	3 ..
do 3..	94	Daniel Haurey	New York	Mar. 10, 1875	5 ..
do 3..	95	Michael Holland	New York	Sept. 13, 1876	2 6
do 3..	96	Peter Hayes	New York	Oct. 6, 1876	10 ..
do 3..	97	George W. Howard	New York	do 5, 1876	2 ..
do 3..	98	John H. Johnson	New York	do 16, 1876	2 6
do 3..	99	William James	New York	do 9, 1876	2 6
do 3..	100	Joseph Jerome	New York	do 18, 1876	10 ..
do 3..	101	George W. Johnson	New York	do 19, 1876	5 ..
do 3..	102	John Klein	New York	Sept. 21, 1876	2 6
do 3..	103	Thomas Ketch	Westchester	April 26, 1876	5 ..
do 3	104	Michael Killan	New York	Oct. 4, 1876	3 6
do 3..	105	Richard Kavanagh	New York	do 11, 1876	2 6
do 3..	106	John Lilly	New York	Sept. 21, 1876	2 6
do 3..	107	Joseph Link	New York	Oct. 11, 1876	3 ..
do 3..	108	John Lazerie	New York	do 10, 1876	7 ..
do 3..	109	George W. Lyon	Suffolk	do 25, 1876	3 7
do 3..	110	James McCarthy	New York	Sept. 28, 1876	2 6
do 3..	111	James Muir	New York	June 7, 1876	2 ..
do 3..	112	Joseph Monzen	New York	Oct. 18, 1876	8 ..
do 3..	113	Francis McGuire	New York	do 19, 1876	Life.
do 3..	114	Michael McGinn	New York	do 25, 1876	Life.
do 3..	115	James O'Brien	New York	do 17, 1876	5 ..
do 3..	116	David Henry Peterson	New York	do 9, 1876	Life.
do 3..	117	Thomas Rodgers	New York	Sept. 26, 1876	2 6
do 3..	118	James Ritchie	New York	Oct. 24, 1876	2 6
do 3..	119	Thomas Reilly	New York	May 31, 1876	2 ..
do 3..	120	William Scott	New York	Oct. 9, 1866	10 ..
do 3..	121	Henry P. Smith	New York	do 19, 1876	4 ..
do 3..	122	John Sharden	New York	do 26, 1876	1 6
do 3..	123	Daniel St. Clair	New York	do 26, 1876	2 ..
do 3.	124	Walter Scott	New York	do 18, 1876	5 ..
do 3..	125	William Taylor	Queens	Sept. 19, 1876	4 ..
do 3..	126	Thomas J. Weeks	New York	Oct. 1, 1875	3 ..
do 3..	127	James Wilkinson	New York	May 2, 1876	3 ..
do 3..	128	John Weisman	New York	Jan. 10, 1876	3 ..
do 3..	129	Henry Williams	New York	Mar. 14, 1876	4 ..
do 3..	130	John Williams	New York	Oct. 19, 1876	4 ..
do 3..	131	John Wood	New York	do 18, 1876	2 ..
do 4..	132	William Thomson	New York	Dec. 15, 1875	2 6
do 6..	133	Charles Pangburn	Niagara	Oct. 27, 1876	1 6
do 11..	134	Alfred Williams	New York	Nov. 15, 1870	15 ..
do 22..	135	William Burgess	Erie	do 21, 1876	5 ..
do 22..	136	Osburn E. Hayes	Erie	do 21, 1876	4 ..
do 25..	137	Theodore Beckerer	Erie	do 23, 1876	8 ..
do 25..	138	Henry Pfeifer	Erie	do 23, 1876	4 6
do 25..	139	Martin Shannon	Erie	do 23, 1876	10 ..
do 25..	140	Michael Murphy	Oneida	do 24, 1876	2 ..
do 25..	141	Charles Stievater	Oneida	do 24, 1876	7 ..
December 1..	142	William Roberts	Cayuga	do 25, 1876	1 ..
do 2..	143	George W. Collins	Tompkins	do 20, 1876	2 ..
do 2..	144	John Hirson	Tompkins	do 27, 1876	2 6
do 7..	145	John Martin	Monroe	Dec. 4, 1876	5 ..
do 7..	146	Daniel Wallace	Monroe	Nov. 28, 1876	15 ..
do 9..	147	Adam D. Gifford	Otsego	Dec. 6, 1876	5 ..
do 9..	148	Conrad Marble	Otsego	do 6, 1876	10 ..
do 9..	149	Frank Palmer	Otsego	do 6, 1876	5 ..

STATEMENT C — (*Continued*).

Date.	No.	NAME.	County.	Date of sentence.	Term. Yr.	Mo.
1876.						
December 9..	150	Hiram E. Wright	Otsego	Dec. 6, 1876	1	..
do 11..	151	John Dotterweich	Erie	Nov. 28, 1876	7	..
do 11..	152	Thomas O'Brien	Erie	Dec. 8, 1876	4	..
do 11..	153	Ernest Ryan	Erie	do 8, 1876	4	..
do 11..	154	Alonzo Evans	Erie	do 8, 1876	5	..
do 11.	155	Alfred Jansen	Genesee	do 2, 1876	5	6
do 12..	156	George Cooke	Erie	do 8, 1876	2	..
do 12..	157	Frank Cook	Erie	do 8, 1876	5	..
do 12.	158	James Bruce	Erie	do 11, 1876	5	.
do 13..	159	Frank Jero	Jefferson	Nov. 25, 1876	2	3
do 15..	160	Sewell Cook	Erie	Dec. 14, 1876	5	..
do 15..	161	Samuel Stürman	Erie	do 13, 1876	3	..
do 15..	162	James Deranny	Yates	do 14, 1876	3	..
do 15..	163	Thomas Culhane	Yates	do 14. 1876	3	..
do 15..	164	John M. Thomas	Yates	do 14, 1876	12	..
do 16..	165	Bishop Kline	Tioga	do 14, 1876	1	..
do 16..	166	William Anderson	New York	May 31, 1876	2	6
do 16 .	167	Julius Biens	New York	do 31, 1876	3	..
do 16..	168	William Burtis	New York	Sept. 13, 1876	2	6
do 16..	169	Louis Brown	New York	Nov. 28, 1876	2	6
do 16..	170	Joseph Brummer	New York	do 20, 1876	5	..
do 16..	171	Charles Collins	New York	Mar. 9, 1876	4	..
do 16..	172	Jacob G. Conrad	New York	Nov. 14, 1876	4	..
do 16..	173	John A. Corrigan	New York	do 16, 1876	3	..
do 16..	174	Patrick Conners	New York	do 27, 1876	20	..
do 16..	175	Francisco Cestano	New York	do 29, 1876	4	..
do 16..	176	Dennis Conners	New York	Dec. 7, 1876	18	.
do 16..	177	James Clary	New York	do 12, 1876	2	6
do 16..	178	Richard Davidge	New York	May 6, 1875	3	6
			Westchester	Nov. 24, 1876	4	..
do 16..	179	John Devine	New York	Dec. 4, 1876	3	6
do 16..	180	William Farrell	New York	Nov. 13, 1876	3	..
do 16..	181	Frank Fay	New York	do 13, 1876	5	..
do 16..	182	George H. Gaulius	New York	Dec. 8, 1876	6*	..
do 16..	183	William Hull	New York	Nov. 16, 1876	2	6
do 16..	184	John Hayes	New York	do 16, 1876	5	..
do 16..	185	Patrick Hynes	New York	do 22, 1876	12	..
do 16..	186	John Haggerty	New York	Dec. 7, 1876	18	..
do 16..	187	Robert King	New York	Oct. 4, 1876	3	6
do 16..	188	John Knapp	New York	Nov. 16, 1876	5	..
do 16..	189	James Kelly	New York	do 16, 1876	2	6
do 16..	190	Henry R. Lewis	New York	do 21, 1876	5	..
do 16..	191	Thomas Lyons	Queeens	do 29, 1876	7	..
do 16..	192	Samuel Maloney	New York	Jan. 28, 1873	10	.
do 16..	193	Patrick Monahan	New York	Oct. 6, 1876	2	6
do 16..	194	Joseph Murphy	New York	Nov. 17, 1876	3	..
do 16..	195	John Moore	New York	do 13, 1876	5	..
do 16..	196	George Massett	New York	Dec. 12, 1876	10	..
do 16..	197	Louis Meyers	New York	do 13, 1876	2	6
do 16..	198	Mathew McAlear	New York	Feb. 10, 1876	3	..
do 16..	199	James McGrath	New York	Nov. 29, 1876	4	..
do 16..	200	George H. Nolte	New York	Mar. 20, 1876	5	..
do 16..	201	John O'Donnell	New York	Nov. 13, 1876	4	..
do 16..	202	James Reed	New York	Dec. 14, 1875	3	..
do 16..	203	Robert Salters	New York	Oct. 26, 1876	5	..
do 16..	204	Frank Smith	New York	June 9, 1876	3	..
do 16..	205	George Smithson	New York	do 27, 1876	5	..
do 16..	206	Thomas Smith	New York	Aug. 11, 1876	2	6
do 16..	207	Thomas Seaver	New York	Sept. 8, 1876	10	..
do 16..	208	Alfred Smith	New York	Nov. 9, 1876	5	..
do 16..	209	John Shortell	New York	do 16, 1876	2	6
do 16..	210	Fred Schnadecke	New York	do 25, 1876	10	..
do 16..	211	Charles Sheridan	New York	do 24, 1876	2	..
do 16..	212	John Sullivan	New York	Dec. 6, 1876	7	..
do 16..	213	Edward Thompson	New York	Sept. 29, 1876	3	..
do 16..	214	Jacob Trimmel	New York	Nov. 29, 1876	15	..
do 16..	215	Charles Williams	New York	Dec. 5, 1876	3	6
do 18..	216	Edward Murtaugh	Lewis	do 14, 1876	2	3
do 18..	217	Elkanah H. Waldron	Lewis	do 15, 1876	1	6
do 18..	218	Michael O'Brien	Cayuga	do 13, 1876	5	..
do 19..	219	Rodney Duygert	Herkimer	do 15, 1876	4	9
do 19..	220	Michael Sebastian	Herkimer	do 15, 1876	4	9
do 19..	221	John Lockington	Livingston	do 13, 1876	5	..
do 19..	222	Charles Rich	Livingston	do 13, 1876	3	..
do 19..	223	Clark Bedell	Oswego	do 7, 1876	5	..
do 21..	224	James Abrams	Herkimer	do 15, 1876	2	9

* $5,000 fine.

Statement C—(*Continued*).

Date.	No.	NAME.	County.	Date of sentence.	Term.
1876.					Yr. Mo.
December 21..	225	William Duygert	Herkimer	Dec. 15, 1876	4 6
do 21..	226	Mattie McNally	Herkimer	do 15, 1876	2 6
do 21..	227	William Foster	Ontario	do 19, 1876	4 6
do 21..	228	George Gardner	Ontario	do 19, 1876	3 6
do 21..	229	Joseph Sharkey	Wayne	do 12, 1876	2 ...
do 22..	230	John Conley	Oneida	do 18, 1876	2 ...
do 22..	231	Joseph McGuire	Oneida	do 18, 1876	2 ...
do 23..	232	John Empey	Onondaga	do 18, 1876	10 ...
do 23..	233	Thomas Davis	Niagara	do 11, 1876	3 ...
do 23..	234	Joseph Demers	Niagara	do 11, 1876	4 ...
do 23..	235	William Montgomery	Niagara	do 11 1876	3 ...
do 26..	236	Richard Brose	Niagara	do 18, 1876	2 6
do 26..	237	Philip Sheridan	Niagara	do 18, 1876	2 6
do 27	238	Henry Best	Madison	do 23, 1876	2 6
do 27..	239	James Hyatt	Ontario	do 19, 1876	3 6
do 27..	240	Michael Noonan	Ontario	do 19, 1876	2 6
do 28..	241	George Miller	Oneida	do 19, 1876	1 6
1877.					
January 1..	242	Thomas Whalen	Chemung	do 28, 1876	7 ...
do 6..	243	Clark House	Orleans	Jan. 4, 1877	4 ...
do 6..	244	Silas Rawson	Orleans	do 4, 1877	4 ...
do 10..	245	Thomas Graham	Orleans	do 4, 1877	5 ...
do 10..	246	William W. Huff	Orleans	do 4, 1877	5 ...
do 10..	247	Maurice Vaughn	Erie	do 8, 1877	5 ...
do 12..	248	Richard Totten	Onondaga	do 6, 1877	2 ...
do 16..	249	John Driscoll	Wayne	do 10, 1877	20 ...
do 16..	250	Dennis Hanley	Wayne	do 10, 1877	20 ...
do 16..	251	James Hanley	Wayne	do 10, 1877	20 ...
do 16..	252	John Rich	Wayne	do 10, 1877	3 ...
do 23..	253	Winfield S. Coon	Monroe	do 13, 1877	5 ...
do 23..	254	John W. Stroops	Monroe	do 13, 1877	5 ...
do 23 .	255	David White	Oneida	do 20, 1877	Life.
do 27..	256	Alden C. Fairbanks	Monroe	do 20, 1877	Life.
do 30..	257	William Anderson	New York	May 12, 1876	3 ...
do 30..	258	Quimbo Appo	New York	Dec. 21, 1876	7 ...
do 30..	259	Jeremiah Breslin	New York	Sept. 13, 1876	2 6
do 30..	260	Charles Brown	New York	Feb. 9, 1875	10 ..
do 30..	261	James Brewster	New York	May 1, 1876	3 ...
do 30..	262	James Cooper	New York	Sept. 12, 1876	3 ...
do 30..	263	John Campbell	New York	Oct. 28, 1872	20 ...
do 30..	264	Edward B. Curry	New York	May 10, 1875	5 ...
do 30..	265	James Carpenter	New York	Sept. 16, 1875	5 ...
do 30..	266	Eugene Christ	New York	Jan. 23, 1877	10 ...
do 30..	267	Louis M. Davis	New York	Mar. 15, 1876	2 3
do 30..	268	Peter Delancy	New York	Jan. 25, 1877	15 ..
do 30..	269	David Depuy	Ulster	Dec. 11, 1876	5 ...
do 30..	270	Michael Dillon	Westchester	do 20, 1876	12 ...
do 30..	271	Thomas Dwyer	New York	May 18, 1874	10 ...
do 30..	272	James Farrell	New York	Jan. 18, 1877	10 ...
do 30..	273	Bernard Goetz	New York	Oct. 12, 1874	10 ...
do 30..	274	Michael Gerraty	New York	Jan. 23, 1877	10 ...
do 30..	275	Max Heyman	New York	Feb. 26, 1875	4 6
do 30..	276	Andrew Hanlon	New York	Jan. 16, 1877	10 ...
do 30..	277	John James	Queens	Jan. 22, 1877	35 ...
do 30.	278	William Kelly	New York	Sept. 8, 1876	5 ...
do 30..	279	Joseph Kerrigan	New York	June 20, 1876	4 ..
do 30..	280	Charles Lutz	New York	Sept. 19, 1876	2 ...
do 30..	281	George Lewis	New York	Jan. 25, 1877	20 ...
do 30.	282	William C. Meyer	New York	Sept. 29, 1876	4 6
do 30..	283	James Meehan	New York	Oct. 3, 1876	5 ...
do 30..	284	James McGuire	New York	Nov. 29, 1876	7 6
do 30..	285	James McGuire	New York	Mar. 29, 1876	3 ..
do 30..	286	David Miller	New York	May 18, 1876	5 ...
do 30..	287	Charles McManners	New York	July 12, 1876	5 ...
do 30..	288	Jeremiah McCarty	Queens	Jan. 22, 1877	20 ...
do 30..	289	John Muller	New York	do 16, 1877	5 ...
do 30..	290	John J Mullin	New York	do 15, 1877	5 ...
do 30..	291	Michael O'Connor	New York	do 23, 1877	3 ...
do 30..	292	Levie H. Piner	New York	Sept. 28, 1876	4 ...
do 30..	293	Jacob W. Pickel	New York	Jan. 10, 1877	8 ...
do 30..	294	Joseph Quinn	New York	Aug. 7, 1876	3 ...
do 30..	295	Peter Quinn	New York	do 11, 1876	2 6
do 30..	296	Charles Roberts	New York	Jan. 8, 1877	5 ...
do 30..	297	John Roberts	Queens	do 24, 1877	20 ...
do 30..	298	James Riley	Queens	do 22, 1877	18 ...
do 30..	299	James Smith	New York	do 16, 1877	3 ...

STATEMENT C — (*Continued*).

Date.	No.	NAME.	County.	Date of sentence.	Term.	
1877.					Yr.	Mo.
January 30..	300	Henry Steaphens	New York	April 6, 1876	3	6
do 30..	301	James Storms	Orange	June 22, 1876	4	..
do 30..	302	Elijah Sparks	Orange	Dec. 13, 1876	5	..
do 30..	303	Charles Smiih	New York	Jan. 24, 1877	5	..
do 30..	304	George Wilson	New York	Sept. 12, 1876	3	6
do 30..	305	George Weyman	New York	Feb. 17, 1875	5	..
do 30..	306	James White	New York	Dec. 13, 1876	5	..
February 1..	307	Cornelius Collins	Oneida	Jan. 29, 1877	1	6
do 1..	308	Jeremiah Riley	Oneida	do 29, 1877	1	6
do 1..	309	William G. Thomas	Oneida	do 29, 1877	1	6
do 5..	310	David Johnson	Erie	Feb. 1, 1877	5	..
do 5..	311	James Leslie	Erie	Jan. 30, 1877	10	6
do 8..	312	Eugene Schmidtlien	Allegany	do 17, 1877	2	6
do 13..	313	Daniel Cary	Monroe	Feb. 10, 1877	10	..
do 13.	314	Daniel Miller	Monroe	do 10, 1877	10	..
do 17..	315	Stephen D. Benedict	Chautauqua	do 15, 1877	5	..
do 17..	316	John DeWitt	Chautauqua	do 15, 1877	5	..
do 17..	317	William H. Myers	Chautauqua	do 15, 1877	2	6
do 17..	318	William Dickinson	Chemung	do 16, 1877	7	..
do 17..	319	John A. Miller	Chemung	do 16, 1877	4	..
do 22..	320	James C. Anstin	New York	Dec. 7, 1874	7	6
do 22..	321	William Adams	New York	Feb. 3, 1874	8	..
do 22..	322	Thomas Bernard	New York	July 11, 1873	12	..
do 22..	323	John Brocks	New York	Jan. 18, 1877	4	..
do 22..	324	James Brown	New York	do 9, 1877	5	..
do 22..	325	Henry Barnett	Queens	do 23, 1877	5	..
do 22..	326	John Bruce	New York	May 2, 1876	7	6
do 22..	327	John Burke	New York	Oct. 4, 1876	5	..
do 22.	328	John Becker	New York	Sept. 10, 1875	4	0
do 22..	329	James Cusick	New York	Dec. 31, 1873	10	..
do 22..	330	Robert Cox	New York	Jan. 18, 1877	4	..
do 22..	331	Edward Croft	New York	do 31, 1877	5	..
do 22..	332	William Daley	New York	do 18, 1877	12	..
do 22..	333	Charles Lang	New York	do 31, 1877	5	..
do 22..	334	William Lawson	New York	Feb. 5, 1877	5	..
do 22..	335	Thomas Mahoney	New York	do 2, 1874	20	..
do 22..	336	Gus Miller	New York	Jan. 30, 1877	3	6
do 22..	337	Benjamin May	Richmond	Feb. 1, 1877	5	6
do 22..	338	Francis Murphy	New York	do 9, 1877	4	..
do 22..	339	Frank O'Niel	New York	June 24, 1873	10	..
do 22..	340	John Toole	New York	Feb. 24, 1875	10	..
do 22..	341	John O'Keefe	New York	Dec. 13, 1876	4	..
do 22..	342	David O'Keefe	New York	April 21, 1876	2	6
do 22..	343	John Quinn	Richmond	Feb. 1, 1877	5	3
do 22..	344	John Smith	New York	Jan. 10, 1877	4	..
do 22..	345	James Simonds	New York	Sept. 14, 1876	5	..
do 22..	346	John Dawney	New York	Feb. 5, 1877	7	..
do 22..	347	Louis Drociller	New York	Oct. 6, 1876	3	..
do 22..	348	William Davis	New York	June 16, 1876	5	..
do 22..	349	Peter Enlye	New York	Jan. 23, 1877	3	6
do 22..	350	Patrick Fallon	New York	April 19, 1875	20	..
do 22..	351	John W. Ford	New York	Feb. 5, 1877	7	..
do 22..	352	John Feeley	Queens	Jan. 25, 1876	8	6
do 22..	353	George Harris	New York	Feb. 16, 1877	10	..
do 22..	354	Charles Holmes	New York	Sept. 19, 1876	2	6
do 22..	355	Elijah W. Houghton	New York	Feb. 13, 1877	4	..
do 22..	356	Edward Hamilton	Richmond	do 1, 1877	5	6
do 22.	357	Joseph Jourdan	New York	April 1, 1875	Life.	
do 22..	358	John Kirwin	Queens	Jan. 23, 1877	5	..
do 22.	359	Edward Langdon	New York	Aug. 12, 1875	5	..
do 22..	360	Charles Thompson	New York	Sept. 14, 1875	5	..
do 22.	361	William C. Turner	New York	Jan. 5, 1877	4	..
do 22..	362	John Woods	New York	do 18, 1877	15	..
do 22..	363	James Woods	New York	do 30, 1877	4	..
do 22..	364	Samuel Watson	New York	do 29, 1877	5	..
do 22..	365	Michael Wolf	New York	Feb. 5, 1877	3	6
do 22..	366	Dennis Connors	New York	Nov. 17, 1876	3	..
do 22..	367	George Wallace	New York	Nov. 20, 1876	3	..
do 22..	368	James P. Eighmy	Ontario	Feb. 19, 1877	7	..
do 22..	369	John Hart	Ontario	do 19, 1877	5	..
do 23..	370	Theodore Curtis	New York	Mar. 15, 1876	5	..
do 23..	371	Henry Thornton	Niagara	Feb. 19, 1877	5	..
do 27..	372	Barney Beuchman	Monroe	do 12, 1877	1	..
do 28..	373	Edward McCann	Oneida	do 21, 1877	5	..
do 28..	374	Richard Williams	Oneida	do 26, 1877	2	..
March 3..	375	Thomas Demming	Herkimer	do 28, 1877	2	4
do 3..	376	Frank Hayes	Herkimer	do 28, 1877	2	4

STATEMENT C — (*Continued*).

Date.	No.	NAME.	County.	Date of sentence.	Term.
1877.					Yr. Mo.
March 3..	377	James Hennesy	Herkimer	Feb. 28, 1877	2 4
do 5..	378	Frank M. Baker	Cayuga	Mar. 3, 1877	15 ..
do 6..	379	James Kissoek	Delaware	Feb. 27, 1877	1 ..
do 6..	380	Frank Lauson	Onondaga	do 23, 1877	1 ..
do 7..	381	George Williams	Oneida	Mar. 3, 1877	5 ..
do 10..	382	Joseph Coburn	New York	do 6, 1877	10 ..
do 14..	383	Milton Lawton	Jefferson	do 1, 1877	3 ..
do 14..	384	Joseph Dunn	Jefferson	do 7, 1877	1 6
do 19..	385	Thomas Morris	Genesee	do 17, 1877	4 ..
do 19..	386	William H. Andrews	Genesee	do 17, 1877	3 10
do 20..	387	James Johnson	Lewis	do 13, 1877	2 ..
do 20..	388	Charles Lautenschlager	Lewis	do 13, 1877	2 ..
do 20..	389	Cassius B. Warfield	Ontario	do 13, 1877	10 ..
do 21..	390	James Lowery	Onondaga	do 16, 1877	5 ..
do 22..	391	Lewis Davis	Onondaga	do 1, 1877	5 ..
do 22..	392	Walter Fogus	Onondaga	Feb. 27, 1877	5 ..
do 23..	393	Jacob Brown	Monroe	Mar. 14, 1877	7 ..
do 23..	394	Henry Berners	Monroe	do 14, 1877	5 ..
do 23..	395	Byron Day	Niagara	do 22, 1877	20 ..
do 23..	396	Romanzo Green	Niagara	do 22, 1877	2 ..
do 27..	397	Charles Meyette	Oswego	do 21, 1877	5 ..
do 28..	398	Owen Gale	Livingston	do 24, 1877	5 ..
do 28..	399	George Hower	Livingston	do 24, 1877	2 ..
do 28..	400	Michael Carr	Niagara	do 23, 1877	4 ..
do 28..	401	Peter Lane	Chemung	do 27, 1877	5 ..
do 28..	402	Thaddeus McNally	Chemung	do 27, 1877	7 ..
do 29..	403	Archibald Jackson	Oneida	do 28, 1877	3 ..
do 29..	404	Thomas Jones	Oneida	do 28, 1877	3 ..
do 29..	405	Elisha H. Nelson	Oneida	do 27, 1877	2 ..
do 30..	406	Martin Hoemlein	Erie	do 29, 1877	7 ..
do 31..	407	Franklin Smith	Chemung	do 29, 1877	3 6
April 2..	408	Frank Crozier	Seneca	do 28, 1877	2 6
do 9..	409	Edmond Hill	Chenango	April 7, 1877	8 3
do 9..	410	Linus Jervis	Chenango	Mar. 29, 1877	2 3
do 10..	411	Robert Morris Johnson	Cortland	April 7, 1877	4 ..
do 10..	412	Frank M. Armstrong	Niagara	do 15, 1876	2 ..
do 12..	413	John Griffin	Chemung	do 7, 1877	1 6
do 13..	414	George Freebury	Erie	do 11, 1877	5 ..
do 13..	415	Silas Storms	Schuyler	do 12, 1877	3 ..
do 13..	416	George Smith	Schuyler	do 12, 1877	3 ..
do 13..	417	James Allen	Wayne	do 2, 1877	4 ..
do 13..	418	Edward O'Donnell	Wayne	do 2, 1877	5 ..
do 13..	419	Henry Taylor	Wayne	do 6, 1877	10 ..
do 18..	420	William Sharpe	Erie	do 16, 1877	6 ..
do 18..	421	John Donohue	Erie	do 16, 1877	6 ..
do 18..	422	Marshall Sheats	Erie	do 16, 1877	8 ..
do 21..	423	Abraham Goldstein	Monroe	do 11, 1877	5 ..
do 21..	424	Samuel Caspar	Monroe	do 19, 1877	15 ..
do 21..	425	Abraham Meyers	Monroe	do 19, 1877	20 ..
do 21..	426	Herman Brown	Monroe	do 19, 1877	18 ..
May 1..	427	Charles T. Janes	Monroe	July 13, 1875	4 ..
do 1..	428	Joseph Hoffman	Erie	May 1, 1874	5 ..
do 1..	429	Samuel W. Williams	Erie	Sept. 29, 1875	5 ..
do 2..	430	Thomas W. Holt	Erie	April 30, 1877	5 ..
do 2..	431	Michael Golden	Erie	do 30, 1877	5 ..
do 4..	432	Charles Trunk	Erie	May 3, 1877	5 ..
do 11..	433	Nicholas Eberhardt	Erie	do 10, 1877	15 ..
do 17..	434	Thomas Graham	Monroe	do 15, 1877	1 ..
do 19..	435	Henry Pullen	Otsego	do 16, 1877	3 ..
do 19..	436	Hiram Rogers	Otsego	do 16, 1877	2 ..
do 21..	437	George Markel	Otsego	do 16, 1877	20 ..
do 22..	438	Wellington Vanderwarker,	Otsego	do 16, 1877	5 ..
do 22..	439	Byron Vanderwarker	Otsego	do 16, 1877	5 ..
do 23..	440	William Alvord	Oneida	do 18, 1877	3 ..
do 23..	441	Thomas Jacques	Oneida	do 18, 1877	3 ..
do 23..	442	Charles E Madred	Oneida	do 18, 1877	2 ..
do 24..	443	Hugh McCann	Oneida	do 22, 1877	3 ..
do 24..	444	George Stiefater	Oneida	do 22, 1877	3 ..
do 29..	445	Bernard McCloskey	Oneida	do 26, 1877	20 .
do 29..	446	George Ireland	Monroe	do 31, 1877	5 ..
do 30..	447	John G. Lowe	Steuben	do 26, 1877	2 ..
do 30..	448	Henry Allen	Chautauqua	do 24, 1877	5 ..
June 4..	449	George Williams	New York	June 2, 1874	10 ..
do 4..	450	John Daley	New York	Feb. 18, 1875	5 ..
do 4..	451	John O'Niel	New York	July 19, 1875	3 ..
do 4..	452	John Ragen	New York	Feb. 23, 1876	3 ..
do 5..	453	Rufus B. Stillman	Monroe	April 6, 1877	Life.

STATEMENT C —(*Continued*).

Date.	No.	NAME.	County.	Date of sentence.	Term.
1877.					Yr. Mo.
June 6..	454	James Blaine	Richmond	June 29, 1874	9 ..
do 6..	455	John Brille	New York	Aug. 9, 1876	4 ..
do 6..	456	John Britt	New York	Nov. 6, 1874	15 ..
do 6..	457	Thomas Breennan	New York	April 16, 1856	15 ..
do 6..	458	Thomas Brown	New York	Dec. 2, 1874	10 ..
do 6..	459	James Clark	New York	April 20, 1877	4 6
do 6..	460	William Clarendon	New York	May 3, 1877	5 ..
do 6..	461	Dennis Crowley	New York	June 1, 1877	5 ..
do 6..	462	Thomas Clark	New York	Dec. 14, 1876	3 6
do 6..	463	James Dempsey	New York	Mar. 14, 1877	4 ..
do 6..	464	James Dempsey	New York	April 13, 1877	2 6
do 6..	465	James Duller	New York	May 21, 1877	1 6
do 6..	466	Edward Farrell	New York	June 1, 1877	5 ..
do 6..	467	John Farrell	New York	Jan. 13, 1871	15 ..
do 6..	468	William Fernander	New York	Sept. 15, 1876	5 ..
do 6..	469	Matthew Hamill	New York	Feb. 20, 1877	4 ..
do 6..	470	George W. Harrison	New York	Sept. 22, 1876	4 ..
do 6..	471	John Jarirani	New York	April 26, 1877	5 ..
do 6..	472	Edward Leonard	New York	May 21, 1877	4 6
do 6..	473	Thomas Lilis	New York	do 18, 1877	2 6
do 6..	474	Charles Lane	New York	Jan. 9, 1877	2 6
do 6..	475	William Leonard	New York	July 8, 1875	4 ..
do 6..	476	Joseph Le Roy	New York	May 3, 1876	4 6
do 6..	477	William Lambert	Orange	Jan. 18, 1876	4 4
do 6..	478	Henry Lee	New York	June 20, 1876	5 ..
do 6..	479	Hugh McCormack	New York	April 5, 1877	2 6
do 6..	480	William Maloney	New York	May 17, 1877	2 6
do 6..	481	Thomas Morton	New York	Dec. 7, 1876	2 ..
do 6..	482	Daniel McGovern	New York	Oct. 5, 1876	2 6
do 6..	483	George McGrath	Richmond	do 13, 1876	4 8
do 6..	484	John Mulligan	New York	May 26, 1875	5 ..
do 6..	485	William McDonald	New York	Mar. 21, 1876	4 6
do 6..	486	James McGowan	New York	Aug. 11, 1876	2 6
do 6..	487	James O'Neil	New York	Nov. 14, 1876	4 ..
do 6..	488	James H. Potter	New York	Feb. 2, 1877	3 6
do 6..	489	Patrick Powers	New York	Sept. 29, 1876	2 6
do 6..	490	Dominico Policio	New York	June 7, 1875	Life.
do 6..	491	Thomas Riley	New York	May 18, 1877	3 6
do 6..	492	Patrick Reilley	New York	Dec. 22, 1875	4 ..
do 6..	493	James Saxon	New York	Mar. 14, 1877	2 ..
do 6..	494	Theodore F. Stratton	New York	May 17, 1877	4 6
do 6..	495	Charles Shelby	New York	Aug. 10, 1876	2 ..
do 6..	496	John Sneider	New York	do 9, 1876	2 6
do 6..	497	Frank Smith	New York	Jan. 31, 1877	2 6
do 6..	498	George Van Liew	New York	April 11, 1877	4 6
do 6..	499	James Wilson	New York	Mar. 14, 1877	2 6
do 6..	500	William Weston	New York	Dec. 5, 1876	4 6
do 6..	501	Louis Warzon	New York	Aug. 8, 1876	3 ..
do 6..	502	William Williams	New York	Jan. 26, 1877	3 ..
do 6..	503	Thomas Walsh	New York	Sept. 15, 1870	12 6
do 7..	504	William E. Curley	Onondaga	June 2, 1877	15 ..
do 7..	505	Samuel Rice	Onondaga	do 2, 1877	3 ..
do 8..	506	George Myers	Chemung	May 30, 1877	3 ..
do 9..	507	Joseph Rogers	Livingston	June 5, 1877	2 ..
do 9..	508	Edward Smullen	Tioga	do 5, 1877	2 ..
do 9..	509	John V. Clark	Tompkins	do 4, 1877	4 ..
do 9..	510	Robert Fuller	Tompkins	do 5, 1877	1 3
do 11..	511	Giles Gillett	Wyoming	do 8, 1877	20 ..
do 11..	512	Alison Cox	Wayne	do 4, 1877	7 ..
do 11..	513	Thomas O'Brien	Wayne	do 4, 1877	5 ..
do 11..	514	Charles Plumb	Wayne	do 1, 1877	3 ..
do 11..	515	Daniel V. Smith	Tompkins	do 6, 1877	2 ..
do 15..	516	John Moore	Oneida	do 11, 1877	1 6
do 15..	517	William Carr	Oneida	do 13, 1877	20 ..
do 18..	518	John Sheehan	Oneida	do 15, 1877	20 ..
do 18..	519	Thomas Watson	New York	March 5, 1872	9 6
do 18..	520	Robert Watson	New York	Nov. 9, 1874	5 ..
do 18..	521	Michael Agnew	New York	Oct 26, 1875	3 ..
do 18..	522	Benjamin G. Whitfield	New York	Dec. 9, 1875	4 ..
do 19..	523	William Law	Delaware	June 5, 1877	1 ..
do 19..	524	Edward Carroll	Delaware	do 5, 1877	5 ..
do 21..	525	Benjamin Whittam	Wyoming	do 16, 1877	2 ..
do 21..	526	Bergen Quick	Wyoming	do 16, 1877	11 ..
do 21..	527	Sylvester Reynolds	Wyoming	do 20, 1877	4 ..
do 23..	528	John Henry	Delaware	do 5, 1877	5 ..
do 25..	529	John Blanchard Lagrange	Onondaga	do 23, 1877	8 ..
do 25..	530	Elton Bowen	Onondaga	do 23, 1877	20 ..

STATEMENT C — (*Continued*).

Date.	No.	NAME.	County.	Date of sentence.	Term.
1877.					Yr. Mo.
June 25..	531	Levi Gray	Onondaga	June 23, 1877	20 ..
do 25..	532	William Gray	Onondaga	do 23, 1877	20 ..
do 25..	533	Charles Fairchild	Madison	do 22, 1877	2 ..
do 29..	534	Hiram Shafer	Onondaga	do 19, 1877	1 ..
do 29..	535	Charles Smith	Onondaga	do 25, 1877	1 ..
do 29..	536	David Hollenback	Onondaga	do 26, 1877	5 ..
do 29..	537	Mahlon Burton	Onondaga	do 26, 1877	7 ..
do 29..	538	Jacob Loncks	Onondaga	do 26, 1877	1 ..
do 29..	539	Frank H. Warner	Genesee	do 28, 1877	10 ..
do 30..	540	William H. Smith	Erie	do 29, 1877	2 ..
July 3..	541	Washington Everett	Monroe	do 25, 1877	4 ..
do 3..	542	John Everett	Monroe	do 25, 1877	5 ..
do 3..	543	William Goodrich	Monroe	do 26, 1877	3 ..
do 5..	544	Henry C. Hendryx	Allegany	do 29, 1877	Life.
do 10..	545	Dudley Covil	Oswego	July 5, 1877	5 ..
do 10..	546	William Sonthard	Oswego	do 5, 1877	5 ..
do 11..	547	William Warner	Erie	do 10, 1877	1 ..
do 11..	548	Michael Eberhardt	Erie	do 10, 1877	1 ..
do 11..	549	John Wm. Fred'k Argyle	Erie	do 9, 1877	1 ..
do 14..	550	John Faber	Erie	do 11, 1877	5 ..
do 14..	551	Joseph Ampleman	Erie	do 11, 1877	5 ..
do 14..	552	Charles Weissenberger	Erie	do 13, 1877	2 ..
do 21..	553	William Lockwood	Erie	do 20, 1877	2 ..
do 21..	554	Thomas Woods	Erie	do 20, 1877	10 ..
do 21.	555	Thomas Miles	Erie	do 20, 1877	10 ..
do 23..	556	John B. Penfield	New York	May 31, 1876	3 ..
August 6..	557	John Currley	Chemung	July 18, 1877	1 ..
do 18..	558	John Carr	Otsego	Aug. 13, 1877	2 ..
do 23..	559	Charles T. Janes	Monroe	Jnly 13, 1875	4 ..
do 23..	560	Thomas Smith	New York	Aug. 11, 1876	2 6
September 6..	561	William Boyd	Chenango	Sept. 4, 1877	18 .
do 6..	562	Julius Frimont	Chenango	Aug. 28, 1877	3 ..
do 12..	563	J. J. May	Monroe	Sept. 10, 1877	10 ..
do 12..	564	James Dwyer	Chenango	do 8, 1877	5 ..
do 12..	565	Daniel Coleman	Chenango	do 8, 1877	5 ..
do 12..	566	Freeman Utter	Chenango	Aug. 31, 1877	1 ..
do 15..	567	Andrew J. Rose	Erie	Sept. 14, 1877	4 ..
do 18..	568	George Williams	Herkimer	do 8, 1877	5 ..
do 18..	569	Henry Rapp	Jefferson	do 14, 1877	5 ..
do 18..	570	John Mack	Jefferson	do 14, 1877	3 ..
do 18..	571	George Leam	Jefferson	do 14, 1877	4 ..
do 19..	572	John Elderkin	Steuben	do 14, 1877	5 ..
do 19..	573	Lafayette Beckwith	Steuben	do 14, 1877	3 ..
do 19	574	George Stevens	Steuben	do 14, 1877	4 ..
do 19..	575	Thomas Agor	Steuben	do 14, 1877	4 ..
do 19..	576	Frank Blake	Chautauqua	do 14, 1877	5 ..
do 20..	577	Eugene Johnson	Niagara	do 19, 1877	4 6
do 20..	578	Louis Henry Therrieu	Erie	do 19, 1877	5 ..
do 20..	579	Jeremiah Collins	Erie	do 19, 1877	5 ..
do 20..	580	James Hart	Erie	do 19, 1877	5 ..
do 22..	581	John Myers	Erie	do 18, 1877	2 6
do 22..	582	Michael McCarthy	Erie	do 21, 1877	3 ..
do 22..	583	Henry Morris	Chemung	do 21, 1877	2 ..
do 22..	584	James Johnson	Chemung	do 20, 1877	2 ..
do 22..	585	Henry H. Dildine	Chemung	do 20, 1877	2 ..
do 24..	586	Samuel Dickson	Erie	do 21, 1877	1 * ..
do 25..	587	William Bearup	Jefferson	do 22, 1877	8 ..
do 25..	588	Byron Fluno	Jefferson	do 22, 1877	6 ..
do 25..	589	James McCabe	Jefferson	do 18, 1877	2 ..
do 25..	590	James Clark	Erie	do 22, 1877	1 ..
do 25..	591	Oscar D. Peterson	New York	do 31, 1871 / Aug. 12, 1873 / Sept. 20, 1877	17 6 / 14 days.
do 25..	592	Conrad Stahr	Erie	do 21, 1877	5 ..
do 25..	593	Samuel Roberts	Erie	do 24, 1877	10 ..
do 25 .	594	Robert McElroy	Erie	do 24, 1877	3 ..
do 27.	595	Francis Crapo	Jefferson	do 24, 1877	5 ..
do 27..	596	George A. Pratt	Jefferson	do 24, 1877	7 ..
do 27..	597	Clark Moore	Jefferson	do 24, 1877	8 ..
do 28..	598	William Clark	Jefferson	do 26, 1877	15 ..
do 28..	599	Edwin Clark	Jefferson	do 26, 1877	15 ..
do 28..	600	William Clifford	Jefferson	do 26, 1877	8 ..
do 28..	601	John Larona	Erie	do 25, 1877	10 .
do 28..	602	Joseph Rooney	Erie	do 25, 1877	10 ..
do 28..	603	John Spellcey	Erie	do 25, 1877	3 ..

* Fine $100.

Statement C—(*Continued*).

Date.	No.	NAME.	County.	Date of sentence.	Term.
1877.					Yr. Mo.
September 29..	604	Leander Hyer	Otsego.....	Sept. 20, 1877.....	2 ..
do 29..	605	John Sweet	Otsego.....	do 20, 1877.....	7 ..
do 29..	606	Charles Murphy	Otsego.....	do 20, 1877....	3 ..
do 29..	607	Joseph Johnson.....	Delaware	do 18, 1877.....	2 ..
do 29..	608	Oliver Lake	Delaware	do 26, 1877.....	3 ..

Statement D.

Giving the number of convicts discharged during the fiscal year ending September 30, 1876, the county where convicted, the date of discharge and how discharged.

Date.	No.	NAME.	County.	How discharged.
1876.				
October 2..	1	Franklin Craw	Delaware	Commutation
do 2..	2	James Fitzgerald	New York	do
do 2..	3	William M. Mears	Erie	do
do 2..	4	Alhert Whittaker	Delaware	do
do 4..	5	Joseph Johnson	New York	do
do 4..	6	Francis F. Rennil	New York	Pardoned.
do 5..	7	James Connors	New York	Commutation.
do 5..	8	John McCalpin	Kings	Trans. to Clinton Prison.
do 6..	9	John Nixon	Rensselaer	Trans. to Sing Sing Pr'n.
do 5..	10	Horatio Raymond	New York	do do
do 7..	11	Charles E. Moulton	New York	Commutation.
do 7..	12	Charles Sandford	New York	do
do 9..	13	Sewell Cook	Monroe	do
do 11..	14	John Hogan	Steuhen	Pardoned.
do 12..	15	John H. Everett	Monroe	Commutation.
do 12..	16	John Kennedy	New York	do
do 12..	17	Thomas Martin	Madison	do
do 12..	18	Charles O'Niel	New York	do
do 12..	19	Peter Quinn	New York	do
do 12..	20	Frederick F. A. Smith	Erie	do
do 13..	21	Frederick Kelly	Chenango	do
do 14..	22	James Boyd	Onondaga	do
do 14..	23	John Cairns	New York	do
do 14..	24	George Clayton	Genesee	do
do 14..	25	Gottlieh Eberle	New York	do
do 14..	26	William Huntley	Onondaga	do
do 14..	27	Isaac N. Johnson	Chenango	do
do 14..	28	Alhert Wilcox	Chenango	do
do 16..	29	Frank Johnson	Monroe	do
do 16..	30	John Sheehan	Oneida	do
do 17..	31	Walter W. Swift	Schuyler	do
do 17..	32	Wallace V. Beckwith	Schuyler	do
do 17..	33	Charles Johnson	Schuyler	do
do 18..	34	Aaron Allen	Jefferson	do
do 18..	35	William Bohner	New York	do
do 18..	36	Edward Callahan	Erie	do
do 19..	37	Michael Ashen	Monroe	do
do 19..	38	Harley Brown	Ontario	Reversal of judgment.
do 20..	39	Frank Mills	Orange	Commutation.
do 21..	40	Edward McCahe	New York	do
do 21..	41	Erastus Page	Schuyler	do
do 25..	42	John Doran	Cayuga	do
do 26..	43	George Cunningham	New York	do
do 27..	44	Thomas McGrath	New York	do
do 27..	45	Andrew S. Wilson	New York	do
do 28..	46	Edward S. Stokes	New York	do
do 28..	47	Charles Cole	New York	do
do 28..	48	Charles Desor	New York	do
do 28..	49	Aldridge Windham	Erie	do
do 28..	50	Charles Manahan	Onondaga	do
do 28..	51	Matthew Trainor	New York	do
do 30..	52	John O'Brien	New York	do
do 30..	53	Charles T. James	Monroe	Asy. for insane criminals
Novemher 2..	54	Thomas Smith	Livingston	Commutation.
do 2..	55	James Fitzsimmons	New York	do
do 3..	56	John Hanyan	Tioga	do
do 4..	57	George Hollius	Monroe	do
do 7..	58	John Cody	Delaware	do
do 7..	59	John Morrisey	New York	do
do 8..	60	James Murphy	New York	do
do 9..	61	John Farrell	New York	Trans. to Sing Sing Pr'n.
do 9..	62	William Fernander	New York	do do
do 13..	63	John Burns	New York	Commutation.
do 14..	64	Charles Pratt	Chautauqua	do
do 15..	65	Daniel Myers	Erie	do
do 15..	66	Thomas Murphy	New York	do
do 15..	67	John Hughes	New York	do
do 13..	68	Edward Hallahan	New York	Died.
do 16..	69	George O'Dell	Tompkins	Commutation.
do 17..	70	Charles Smith	New York	do
do 17..	71	Guiho Brown	New York	do

STATEMENT D — (*Continued*).

Date.	No.	NAME.	County.	How discharged.
1876				
November 17..	72	Samuel Brown	New York	Commutation.
do 18..	73	James Adams	Erie	do
do 18..	74	Edward Zabriskie	New York	do
do 20..	75	Albert Price	Cortland	do
do 20..	76	Charles Pickard	Cortland	do
do 21..	77	Charles Lusk	Cattaraugus	do
do 23..	78	Jefferson Williams	Onondaga	do
do 22..	79	Frank Eddy	Erie	do
do 23..	80	Timothy Harrington	Erie	do
do 23..	81	John Mack	Erie	do
do 24..	82	Patrick Hinchey	Erie	do
do 25..	83	Thomas Bell	Oneida	do
do 27..	84	Alfred H. Birge	Livingston	Pardoned.
do 27..	85	John W. Myers	New York	Trans. to Sing Sing Pr'n.
do 28..	86	William Benjamin	Otsego	Commutation.
do 30..	87	W. Horace Wood	New York	do
December 2..	88	Daniel Donoghue	Oswego	do
do 2..	89	Freedom Paige	Chemung	do
do 2..	90	John Smith	Genesee	do
do 4..	91	Robert Burns	Erie	do
do 4..	92	Abram Grinnell	Erie	do
do 5..	93	William Nelson	Monroe	do
do 5..	94	George H. Pendleton	Monroe	do
do 7..	95	John Smith	New York	do
do 9..	96	James Collins	New York	do
do 9..	97	James Mead	Tioga	do
do 9..	98	William Ryan	Erie	do
do 9..	99	John Seymour	Herkimer	do
do 13..	100	William Henry	Erie	do
do 13..	101	Jason Foote	Erie	do
do 13..	102	James Wallace	Erie	do
do 13..	103	Hugh Clark	Cattaraugus	do
do 13..	104	Martin Niles	Ontario	Died.
do 14..	105	John Landers	Erie	Commutation.
do 14..	106	William Watson	New York	do
do 14..	107	Patrick McLoughlin	Oneida	do
do 15..	108	William Mulligan	New York	do
do 16..	109	John H. Brown	Oneida	do
do 16..	110	Benjamin Bell	New York	do
do 16..	111	William Clark	New York	do
do 16..	112	William Williams	Erie	do
do 16..	113	Samuel Bradshaw	New York	do
do 10..	114	Manley Cooper	Allegany	do
do 16..	115	Charles Geer	Ontario	do
do 16..	116	Frank McGinn	New York	do
do 16..	117	George Williams	New York	do
do 16..	118	James Brennan	New York	Asy. for insane criminals
do 19..	119	Sandford H. Gerry	Livingston	Pardoned.
do 19..	120	Clark Nichols	Livingston	do
do 19..	121	Moses Dedman	New York	Died.
do 20..	122	William Cluchy	Allegany	Commutation.
do 21..	123	John Rourke	New York	do
do 22..	124	Michael Hickey	New York	do
do 23..	125	Robert Gray	Lewis	do
do 27..	126	William Wallace	Chemung	do
do 29..	127	Charles E. Parker	Oneida	do
do 30..	128	William Lewis	Chenango	do
1877.				
January 1..	129	Joseph L. Alexander	Oneida	Pardoned.
do 2..	130	Albert Peace	Westchester	do
do 3..	131	Horace M. Dingman	Erie	Commutation.
do 3..	132	John Metzler	Erie	do
do 3..	133	Peter Simon	Erie	do
do 3..	134	Harry Washburn	Wyoming	do
do 4..	135	Simeon Morris	Erie	do
do 4..	136	Michael Chambers	New York	do
do 4..	137	Thomas Doran	New York	do
do 4..	138	George Osborn	Chemung	do
do 4..	139	Charles Robinson	Tioga	do
do 5..	140	Peter Smith	New York	do
do 8..	141	Michael Golden	New York	do
do 8..	142	Thomas Ryan	Erie	do
do 8..	143	Alonzo D. Potter	Cortland	Asy. for insane criminals
do 10..	144	George Marshall	New York	Commutation.
do 10..	145	George Smith	Allegany	do
do 11..	146	John Chapman	Erie	do

STATEMENT D—(*Continued*).

Date.	No.	NAME.	County.	How discharged.
1877.				
January 11..	147	William Engele	New York	Commutation.
do 11..	148	John Forsyth	Erie	do
do 11..	149	William Schlagel	Erie	do
do 11.	150	Michael Stanton	Erie	do
do 12..	151	Charles F. Reynolds	New York	do
do 12..	152	James Whelan	Erie	do
do 13..	153	Antonio Martin	New York	do
do 13..	154	Thomas Reynolds	New York	do
do 16..	155	Eugene Thompson	Tompkins	do
do 17..	156	Daniel O'Brien	Erie	do
do 17..	157	John Smith	Erie	do
do 19..	158	William McLamar	Niagara	do
do 20..	159	John Bowers	New York	do
do 20..	160	Robert Caffarty	New York	do
do 20..	161	James Clegg	New York	do
do 20..	162	Harry Hanson	New York	do
do 20..	163	George W. Marsh	New York	do
do 20..	164	John B. Nichols	Niagara	do
do 20..	165	John M. Stutte	Niagara	do
do 22..	166	Henry Weaver	New York	do
do 23..	167	George N. Davis	Oneida	do
do 24..	168	Anthony Dean	Onondaga	do
do 25..	169	John V. Clark	Herkimer	do
do 26..	170	Hiram Shaver	Wayne	do
do 27..	171	Phineas Chevalier	Cortland	do
do 29..	172	John J. Blair	New York	do
do 30..	173	George W. McKeogh	Erie	Pardoned.
do 31..	174	Thomas Boulls	Chenango	Commutation.
do 31..	175	Park Edgerton	Chenango	do
do 31..	176	Andrew Kepp	Erie	do
do 31..	177	Michael Schweigert	Erie	do
February 1..	178	Richard E. McCune	Erie	do
do 1..	179	Henry Wallace	Herkimer	do
do 2..	180	Eugene Rockwell	Monroe	do
do 2..	181	Patrick Maloney	Steuben	Pardoned.
do 3..	182	Joseph Cummings	Erie	Commutation.
do 3..	183	Joseph Pierce	Erie	do
do 3..	184	William Clark	Oneida	do
do 3..	185	John Donuelly	Westchester, N. Y.	Asy. for insane convicts.
do 3..	186	Joseph Hoffman	Erie	do do
do 3..	187	Samuel W. Williams	Erie	do do
do 5..	188	John Peters	Erie	Commutation.
do 6..	189	James Coleman	Tioga	do
do 6..	190	Joseph Foster	Tioga	do
do 6..	191	Albert Hemans	Tioga	do
do 6..	192	Thomas Taylor	Tioga	do
do 6..	193	Charles Sala	New York	Asy. for insane criminals.
do 6..	194	Andrew I. Freeman	New York	Died.
do 7..	195	Patrick Halleck	New York	Commutation.
do 7..	196	George H. Nelson	New York	do
do 8..	197	John Henry Taylor	Cayuga	do
do 8..	198	John Westlock	Monroe	do
do 10..	199	Thomas Bracken	New York	do
do 10..	200	Augustus J. Howard	Delaware	do
do 10..	201	John Raftgiver	Cattaraugus	do
do 10..	202	William Graham	New York	do
do 10..	203	George Weyman	New York	Pardoned.
do 13..	204	William Cummings	Chautauqua	Commutation.
do 13..	205	Thomas Griffith	Chautauqua	do
do 13..	206	Edward Quinton	Allegany	do
do 14..	207	James Flynn	New York	Pardoned.
do 15..	208	James McKinney	Onondaga	Commutation.
do 16..	209	Andrew I. Councilman	Livingston	do
do 16..	210	James Davis	Monroe	do
do 16..	211	Charles Dallen	Oneida	do
do 16..	212	Matthew Fitzpatrick	Westchester	do
do 16..	213	William Wood	Monroe	do
do 17..	214	Charles Hardy	Erie	do
do 17..	215	Thomas W. Ray	Chemung	do
do 17..	216	Thomas McDonald	New York	Died.
do 22..	217	Silas W. Austin	Jefferson	Commutation.
do 22..	218	Wilmer Bush	Allegany	do
do 23..	219	Michael Dolan	Chautauqua	do
do 24..	220	James Davis	Cayuga	do
do 24..	221	John G. Fisk	Allegany	do
do 24..	222	Charles Holmes	New York	Asy. for insane criminals.
do 24..	223	Francis Tompkins	Oswego	do do

STATEMENT D — (*Continued*).

Date.	No.	NAME.	County.	How discharged.
1877.				
February 26..	224	Alexander Bemis	Chautauqua	Commutation.
do 26..	225	John Saunders	Erie	do
do 27..	226	Dennis Loomis	Oneida	do
do 27..	227	Matthew Sullivan	Erie	do
do 27..	228	Thomas O'Niel	Onondaga	do
March 1..	229	John Ryan	New York	do
do 1..	230	Alonzo B. Robinson	Erie	do
do 1..	231	Charles Wall	Erie	do
do 2..	232	Henry Douglass	Orleans	do
do 3..	233	Joseph Lanegan	New York	do
do 3..	234	Paul Smith	New York	do
do 3..	235	John R. Peoples	Erie	do
do 5..	236	Frederick Zimmer	Chautauqua	do
do 7..	237	Edward Harrigan	New York	do
do 7..	238	William Anderson	New York	Asy. for insane criminals
do 9..	239	Charles Lintz	Oneida	Commutation.
do 10..	240	William Miller	New York	do
do 15..	241	Edward Murray	Erie	do
do 15..	242	Joseph Regan	New York	do
do 16..	243	William Alvord	Onondaga	do
do 17.	244	Eugene Oldfield	Ontario	do
do 17..	245	William Wren	New York	do
do 17.	246	George Hickey	New York	do
do 19..	247	Patrick Hegarty	New York	do
do 19..	248	James Miles	Monroe	do
do 19..	249	William H. Harris	Chemung	do
do 23..	250	George W. Rogers	Oswego	do
do 26..	251	Michael Callahan	Monroe	Asy. for insane criminals
do 28..	252	Michael Rogers	Chemung	Commutation.
do 28..	253	William Stevens	Delaware	do
do 29..	254	George House	Oswego	do
do 29..	255	John McKown	New York	do
do 31..	256	Frank A. Dorsey	Erie	do
April 2.	257	William H. Stewart	Madison	do
do 4..	258	Charles Heslin	New York	do
do 4..	259	Thomas McGuire	New York	do
do 5..	260	Bruce Pierce	Onondaga	do
do 7..	261	Charles Schom	Livingston	do
do 7..	262	Andrew Curtine	New York	Died.
do 7..	263	Thomas Smith	New York	Asy. for insane criminals
do 9..	264	Sylvester Alger	Otsego	Commutation.
do 9..	265	Lewis Martin	Onondaga	do
do 9..	266	George W. McDonald	Livingston	do
do 10..	267	Peter Jourdan	New York	do
do 11..	268	Michael Mulroy	New York	do
do 12..	269	James C. Austin	New York	Pardoned.
do 13..	270	James W. Butler	Cayuga	Commutation.
do 14..	271	John Harrington	New York	do
do 14..	272	Thomas Hogan	New York	do
do 14..	273	Andrew Hutchinson	New York	do
do 14..	274	James Smith	New York	do
do 16..	275	Riley M. Barker	Livingston	do
do 16..	276	Harrison Wheeler	Livingston	do
do 16..	277	John Devere	Onondaga	Asy. for insane criminals
do 18..	278	Edward Burcham	Oswego	Commutation.
do 19..	279	James Moore	New York	do
do 20..	280	Paul McCue	Onondaga	do
do 21..	281	William Hitchcock	Cortland	do
do 21 .	282	William H. Rodney	Seneca	Pardoned.
do 23..	283	Richard Hester	New York	Commutation.
do 24..	284	John Robinson	Kings	do
do 27.	285	George Livingston	New York	do
do 26..	286	John Edwards	New York	Died.
do 28..	287	Peter Donnelly	New York	Commutation.
do 28.	288	Patrick Winters	Oneida	do
do 30..	289	Robert McGinnis	New York	do
do 30..	290	John Sullivan	Erie	do
May 1..	291	Charles Schmidt	New York	do
do 2..	292	William Wagner	Erie	do
do 3..	293	Joseph Clancy	New York	do
do 4..	294	James Flannigan	New York	do
do 5..	295	Alfred Ashcroft	New York	do
do 5..	296	John White	New York	do
do 5..	297	John O'Niel	New York	do
do 5..	298	William Taylor	Erie	do
do 7..	299	John Beamish	New York	do
do 7..	300	James Kelly	Erie	do

STATEMENT D — (*Continued*).

Date.	No.	NAME.	County.	How discharged.
1877.				
May 7..	301	Charles Shultz	New York	Commutation.
do 7..	302	Thomas Smith	Erie	Died.
do 9..	303	Hugh Eagen	Erie	Commutation.
do 9..	304	James Mason	Erie	do
do 9..	305	Sterry H. Simonds	Allegany	do
do 11 .	306	John Flood	New York	do
do 12..	307	Jerome Flynn	Chemung	do
do 12..	308	Frank Herman	Monroe	do
do 12..	309	John Lucid	New York	do
do 12..	310	Thomas Maher	New York	Died.
do 14..	311	George Brown	Monroe	Commutation.
do 15..	312	Edwin Curtis	Niagara	do
do 15..	313	Abial Thomas	Steuben	do
do 15..	314	John Webb	Monroe	Asy. for insane criminals
do 19..	315	Joseph Hartnett	New York	Commutation.
do 19..	316	Samuel W. Williams	Erie	Asy. for insane criminals
do 19..	317	David Houghtaling	Delaware	Commutation.
do 21..	318	John Boyle	New York	do
do 21..	319	Christian Swartz	Erie	do
do 23..	320	William Rankin	Erie	do
do 23..	321	Nicholas Smith	Erie	do
do 23..	322	Patrick Lynch	Kings	Died.
do 25..	323	Thomas Petitt	Monroe	Commutation.
do 25..	324	John Kinney	Oneida	do
do 26..	325	Eli O. Hyde	Onondaga	do
do 26..	326	Thomas Dunn	Monroe	do
do 26..	327	Albert S. Kellogg	Erie	do
do 28..	328	George Williams	Erie	do
do 29..	329	Charles H. Walcott	Chautauqua	Pardoned.
do 31..	330	Thomas McDonald	New York	do
June 1..	331	John A. Perry	Monroe	Commutation.
do 2..	332	James Kelly	Erie	do
do 2..	333	Charles Martin	Erie	do
do 2..	334	John Smith	Erie	do
do 4..	335	Dennis Dempsey	Broome	do
do 4..	336	Jermiah Dempsey	Broome	do
do 4..	337	John Harvey	Monroe	do
do 4..	338	Thomas Conley	Erie	Trans. to Elmira Ref'y.
do 4..	339	James Henshaw	New York	do do
do 4..	340	John Lilly	New York	do do
do 4..	341	Frederick McGarry	New York	do do
do 5..	342	John Henry Kane	Oneida	Commutation.
do 5..	343	Louis Jashard	Rockland	do
do 6..	344	Jeremiah Collins	Erie	do
do 7..	345	William Adams	New York	Trans. to Sing Sing pr'n
do 7..	346	Edward Aldrich	Onondaga	do do
do 7..	347	John Corbett	New York	do do
do 7..	348	James Campbell	New York	do do
do 7..	349	Patrick Connors	New York	do do
do 7..	350	Charles Cassidy	Erie	do do
do 7..	351	Michael Gleason	Erie	do do
do 7 .	352	John Hogan	New York	do do
do 7..	353	William Kelly	New York	do do
do 7..	354	William Kelly	New York	do do
do 7..	355	Jeremiah McGuire	New York	do do
do 7..	356	Peter Quinn	New York	do do
do 7..	357	James Robinson	Onondaga	do do
do 7..	358	Henry Steaphens	New York	do do
do 7..	359	William Tuite	New York	do do
do 7..	360	Willard Van Houten	Tompkins	do do
do 7..	361	Charles Williams	Cortland	do do
do 7..	362	John Gibbons	New York	do do
do 8..	363	George Ross	New York	Commutation.
do 9..	364	George Munroe	New York	do
do 9..	365	Raphael M. Seldis	New York	do
do 12..	366	Frank Ours	Madison	do
do 13..	367	William C. Moore	Erie	do
do 13..	368	John Foster	Erie	do
do 13..	369	Ansel D. Hopkins	Cortland	do
do 13..	370	John Baldwin	Erie	do
do 14..	371	Harry Williams	New York	do
do 16..	372	Stephen Erhart	New York	do
do 16..	373	John McMahon	New York	do
do 16..	374	Robert Carruthers	Schuyler	do
do 18..	375	Charles L. Leonard	Otsego	do
do 18 .	376	Frederick W. Russell	Allegany	do
do 18..	377	Charles T. Janes	Monroe	Asy. for insane criminals

STATEMENT D—(*Continued*).

Date.	No.	NAME.	County.	How discharged.
1877.				
June 19..	378	George Rockafellow	Monroe	Commutation.
do 19..	379	Charles Roderick	Monroe	do
do 19..	380	John W. Green	Cayuga	do
do 19..	381	Alfonzo Jackson	Lewis	do
do 19..	382	David L. Smith	Monroe	do
do 19..	383	Elisha H. Nelson	Oneida	Pardoned.
do 21..	384	James Burns	New York	Commutation.
do 21..	385	Michael Fay	New York	do
do 23..	386	Charles Watson	Broome	do
do 23..	387	Michael C. Quirk	Oneida	do
do 23..	388	Maurice Wilson	New York	do
do 23..	389	Peter Wood	New York	do
do 23..	390	John S. Wilson	New York	do
do 25..	391	Alexander C. Stockwell	New York	do
do 25..	392	Richard Ferguson	Monroe	Expiration of sentence.
do 26..	393	William Smith	New York	Commutation.
do 26..	394	John O'Toole	New York	Died.
do 27..	395	Charles McPherson	New York	Commutation.
do 27..	396	George Smithson	New York	Pardoned.
do 28..	397	Edward Betts	Erie	Commutation.
do 28..	398	James Burns	Erie	do
do 28..	399	Thomas Bernard	New York	Pardoned.
do 30..	400	Richard Gleason	New York	Commutation.
do 30..	401	Benjamin P. Malloy	New York	do
July 2..	402	Charles Howard	Schuyler	do
do 2..	403	Joseph Knapp	Oneida	do
do 2..	404	John J. Van Dusen	Onondaga	do
do 2..	405	Edward Meaney	New York	do
do 3..	406	Edwin Hinman	Livingston	Reversal of judgment.
do 5..	407	George Mulligan	Oneida	Commutation.
do 5..	408	John Doulan	Monroe	Died.
do 6..	409	Azel Barton	Allegany	Commutation.
do 6..	410	Charles Straight	Allegany	do
do 6..	411	William Barr	New York	Habeas corpus.
do 7..	412	James Hill	Onondaga	Commutation.
do 7..	413	John Handy	New York	do
do 7..	414	Frank Storemore	Niagara	do
do 7..	415	Henry Wilson	Niagara	do
do 9..	416	August Danbrow	Erie	do
do 9..	417	Henry F. Helms	New York	do
do 9..	418	John C. Woodward	Monroe	do
do 10..	419	Joseph Honegar	Erie	do
do 11..	420	James Malloy	New York	do
do 11..	421	Thomas Smith	New York	do
do 12..	422	James McCarthy	Monroe	Died.
do 14..	423	Dennis Leary	New York	Commutation.
do 14..	424	Charles Smith	Chautauqua	do
do 14..	425	George H. Severson	Broome	do
do 16..	426	James Allen	New York	do
do 19..	427	William H. Conklin	Cayuga	do
do 20..	428	James McKnight	Otsego	do
do 21..	429	Charles Williams	New York	do
do 21..	430	John Carrigan	Queens	do
do 23..	431	William Hardin	Onondaga	do
do 23..	432	Joseph Miller	Onondaga	do
do 24..	433	Michael O'Donohue	Monroe	Asy. for insane criminals
do 30..	434	Jacob W. Pickel	New York	Died.
do 31..	435	Thomas Monroe	New York	Commutation.
August 1..	436	John A. Armstrong	Orleans	do
do 1..	437	William Jasper	New York	do
do 1..	438	John Becker	New York	Died.
do 2..	439	James Watson	New York	Commutation.
do 3..	440	James Campbell	New York	do
do 3..	441	Henry Goff	Wayne	do
do 3..	442	William H. Snyder	Wayne	do
do 3..	443	Gus Williams	New York	do
do 3..	444	Horace Holcomb	Cayuga	Pardoned.
do 10..	445	George Revolt	New York	do
do 11..	446	Henry Chatasseu	New York	Commutation.
do 11..	447	Patrick Green	New York	do
do 11.	448	James O'Brien	New York	do
do 14..	449	William M. A. Reed	Erie	do
do 14..	450	Henry M. Sisson	Delaware	do
do 15..	451	Bryan Farley	New York	do
do 18..	452	William Wentworth	Niagara	do
do 18..	453	Thomas Cummings	New York	do
do 18..	454	Edward Riley	New York	do

STATEMENT D — (*Continued*).

Date.	No.	NAME.	County.	How discharged.
1877.				
August 21..	455	Thomas Stornes	Orange	Commutation.
do 23 .	456	George Riley	New York	Pardoned.
do 25..	457	Albert Rhinehart	Monroe	Commutation.
do 25..	458	Frank Melville	Erie	do
do 25 .	459	John Williams	New York	do
do 27..	460	John Halloran	Queens	Pardoned.
do 28..	461	Charles Frink	Cortland	do
do 30..	462	Augustus Kelly	Chenango	Commutation.
do 31..	463	Albert Holmes	Chenango	do
September 3..	464	Lewis Bright	Erie	do
do 3..	465	William Lincoln	Ontario	do
do 6..	466	Charles King	Erie	do
do 6..	467	William Wilson	Oswego	do
do 6..	468	Leonard E. Morse	Madison	Pardoned.
do 10..	469	Charles Graham	Erie	Commutation.
do 11..	470	Charles Johnson	Chautauqua	do
do 13..	471	Henry Myers	Chemung	do
do 8..	472	Byron Day	Niagara	Escaped.
do 14..	473	Robert Dewitt	Delaware	Commutation.
do 14..	474	John Sullivan	Oneida	do
do 15..	475	Herman Braner	New York	do
do 15..	476	Charles Duffy	New York	do
do 15..	477	Peter Cormic	Niagara	do
do 15..	478	Frederick Hartman	Oneida	do
do 17..	479	Alfred Birge	Chautauqua	do
do 17..	480	John Lee	New York	do
do 17..	481	Charles Loucks	Steuben	do
do 17..	482	Jackson R. Reeber.	Oneida.	do
do 20..	483	Orrin Brooks	Ontario	do
do 20 .	484	John S. Gammell	Delaware	do
do 20..	485	John McAlear	New York	do
do 20..	486	Herman Spurr	New York	do
do 20..	487	John Soley	Oneida	do
do 20..	488	William Talbot	Cortland	do
do 21..	489	John Doyle	New York	do
do 21 .	490	William H. King	Cattaraugus	do
do 24..	491	Morris Hurley	Erie	do
do 24..	492	Eli Hutchinson	Oneida	do
do 24..	493	William Roberts	Cayuga	do
do 25..	494	Louis Shait	New York	do
do 25..	495	William E. Howard	Monroe	Died.
do 26..	496	John W. Stroops	Monroe	Pardoned.
do 27..	497	James McCarthy	New York	Commutation.
do 28..	498	Le Graud Moore	Oneida	Pardoned.
do 29..	499	Edward Smith	Monroe	Commutation.
do 29..	500	George Murang	Erie	do
do 29..	501	Arthur Winstead	Erie	do

SUMMARY.

Number of convicts on contract labor	676
Number of convicts on State labor	360
Number of convicts sick in hospital	13
Number of invalids and cripples	74
Number of idle	265
Total in prison September 30, 1877	1,388

STATEMENT E.

Names of convicts pardoned during the year ending September 30, 1877, the county where convicted, date of pardon and by whom pardoned.

NAME.	No.	County.	Date of sentence.	Term.		Date of pardon.	By whom pardoned.
				Yrs.	Mos.		
Francis T. Rennie	1	New York	December 1, 1875	3	6	October 2, 1876	Samuel J. Tilden.
John Hogan	2	Steuben	October 7, 1874	5	..	October 6, 1876	do
Alfred H. Birge	3	Livingston	December 17, 1874	5	..	November 26, 1876	do
Sandford H. Gerry	4	Livingston	March 16, 1875	2	6	December 16, 1876	do
Clark Nichols	5	Livingston	November 17, 1875	1	6	December 16, 1876	do
Joseph L. Alexander	6	Oncida	October 15, 1875	5	..	December 30, 1876	do
Albert Peace	7	Westchester	November 26, 1861	Life.		December 16, 1876	do
George W. McKeough	8	Erie	February 11, 1876	2	3	January 29, 1877	Lucius Robinson.
Patrick Maloney	9	Steuben	October 7, 1874	5	..	January 31, 1877	do
George Weyman	10	New York	February 17, 1875	5	..	January 9, 1877	do
James Flynn	11	New York	February 15, 1875	3	..	February 14, 1877	do
James C. Austin	12	New York	December 7, 1874	7	6	April 11, 1877	do
William H. Rodney	13	Seneca	September 25, 1860	Life.		April 20, 1877	do
Charles H. Walcott	14	Chautauqua	June 18, 1874	5	..	May 28, 1877	do
Thomas McDonald	15	New York	May 10, 1872	15	..	May 29, 1877	do
Elisha H. Nelson	16	Oneida	March 27, 1877	2	..	June 19, 1877	do
George Smithson	17	New York	June 27, 1876	5	..	June 27, 1877	do
Thomas Bernard	18	New York	July 11, 1873	12	..	June 28, 1877	do
Horace Holcomb	19	Cayuga	December 15, 1875	4	..	August 2, 1877	do
George Revolt	20	New York	June 4, 1872	10	..	August 10, 1877	do
George Riley	21	New York	May 23, 1872	20	..	August 23, 1877	do
John Halloran	22	Queens	November 16, 1876	3	..	August 27, 1877	do
Leonard E. Morse	23	Madison	October 18, 1876	3	..	September 6, 1877	do
John W. Stroops	24	Monroe	January 13, 1877	5	..	September 26, 1877	do
Legrand Moore	25	Oneida	October 27, 1875	5	..	September 28, 1877	do

STATEMENT F.

Names of convicts who escaped during the fiscal year ending September 30, 1877.

No.	NAME.	County where convicted.	When convicted.	Term.	Date of escape.	Remarks.
				Yr. Mo.		
1	Byron Day..	Niagara.....	March 22, 1877..	20 ..	Sept. 6, 1877..	Not recaptured until after the close of fiscal year.

STATEMENT G.

Exhibiting the number of convicts received and discharged each month during the fiscal year ending September 30, 1877.

Month.	Received.	Discharged.	Excess received.	Excess Discharged.
October	82	53	29	.....
November	59	34	25	.....
December	100	41	59	.....
January	65	49	16	.....
February	66	51	15	.....
March	35	28	7	.....
April	19	34	.....	15
May	22	40	.....	18
June	92	71	21	.....
July	16	34	.....	18
August	4	28	.....	24
September	48	38	10	.....
Totals	608	501	182	75

STATEMENT H.

Showing the various branches of business conducted in Auburn prison, and the number of convicts employed in each branch for the fiscal year ending September 30, 1877.

On axle, No. 1, contract	107	
On axle, No. 2, contract	49	
On shoe, No. 1, contract	211	
On shoe, No. 2, contract	101	
On hame contract	50	
On plate contract	59	
On basket contract	46	
On collar contract	52	
		676

On State labor.

Bath-house	1
Bucket ground	12

Blacksmiths	2	
Barbers	6	
Carpenters	8	
Coopers	2	
Firemen	4	
Gardeners	4	
Lime cellar	3	
Pump-house	1	
Plumbers	2	
Roadways	6	
Soap-house	1	
Wood sheds	2	
Stable-men	4	
Frescoers	2	
Ice-house	2	
Masons	7	
Potato cellar	2	
Painters	3	
Screening cinders	1	
Tinsmiths	3	
Tobacco-room	3	
Stone-cutters and helpers	25	
Roadway, gutters and breaking stone	110	
		216

Tailor shop.

Boss tailor and cutter	1	
Making clothes	10	
Draughtsman	1	
Sewing-machine operators	4	
Mending and repairing	8	
In clothes-room	3	
Making and repairing bedding	2	
Drying-room	1	
Shoemakers	11	
Waiters	2	
		43

Kitchen.

Table waiters	16	
Bakers	7	
Cooks	6	
Dish washers	2	
Bread cutters	2	
Butchers	2	
Meat cutters	1	
Miscellaneous	14	
		50

Miscellaneous.

Hospital assistants	9	
North wing sweepers	23	
South wing sweepers	10	
Bell and hall waiters	2	
Principal keeper's waiter	1	
Agent's employ	2	
Chaplain's office	2	
Barber	1	
Front hall waiter	1	
		51

Unemployed.

Hospital sick	13	
Invalids and cripples	74	
Idle	265	
		352
Total in prison		1,388

SUMMARY.

Number of convicts on contract labor	676
Number of convicts on State labor	360
Number of convicts sick in hospital	13
Number of convicts invalids and cripples	74
Number of convicts idle	265
	1,388

STATEMENT I.

Leonard R. Welles, Agent and Warden of the Auburn State prison, in account current with the State of New York, for cash received and expended of the visitors' fund of said prison, during the fiscal year ending September 30th, 1877.

DR.

1876.				
Oct.	1.	To balance on hand	$588 81	
	31.	To cash received during month	130 25	
Nov.	30.	To cash received during month	148 25	
Dec.	31.	To cash received during month	69 75	
1877.				
Jan.	31.	To cash received during month	53 00	
Feb.	28.	To cash received during month	62 50	
March	31.	To cash received during month	69 25	
April	30.	To cash received during month	65 00	
May	24.	To cash received during month	38 75	
				$1,225 56

CR.

1876.				
Oct.	31.	To amount paid discharged convicts	$52 00	
Nov.	30.	To amount paid discharged convicts	47 00	
Dec.	31.	To amount paid discharged convicts	44 00	
1877.				
Jan.	31.	To amount paid discharged convicts	57 00	
Feb.	28.	To amount paid discharged convicts	51 00	
March	31.	To amount paid discharged convicts	25 00	
April	30.	To amount paid discharged convicts	21 00	
May	31.	To amount paid discharged convicts	18 00	
June	30.	To amount paid discharged convicts	32 00	
July	31.	To amount paid discharged convicts	18 00	
Aug	31.	To amount paid discharged convicts	19 00	
Sept.	29.	To amount paid discharged convicts	31 00	
	30.	To balance on hand.....	810 56	
				$1,225 56

AGENT'S MONTHLY REPORT.

AUBURN PRISON, *October* 31, 1876.

To the Inspector of State Prisons:

The agent respectfully reports that the following is a true statement of the moneys received and expended during the month ending October 31, 1876:

Oct.	1.	To balance on hand.....	$81 40	
	11.	To Treasurer's draft.....	19,292 44	
				$19,373 84

Amounts received and deposited to the credit of the State Treasurer during the month of October, 1876:

Dunn, Salmon & Co., convict labor.....	$1,814 40	
George Corning, convict labor.....	877 80	
Charles S. Beardsley, on account, convict labor.....	100 00	
R. E. Ellis & Co., on account, convict labor,	1 00	
Convicts' deposits.....	577 16	
Miscellaneous earnings	7 25	
		$3,377 61

Deposited in Cayuga County National Bank	$2,768 42	
Deposited in First National Bank of Auburn,	609 19	
		$3,377 61

Pay of officers	$1,250 00	
Pay of keepers	3,535 88	
Pay of guards	1,571 05	
Pay of teachers	100 00	
		$6,456 93

RATIONS.

1 John Coulling, 270 gals. vinegar, at 12½ cents	$33 75	
3 John Dooley, 36⅜ bush. potatoes, at 75 cents	27 50	
5 S. A. Codner, 57½ bush. potatoes, at 75 cents	43 12	
6 John Crowley, 12⅝ bush. potatoes, at 75 cents	9 62	
7 A. D. Putnam, 1,595 lbs. beef, at 5½ cts.,	87 72	
8 James Moroney, Jr., 20 bush. potatoes, at 70 cents	14 00	
10 Wallace Parker, 1,730 lbs. beef, at 5½ cents	95 15	
11 Daniel Mahoney, 87⅝ bush. potatoes, at 75 cents	65 87	
12 Origen Allen, 20 bush. onions, at 50 cts.,	10 00	
13 Dennis Ames, 19 bush. potatoes, at 75 cents	14 25	
13½ A. M. Curtis, 212½ bush. potatoes, at 75 cents	159 37	
14 Patrick Burke, 30 bush. potatoes, at 70 cents	21 00	
15 Samuel Powell, 44⅜ bush. potatoes, at 70 cents	31 27	
16 W. C. Ferrell, 33 bush. potatoes, at 70 cents	23 10	
17 Richard O'Connor, 27¾ bush. potatoes, at 75 cents	20 81	
18 L. S. Hill, 198½ bush. potatoes, at 75 cts.,	148 87	
19 G. M. Wolford, 660 lbs. beef, at 5½ cts.,	36 30	
20 Daniel Ammerman, 64⅛ bush. potatoes, at 75 cents	48 12	
21 E. D. Hudson, 76¼ bush. potatoes, at 70 cents	53 37	
22 F. Emerson Webster, 213⅜ bush. potatoes at 70 cents, 45¼ bush. potatoes, at 60 cents, 406½ bush. potatoes at 75 cents	480 65	
23 William Ashpole, 20⅛ bush. turnips at 40 cents	8 53	
24 James Wall, 47½ bush. beets, at 40 cents, 15 bush. apples, at 40 cents	25 00	

26	Charles Luckens, 60½ bush. potatoes, at 75 cents, 8¾ bush. potatoes at 65 cents,	$51 06
27	Lewis Brown, 138½ bush. potatoes, at 75 cents	103 87
28	John D. Spaulding, 38½ bush. onions, at 50 cents	19 25
29	John Haney, 128 lbs. pork, at 9 cents	11 52
33	Alexander Walker, 26 bush. potatoes, at 70 cents	18 20
34	H. Crossman, 202 bush. potatoes, at 75 cents, 369½ bush. potatoes, at 70 cents,	410 15
35	Daniel Hoyt, 42⅝ bush. potatoes, at 75 cents,	32 12
36	George Clark, 32¾ bush. onions, at 50 cents	16 37
37	Alonzo Harter, 303 lbs. beef, at 5 cents,	15 15
38	G. B. Wyckoff, 452 lbs. beef, at 5½ cents, 280 lbs. beef, at 5 cents	38 86
39	James Lovell, 38⅛ bush. turnips, at 40 cents	15 27
40	Crouse Brothers, 4 bbls. hominy, at $7.25, and cartage	29 60
41	The American Dairy Salt Co., 15 bbls. fine salt, 5 bbls. coarse salt, at $1.05.	21 00
44	Daniel Hartnett, 1,925 lbs. beef, at 5¼ cents	101 06
45	John Kniffen, 6,992 lbs. beef, at 5¼ cents	367 08
46	George Wickham, 274 lbs. beef, at 5 cents	13 70
48	John Murphy, 42½ bushels potatoes, at 70 cents	29 75
49	William Harrington, 14 bushels onions, at 50 cents	7 00
50	Owen Gavigan, 17 bushels potatoes, at 70 cents	11 90
51	Michael Madden, 15 bushels apples, at 40 cents	6 00
53	A. W. Bowen, 27 bushels potatoes, at 65 cents, 16½ bushels apples, at 30 cents	22 50
54	F. E. Rice, 653 lbs. beef, at 4½ cents	29 38
55	J. F. Sheldon, 1,707 lbs. beef, at 4½ cents, 664 lbs. beef, at 5¼ cents	111 67
58	R. & T. Whalen, 657½ lbs. tobacco, at 33 cents	216 97
59	Leonard Dodge, 3 barrels oatmeal, at $6.00	18 00
64	Benjamin Decker, 600 lbs. beef, at 5 cents	30 00
65	M. Walker, 527 lbs. beef, at 4½ cents	23 71
70	Charles E. Taft, 4,396 lbs. flour, at 2½ cents	109 90

71	Napoleon Ross, 907 lbs. pork, at 9 cents, 5 lbs. tea, at 35 cents, 5 lbs. tea dust, at 18 cents	$84 28	
79	G. Z. Lester, 674 lbs. beef, at 5 cents	33 70	
80	Daniel Ganey, 231 lbs. beef, at 5 cents	11 55	
81	Burr & Thorn, 47,572 lbs. flour, at $5.40 per 200	1,284 43	
82	James Luckens, 96½ bushels potatoes, at 75 cents	72 38	
83	John Carmody, 19¾ bushels potatoes, at 70 cents	13 82	
84	J. M. Bowen, 48½ bushels potatoes, at 75 cents	36 37	
86	Kerr & Devitt, sugar, salt, etc	119 44	
	Charles A. Smith, 9,788 lbs. beef, at 5½ cents	538 34	
			$5,532 72

Stock and material.

9	P. H. Parker, 129 bushels charcoal, at 15 cents	$19 35	
88	Terrill & Dunning, hardware	104 71	
90	S. H. Arnett, hardware	21 77	
			145 83

Printing and stationery.

30	The Auburn Ladies' Bible Society, 500 bibles	$40 00	
74	C. P. Williams, school books, etc	24 05	
			64 05

Convicts' deposits refunded.

Edward Malcher	$20 00	
James Fitzgerald	36	
George W. McDonald	1 01	
Thomas Smith	10 00	
S. H. Simonds	3 28	
Edward Tickner	5 00	
Frank Ours	1 00	
Charles Sanford	25	
E. H. Rockwell	10	
Sewell Cook	25	
William Corry	2 00	
William H. Rockafellow	10 00	
Michael Hoolahan	15 00	
Charles O'Neil	83 81	
William Hardin	20 00	
Gottlieb Eberle	5 00	
Merritt Wheeler	15 22	
Michael Quirk	20 00	
William Bohner	40	

Aaron Allen	$10 73	
Edward Callahan	41 35	
Andreas Fuchs	1 00	
John Robinson	1 00	
John P. Trumpbour	3 75	
Charles McKeith	2 00	
Erastus Page	25	
Frank Ours	5 00	
Silas W. Austen	75	
James T. Simonson	2 00	
Jean Berache	1 25	
H. Holcomb	1 00	
William O'Brien	8 00	
Silas Cook	5 00	
		$295 76

Convicts' traveling expenses.

William M. Mears, Buffalo	$9 80
Franklin Craw, Delhi	12 00
Albert Whittaker, Delhi	12 00
James Fitzgerald, New York	16 68
Francis T. Rennie, New York	16 68
Joseph Johnson, New York	16 68
James Connors, New York	16 68
Charles Sandford, New York	16 68
Charles E. Moulton, New York	16 68
Sewell Cook, Rochester	7 12
John Hogan, Corning	10 88
Frederick F. A. Schmidt, Buffalo	9 80
Charles O'Neil, New York	16 68
Thomas Martin, Morrisville	6 92
Peter Quinn, New York	16 68
John Kennedy, New York	16 68
John H. Everett, Rochester	7 12
Frederick Kelly, Norwich	9 00
William Huntley, Syracuse	6 04
Isaac N. Johnson, Norwich	9 00
Albert Wilcox, Norwich	9 00
George Clayton, Batavia	8 44
James Boyd, Syracuse	5 04
John Cairns, New York	17 68
Gottlieb Eberle, New York	16 68
John Sheehan, Utica	7 20
Frank Johnson, Rochester	7 12
Walter W. Swift, Watkins	8 00
Charles Johnson, Watkins	8 00
Wallace V. Beckwith, Watkins	8 00
William Bohner, New York	16 68
Aaron Allen, Watertown	8 00
Edward Callahan, Buffalo	9 80

Harley Brown, Canandaigua	$5 42		
Michael Ashen, Rochester	7 12		
Frank Mills, Goshen	14 00		
Erastus Page, Watkins	8 00		
Edward McCabe, New York	16 68		
John Doran, Auburn	5 04		
George Cunningham, New York	16 68		
Thomas McGrath, New York	16 68		
Andrew J. Wilson, New York	16 68		
Charles Cole, New York	16 68		
Edward S. Stokes, New York	16 68		
Matthew Trainor, New York	16 68		
Charles Desor, New York	16 68		
Charles Mannahan, Syracuse	5 04		
Aldridge Windham, Buffalo	9 80		
John O'Brien, New York	16 68		
			$583 98

Hospital.

56 John F. Sheldon, 25 lbs. mutton, at 10 cents	$2 50		
73 Fred. S. Day & Co., drugs and medicines,	28 03		
77 M. L. Walley & Co., drugs and medicines,	81 16		
85 William Lee, hospital supplies	43 20		
			154 89

Clothing and bedding.

2 Francis V. Andrews, hats, 1 doz	$12 00		
31 Fred. M. Smith, hose, 20 doz., at $1.30,	26 00		
42 Charles Chadwick & Co., blankets, etc.	353 42		
43 John Hayden, 102½ yards cassimere, at 50 cents	51 25		
47 Davidge, Landfield & Co., 513½ lbs. sole leather, at 22 cents	112 97		
52 Dauziger Brothers, 250 yards 6-4 cloth, at $1.00	250 00		
57 J. S. Manro, 332¾ yards convict cloth, at 60 cents, 128¾ yards convict flannel, at 43 cents	255 01		
60 Kenyon & Hunt, 251 lbs. kip, at 55 cts.	138 05		
61 Gibson, Pierce & Gibson, 438¾ yards convict cloth, at 60 cents	263 25		
66 George A. Egleston, 100 sewing machine needles	3 00		
67 S. C. Lamey, 55¾ lbs. kip leather, at 60 cents, 34¼ lbs. kip leather, at 65 cents, 73¼ feet upper leather, at 19 cents	69 63		
76 Knox & Co., suspenders, etc.	29 75		
			1,564 33

Building and repairs.

72	T. J. Kennedy, paints, oils, etc.....	$29 40		
	H. R. & C. W. Pomroy, 1,146 feet hemlock, at $1.30.....	15 03		
				$44 43

Coal, gas and oil.

32	E. D. Clapp Manufacturing Co., 50 tons coal, at $4.71, 100 tons coal, stove, at $4.00, 852 125/2000 tons coal, grate, at $3.70.....	$3,788 13		
69	Auburn Gas-light Co., 116,400 feet gas, at $3.00.....	349 20		
89	Joseph A. Cook, 97 gallons kerosene oil, at 27 cents.....	26 19		
				4,163 52

Hay, grain, etc.

68	William Glancey, 1,250 lbs. hay, at $12.00 per ton, 1 load straw.....	$12 50		
75	James A. Suydam, 1,000 lbs. middlings, 10 bushels oats, at 45 cents.....	17 00		
				29 50

Miscellaneous.

4	N. Y. C. & H. R. R. R. Co., transportation of convicts to Sing Sing.....	$17 49		
25	W. S. Harvey, sewing machine.....	25 00		
62	James C. Shaw, agent Clinton prison, transportation of convicts to Clinton prison.....	13 70		
63	W. U. Telegraph Co., telegrams.....	14 05		
78	M. L. Walley & Co., sal soda, etc.....	32 03		
86	Kerr & Devitt, 2 doz. No. 7 brooms, at $2.25.....	4 50		
87	Asa M. Austin, freight, etc.....	113 02		
91	J. B. Richardson, postage, etc	41 46		
				261 25
	Expenditures.....			$19,297 19
	Balance on hand.....			76 65
	Total.....			$19,373 84

STATE OF NEW YORK, } ss.:
CAYUGA COUNTY. }

I, Charles F. Durston, agent and warden of Auburn prison, do solemnly swear that I have deposited, in the bank designated by the Comptroller for such purposes, all the moneys received by me, belonging to the State during the last month; and I do further swear, that the foregoing is a true abstract of all the moneys received and expendi-

tures made by me as such agent and warden, during the month ending on the 31st day of October, 1876; and that the goods and other articles therein specified, were purchased and received by me at the prison of which I am in charge, and that the goods were purchased by me at fair market prices, and the same were paid for in cash; and further, that all the receipts were filled up as they now appear, and were read, or the amount distinctly stated to the signer of each, before they were signed, as deponent verily believes.

CHARLES F. DURSTON,
Agent and Warden.

Sworn to before me this 2d day of November, 1876.
GEORGE WAGENER.

STATE OF NEW YORK, Cayuga County. } *ss.:*

I, Williard N. Smith, clerk of the Auburn prison, do solemnly swear, that the articles contained in the foregoing bill or detailed account, were received at the said prison, and that they conformed, in all respects, to the invoice of the goods received and entered by this deponent, as such clerk, both in quality and quantity, as this deponent verily believes.

WILLARD N. SMITH,
Clerk.

Sworn to before me this 2d day of November, 1876.
GEORGE WAGENER.

AUBURN PRISON, *November* 30, 1876.

To the Inspector of State Prisons:

The agent respectfully reports that the following is a true statement of the moneys received and expended during the month ending November 30, 1876:

Nov. 1. To balance on hand.....	$76 65	
Nov. 12. To Treasurer's draft.....	16,067 86	
		$16,144 51

Amount received and deposited to the credit of the State Treasurer during the month of November, 1876:

Dunn, Salmon & Co., convict labor.....	$3,397 28	
Hayden & Smith, convict labor.....	1,628 60	
Auburn Collar Co., convict labor.....	1,000 00	
George Corning, convict labor.....	884 20	
Chas. S. Beardsley (acc't of) convict labor,	105 00	
Convicts deposits	145 80	
Miscellaneous earnings.....	3 50	
		$7,164 38

Deposited in Cayuga County National B'k,	$3,656 75	
Deposited in First National B'k of Auburn,	3,507 63	
		$7,164 38

Pay of officers	$1,250 00	
Pay of keepers	3,675 00	
Pay of guards	1,632 69	
Pay of teachers	100 00	
		$6,657 69

Rations.

2 Frank G. Bell, 459 lbs. beef, at 4⅞ cents,	$22 37	
3 S. N. Chappell, 336½ lbs. tobacco, at 36 cents, freight and cartage	124 89	
4 Vaughan Sweet, 18¾ bushels turnips, at 40 cents	7 50	
5 William Court, 14 bushels potatoes, at 65 cents, 74¼ bushels turnips, at 40 cents	38 80	
8 J. H. Earll, 334 lbs. beef, at 5¼ cents	17 53	
10 W. H. Harler, 26½ bushels potatoes, at 70 cents	18 55	
12 William Nugent, 560 lbs. beef, at 5 cents	28 00	
14 Daniel Ammerman, 146 bushels potatoes, at 75 cents	109 50	
15 Dennis Meehan, 73 bushels carrots, at 40 cents	29 20	
16 James V. White, 70½ bushels onions, 50 cents	35 39	
17 Henry Horsington, 111½ bushels turnips, at 40 cents	44 60	
18 James Lovell, 924 lbs. beef, at 5¼ cents,	48 51	
19 Hiram Babcock, 444 lbs. beef, at 5 cents, 1,870 lbs. beef, at 5⅜ cents	122 71	
20 Charles Sincerbox, 388 lbs. beef, at 4¾ cents	18 43	
21 H. H. Palmer, 58 lbs. tea, at 26 cents and cartage	15 33	
23 Thomas Fitzpatrick, 1,734 lbs. beef, at 5¼ cents	91 03	
25 D. W. Kellogg, 106 lbs. beef, at 5 cts.,	5 30	
27 Michael Gannon, 40 bushels turnips, at 40 cents	16 00	
28 William Fowler, 206 lbs. beef, at 4¾ cents	9 78	
29 L. S. Conklin, 144 lbs. beef, at 4¾ cts.,	6 84	
30 F. F. Lyons, 52 bushels beets, at 30 cents	15 60	
31 Edmond Beardsley, 845 lbs. pork at 8¾ cents	73 93	

32	George Milford, 880 lbs. beef, at 5¼ cents	$46 20
34	John Haney, 648 lbs. pork, at 9 cents,	58 32
35	E. B. Cooley, 10 bbls. pork at $17.50..	175 00
37	G. L. Webster, 8,500 pickles, at $1.75 per thousand	14 87
37½	Abram Meyer, 731 lbs. beef, at 5¼ cents	38 38
38	James Wall, 39⅘ bushels beets, at 40 cents	15 92
40	The American Dairy Salt Co., 20 bbls. fine salt, at $1.05	21 00
40½	Michael Powers, 6 bushels apples, at 25 cents	1 50
41	Frank Clements, 43 bushels potatoes, at 75 cents	32 25
42	R. & T. Whalen, 565¾ lbs. tobacco, at 33 cents	186 69
43	Peter Allen, 195 lbs. hops, at 35 cents,	68 25
45	John F. Sheldon, 1,804 lbs. beef, at 4½ cents	81 18
49	Leonard Dodge, 5 barrels oat meal, at $7.00	35 00
54	H. K. & F. B. Thurber & Co., molasses, etc	139 91
55	E. B. Cooley, 700 lbs. hams, at 12½ cts., 320 lbs. shoulders, at 9 cents	116 30
56	Burr & Thorne, 54,065 lbs. flour, at $2.85 cwt., 800 lbs. flour, at $3.00 cwt	1,564 85
59	Michael Scanlon, 13 bushels apples, at 25 cents	3 25
62	Kerr & Devitt, sugar, etc	142 72
64	John Kniffen, 4,148 lbs. beef, at 5 cents	207 40
65	Charles A. Smith, 2,873 lbs. beef, at 5⅜ cents, 4,044 lbs. beef, at 5¼ cents...	366 73
67	Thomas F. Lyons, 44⅔ bushels turnips, at 35 cents	15 63
69	Thomas Ogden, 13 bushels beans, at 90 cents	11 70
71	Napoleon Ross, molasses, etc	61 10
72	George L. Parker, 10½ bushels beans, at $2.00	20 33
74	Emory Osborn & Son, 1,179 lbs. beef, at 4 cents, 229 lbs. lard, at 11½ cents.	73 49
78	Gilbert Bunn, 40 quarts milk, at 6 cents	2 40
79	A. B. Wiggins, 533 lbs. beef, at 5 cents	26 65
86	S. Platner, 3,560 lbs. beef, at 5¼ cents	186 90
87	Earll Brothers, 435 lbs. beef, at 5 cents,	21 75
94	H. Sheldon, 446 lbs. beef, at 5 cents..	22 30
96	Stephen Clark, 37¾ bushels onions, at 50 cents	18 87

99	Burtis & Son, vinegar, etc	$88 80	
101	Crouse Bros., molasses, etc	20 02	
102	F. W. Leggett & Co., molasses, etc	68 58	
103	Timothy Rose, 1,308 gallons vinegar, and 30 barrels	195 00	
			$5,049 03

Stock and materials.

6	Daniel Kavanaugh, plumbers' materials	$10 56	
24	Joseph Mellor & Bro., nails, etc	27 51	
39	Auburn Water Works Co., plumbers' materials	13 50	
52	Terrill & Dunning, small hardware	35 18	
91	S. H. Arnett, hoop-iron, etc	9 35	
97	Joseph Mellor & Bro., iron, etc	24 91	
			121 01

Printing and stationery.

13	Fred. M. Smith, 10 reams note paper, at $1.00	$10 00	
22	Auburn Printing Co., printing and stationery	130 37	
26	K. Vail & Co., advertising swill and coal contracts	6 75	
36	Prison Investigating Commission, stationery	5 00	
50	Thomas W. Durston & Co., school stationery, etc	50 04	
77	C. P. Williams, stationery, etc	12 15	
			214 31

Convicts' deposits refunded.

James Fitzsimmons	$0 28	
Thomas Smith	25 87	
W. C. Moore	3 00	
John O'Grady	1 90	
Moses Kennedy	46 50	
Timothy Harrington	3 71	
Michael Delaney	10 00	
Charles McKeith	4 00	
Jerome Flynn	60 00	
Silas Cook	22 10	
John Hughes	27 25	
George M. Peters	5 00	
Edward Zabriskie	8 50	
James T. Simonson	3 50	
Charles Lusk	30	
William Hardin	3 00	
Timothy Harrington	22 26	
Jefferson Williams	3 46	

Patrick Hinchey	$14 95	
David O'Keefe	75	
Thomas Bell	21 43	
William Chapman	50	
		$288 26

Convicts' traveling expenses.

James Fitzsimmons, New York	$16 68	
Thomas Smith, Geneseo	9 32	
George Hollins, Rochester	7 12	
John Hanyan, Owego	6 72	
John Morrisey, New York	17 68	
John Cody, Delhi	12 00	
James Murphy, New York	16 68	
John Burns, New York	17 68	
Charles Pratt, Mayville	12 80	
Daniel Myers, Buffalo	10 80	
Thomas Murphy, New York	16 60	
John Hughes, New York	16 68	
George O'Dell, Ithaca	6 68	
Samuel Brown, New York	16 68	
Charles Smith, New York	16 68	
Guibo Brown, New York	16 68	
James Adams, Buffalo	9 80	
Edward Zabriskie, New York	16 68	
Charles Pickard, Cortland	7 52	
Albert Price, Cortland	7 52	
Charles Lusk, Little Valley	14 12	
Jefferson Williams, Syracuse	6 64	
Frank Eddy, Buffalo	9 80	
Timothy Harrington, Buffalo	9 80	
John Mack, Buffalo	9 80	
Patrick Hinchy, Buffalo	9 80	
Thomas Bell, U. S. convict	5 00	
Alfred H. Birge, Geneseo	9 32	
William Benjamin, Cooperstown	9 80	
W. Horace Wood, New York	17 68	
		360 24

Hospital.

44 John F. Sheldon, 13 lbs. lamb, at 10 cents	$1 30	
58 M. L. Walley & Co., drugs and medicines	68 69	
70 D. C. and G. W. Richardson, covering for lounge	5 20	
85 William Lee, 5 lbs. butter, at 32 cents	1 60	
92 Thomas Reid, fish, etc.	41 07	
93 C. H. Smyth, hospital supplies	35 12	
		152 98

Clothing and bedding.

13	Fred. M. Smith, 45½ dozen men's half hose, at 11 cents	$62 56	
11	Daniel Myers, coat, vest and pants	10 00	
33	Patrick Lennon, 5 coats, $8.75; 6 vests, $3.25	12 00	
47	Charles Chadwick & Co., ticking etc.	439 17	
48	Davidge, Landfield & Co., 495 lbs. sole leather, at 23 cents	113 85	
51	Tingue, House & Co., 503 yards convict cloth, at 65 cents	326 95	
57	J. S. Manro, 36½ yards convict cloth, at 50 cents; 400½ yards convict flannel, at 43 cents	190 47	
63	Dunn, Salmon & Co., leather and shoe findings	102 61	
83	Knox & Co., clothing	36 50	
			$1,294 11

Building and repairs.

66	T. J. Kennedy, paints and oils	$6 38	
81	Joseph Mellor & Brother, castings and labor	14 70	
			21 08

Coal, gas, oil, etc.

1	J. A. Brinkerhoff, 18 cords wood, at $6,	$108 00	
53	Matthew Kelly, 7¼ cords wood, at $6	43 50	
60	M. L. Walley & Co., 4 gallons sperm oil, at $1.90	7 60	
61	Auburn Gas-light Company, 132,500 feet gas, at $3	397 50	
76	J. A. Cook, 196 gallons Excelsior oil, at 27 cents	52 92	
89	Powell Howland, 3 cords wood, at $6	18 00	
			627 52

Hay, feed, etc.

7	Michael Madden, 1 load straw	$4 00	
75	James A. Suydam, 800 lbs. middlings, at $1.25; 15 bushels oats, at 45 cents,	16 75	
82	William Glancy, 2,900 lbs. hay, $17.40; 1 load straw, $5	22 40	
			43 15

Miscellaneous.

9	Auburn Paper Co., 119 lbs. Manilla paper, at 11 cents	$13 09	
46.	O. A. Rhoades, 2 dozen brooms, at $2; 1 dozen brooms, at $2.25	6 25	

54	H. K. & F. B. Thurber & Co., 672 lbs. sal soda, at 1¾ cents; 100 lbs. borax, at 15 cents	$26 76	
60	M. L. Walley & Co., sal soda, etc	10 80	
68	S. H. Barrett, lamps and fixtures	19 00	
73	William H. Boyle, transportation in charge of convicts	20 00	
80	N. Y. C. and H. R. R. R. Co., transportation of convicts to Sing Sing	5 83	
84	W. U. Telegraph Co., telegrams	16 46	
88	J. B. Richardson, envelopes, postage, etc	42 28	
90	A. & P. Telegraph Co., telegrams	1 98	
95	Charles A. Cook, 3 doz. brooms at $2.25, 1 doz. brooms at $2.50	9 25	
98	Asa M. Austin, freight, cartage, etc	101 49	
100	Hayden & Smith, sundries	13 85	
104	Union Oil Company, 1,514 lbs. soap stock, at 5½ cents, 1,366 lbs. soap stock, at 5 cents	151 57	
			$438 61
	Expenditures		$15,267 99
	Balance on hand		876 52
	Total		$16,144 51

STATE OF NEW YORK, }
CAYUGA COUNTY, } *ss.:*

I, Charles F. Durston, agent and warden of Auburn prison, do solemnly swear that I have deposited, in the bank designated by the Comptroller for such purposes, all the moneys received by me, belonging to the State during the last month; and I do further swear, that the foregoing is a true abstract of all the moneys received and expenditures made by me as such agent and warden, during the month ending on the 30th day of November, 1876, and that the goods and other articles therein specified were purchased and received by me at the prison of which I am in charge, and that the goods were purchased by me at fair market prices, and the same were paid for in cash; and further, that all the receipts were filled up as they now appear, and were read, or the amount distinctly stated to the signer of each, before they were signed, as deponent verily believes.

CHARLES F. DURSTON.

Sworn to before me, this 5th day of December, 1876.

GEORGE WAGENER.

STATE OF NEW YORK, } ss.:
CAYUGA COUNTY, }

I, Willard N. Smith, clerk of the Auburn prison, do solemnly swear, that the articles contained in the foregoing bill or detailed account, were received at the said prison, and that they conformed, in all respects, to the invoice of the goods received and entered by this deponent, as such clerk, both in quality and quantity, as this deponent verily believes.

WILLARD N. SMITH,
Clerk.

Sworn to before me, this 5th day of December, 1876.
GEORGE WAGENER.

AUBURN PRISON, *January* 1, 1877.

To the Inspector of State Prisons:

The agent respectfully reports that the following is a true statement of the moneys received and expended during the month ending December 31, 1876:

Dec. 1.	To balance on hand	$876 52	
18.	To Treasurer's draft	15,576 54	
24.	To voucher No. 194, November	73 75	
			$16,526 81

Amounts received and deposited to the credit of the State Treasurer during the month of December, 1876:

George Corning, convict labor	$829 20	
Auburn Tool Co., convict labor	422 40	
Convict deposits	371 87	
Miscellaneous earnings	93 71	
		$1,717 18

Deposited in First National Bk. of Auburn,	$1,057 59	
Deposited in Cayuga County National Bk.,	659 59	
		$1,717 18

Pay of officers	$1,250 00	
Pay of keepers	3,675 00	
Pay of guards	1,635 00	
Pay of teachers	92 75	
		$6,652 75

Rations.

1	Peter K. Kennedy, 759 lbs. leaf tobacco, at 12 cents	$91 08
5	Smith, Perkins & Co., hominy, etc.	44 10

7	George H. Riggs, 282 lbs. beef, at 5 cents	$14 10
10	Dwight Dennis, 193 lbs. beef, at 5 cts.,	9 65
11	John Kniffen, 4,172 lbs. beef, at 5 cents, 4,000 lbs. beef, at 4½ cents	388 60
12	James Lovell, 900 lbs. beef, at 5¼ cents,	47 25
13	Daniel Butler, 425 bushels potatoes, at $1.00	425 00
14	Samuel Hayden, 47⅜ bushels turnips, at 35 cents	16 68
15	Sidney Cook, 14⅓ bushels beans, at $1.70	24 36
16	H. H. Palmer, 64 lbs. tea, at 30 cents and cartage	19 45
17	Edmond Beardsley, 741 lbs. pork, at 8¾ cents	64 84
18	John Joyce, 1,246 lbs. beef, at 5 cents,	62 30
20	Daniel Butler, 41½ bushels potatoes, at $1.00	41 50
22	S. N. Chappel, 293½ lbs. cheese, at 11 cents	32 28
23	W. S. Cowell, 27½ bushels turnips, at 35 cents	9 63
27	George B. Wiltsie, 6⅓ bushels beans, at $1.75	10 72
29	Thomas Splaine, 345 lbs. beef, at 5 cts.,	17 25
30	W. L. Cowell, 25 bushels apples, at 25 cents	6 25
31	Martin Horsford, 30¼ bushels onions, at 50 cents	15 12
32	J. M. Manro, 489 lbs. beef, at 5 cents,	24 45
33	James Pople, 44½ bushels potatoes, at $1.00	44 50
35	C. F. Graham, 19¾ bushels potatoes, at 90 cents	17 77
38	Crouse Brothers, molasses, etc	187 53
39	R. & T. Whalen, 173½ lbs. short cut tobacco, at 33 cents	57 25
50	John F. Sheldon, 839 lbs. beef, at 5 cents, 1,646 lbs. beef, at 4 cents	107 79
51	Emory Osborn & Son, 765 lbs. beef, at 4 cents, 106 lbs. lard, at 11½ cents	42 79
52	Charles A. Smith, 4,872 lbs. beef, at 5¼ cents, 20 barrels pork, at $17.50	605 78
54	Burr & Thorne, 56,103 lbs. flour, at $2.85 cwt	1,598 94
55	Daniel Butler, 18 bushels beans, at $150, 33 bushels beans, at $1.75	84 75
57	H. K. & F. B. Thurber & Co., molasses, etc	177 22

59	M. Walker, 515 lbs. beef, at 4 cents...	$20 60	
63	Charles Lovell, 1,078 lbs. beef, 5 cents,	53 90	
66	Kerr & Devitt, salt, pepper, etc.....	126 55	
67	E. B. Cooley, 6 barrels pork, at $17.50,	105 00	
69	Abram Myer, 558 lbs. beef, at 5¼ cts.,	29 27	
70	P. Bennett, 3½ bushels beans, at $1.75, 2 bushels potatoes, at 75 cents.....	7 63	
76	H. A. Lamphere, 457 lbs. beef, at 5 cents	22 85	
81	Levi Stanton, onions, etc.....	94 85	
82	William Cottle, 6 bushels beans, at $1.62.....	9 72	
92	The American Dairy Salt Co., 20 bbls. salt, at $1.05.....	21 00	
95	Leonard Dodge, 6 barrels oat meal, at $7.50...	45 00	
			$4,825 30

Stock and materials.

4	Daniel Kavanagh, plumbing materials,	$20 98	
77	Dexter A. Smith, hardware, etc.....	29 05	
78	Joseph Mellor & Bro., iron.....	19 60	
83	Daniel Kavanagh, plumbing materials,	43 55	
			113 18

Printing and stationery.

44	Knapp & Peck, newspaper.....	$4 25	
45	C. P. Williams, stationery, etc.....	4 90	
			9 15

Convict deposits refunded.

96	Andreas Fuchs.....	$2 00	
97	Patrick Donohue.....	3 50	
98	G. H. McKeogh.....	2 00	
99	James Mead	14 50	
100	William Ryan.....	5 00	
101	Simeon Morris	12 00	
102	Albert Peace.....	25 00	
103	Patrick McLaughlin	15 32	
104	George M. Peters.....	9 25	
105	John H. Brown.....	17 92	
106	William Williams..	2 55	
107	John McGinnis.....	5 00	
108	John S. Gammell.....	5 00	
109	William J. Pell	1 00	
110	Albert Peace	75 00	
111	William Wallace	3 40	
112	James Morris	5 00	
113	David O'Keefe	23 50	
114	Charles E. Parker	48	
			227 42

Convicts' traveling expenses.

115	Freedom Page, Elmira	$8 68	
116	Daniel Donoghue, Pulaski	7 44	
117	John Smith, Batavia	8 44	
118	Robert Burns, Buffalo	9 80	
119	Abram Grinnell, Buffalo	10 80	
120	George W. Pendleton, Rochester	7 12	
121	William Nelson, Rochester	7 12	
122	John Smith, New York	16 68	
123	John Seymour, Herkimer	7 76	
124	James Collins, New York	16 68	
125	James Mead, Oswego	7 72	
126	William Ryan, Buffalo	9 80	
127	Hugh Clark, Little Valley	14 12	
128	James Wallace, Buffalo	9 80	
129	William Henry, Buffalo	9 80	
130	Jason Foote, Buffalo	9 80	
131	William Watson, New York	16 68	
132	Patrick McLaughlin, Utica	7 20	
133	John Landers, Buffalo	9 80	
134	William Mulligan, New York	16 68	
135	John H. Brown, Utica	8 20	
136	Samuel Bradshaw, New York	16 68	
137	William Clark, New York	16 68	
138	Benjamin Bell, New York	16 68	
139	William Williams, Buffalo	9 80	
140	Charles Geer, Canandaigua	6 92	
141	George Williams, New York	16 68	
142	Manley Cooper, Angelica	12 80	
143	Frank McGinn, New York	16 68	
144	Clark Nichols, Geneseo	8 32	
145	Sanford H. Gerry, Geneseo	8 32	
146	William Cluchy, Angelica	12 80	
147	John Rourke, New York	16 68	
148	Michael E. Hickey, New York	16 68	
149	Robert Gray, Lowville	9 52	
150	William Wallace, Elmira	8 68	
151	Charles E. Parker, Utica	7 20	
152	William Lewis, Norwich	9 00	
			$430 24

Hospital.

48	M. L. Walley & Co., drugs and medicines	$69 42	
53	Thomas Reed, hospital supplies	10 68	
65	Kerr & Devitt, hospital supplies	31 88	
			111 98

Clothing and bedding.

9	G. P. Roseboom, 3 doz. suspenders, at $1.50, 3½ doz. bows, at 75 cents	$7 13	
28	Danziger Brothers, 165⅞ yards cloth, (double width), at $1.00.....	165 88	
40	Charles Chadwick & Co., ticking, etc...	314 54	
42	Davidge, Landfield & Co., 505 lbs. sole leather, at 24 cents.....	121 20	
56	J. S. Mauro, 335 yards convict flannel, at 43 cents.....	144 05	
61	Hunt Brothers, 314¼ yards convict flannel, at 45 cents.....	141 41	
84	Ezra B. Hayden, 421¼ yards striped cloth, at 60 cents.....	252 75	
85	Thomas Knox & Co., ½ doz. hats, at $12.00.....	6 00	
93	Strong, Whitney & Co., 25 doz. blue and brown ½ hose, at $1.65, 25 pairs grey blankets, at $2.50.	103 75	
94	Kenyon & Hunt, leather, etc.....	228 80	
			$1,485 51

Building and repairs.

2	Arthur M. Gaylord, 2 cell doors put in place.....	$81 00	
3	Driggs & Co., lumber.....	86 17	
47	A. T. H. Groot, glass.....	14 95	
60	T. J. Kennedy, paints and oils.....	20 93	
72	H. R. & C. W. Pomroy, lumber.....	111 89	
74	Choate & Brother, brick, castings, etc..	3 80	
79	George Dare, labor, etc., on banisters, (stairs in agent's house).....	63 50	
86	Manning, Howland & Clark, lumber...	39 33	
			421 57

Firewood, oil, gas, etc.

19	D. T. Miller, 6 cords wood, at $5.00...	$30 00	
36	A. B. Wiggins, ⅞ cord wood, at $4.00..	3 50	
37	Auburn Gas-light Co., 111,100 feet gas, at $2.50.....	277 75	
41	E. H. Kellogg, 27½ gallons sperm oil, at $1.90, and cartage.....	52 75	
43	G. M. Brokaw, 1 cord wood.....	4 50	
64	J. A. Cook, 198½ gallons kerosene oil, at 30 cents.....	59 55	
71	F. & T. Ditton, 1 cord wood.....	6 00	
73	A. B. Wiggins, 1 cord wood.....	4 50	
87	A. McCrea & Co., $7\frac{165}{2000}$ tons coal, at $4.60.....	32 58	
			471 13

Hay, grain, etc.

62	William Glancy, 1 load straw.....	$5 00		
				$5 00

Miscellaneous.

6	T. C. Sampson, re-cutting 6½ doz. files,	$12 74		
8	Morgan & Sheldon, 5 doz. brooms, at $2.00.....	10 00		
21	J. D. Button, medical advice and attendance.....	5 00		
24	L. H. Carter, services as appraiser.....	100 00		
25	H. S. Sherman, services as appraiser...	100 00		
26	W. W. Paddock, services as appraiser..	100 00		
34	Geo. A. Egleston, machine repairs, etc..	4 25		
46	M. L. Walley & Co., sundries.....	5 25		
49	John Lee, digging graves.....	6 00		
57	H. K. & F. B. Thurber & Co., sal soda, etc.....	38 60		
58	W. U. Telegraph Co., telegrams	7 60		
68	A. & P. Telegraph Co., telegrams.....	2 03		
75	Samuel Moulson, 2 boxes soap, at $6.50	13 00		
77	Dexter A. Smith, 1 doz. W. W. brushes,	10 25		
80	Pierce, Butler & Pierce, 6 glass gauges,	2 25		
88	Charles A. Lee, oilcloth, etc.....	49 08		
89	Asa M. Austin, freight, etc.....	82 57		
90	Charles F. Durston, traveling expenses.	41 90		
91	J. B. Richardson, postage, etc.....	46 46		
				636 98
	Expenditures		$15,390 21	
	Balance on hand.....		1,136 60	
	Total.....		$16,526 81	

STATE OF NEW YORK, }
CAYUGA COUNTY, } *ss.:*

I, Charles F. Durston, agent and warden of Auburn prison, do solemnly swear that I have deposited, in the bank designated by the Comptroller for such purposes, all the moneys received by me belonging to the State during the last month; and I do further swear that the foregoing is a true abstract of all the moneys received and expenditures made by me as such agent and warden, during the month ending on the 31st day of December, 1876; and that the goods and other articles therein specified were purchased and received by me at the prison of which I am in charge, and that the goods were purchased by me at fair market prices, and the same were paid for in cash; and further, that all the receipts were filled up as they now appear, and

were read, or the amount distinctly stated to the signer of each, before they were signed, as deponent verily believes.

CHARLES F. DURSTON.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of January, 1877.

RODNEY R. CROWLEY,
Inspector in Charge.

STATE OF NEW YORK, CAYUGA COUNTY, } *ss.:*

I, Willard N. Smith, clerk of the Auburn prison, do solemnly swear, that the articles contained in the foregoing bill or detailed account, were received at the said prison, and that they conformed, in all respects, to the invoice of the goods received and entered by this deponent, as such clerk, both in quality and quantity, as this deponent verily believes.

WILLARD N. SMITH.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of January, 1877.

RODNEY R. CROWLEY,
Inspector in Charge.

AUBURN PRISON, *January* 31, 1877.

To the Inspector of State Prisons:

The agent respectfully reports that the following is a true statement of the moneys received and expended during the month ending January 31, 1877:

January 1.	To balance on hand	$1,136 60	
1.	To Treasurer's draft	15,218 55	
			$16,355 15

Amounts received and deposited to the credit of the State Treasurer during the month of January 1877:

Dunn, Salmon & Co., convict labor	$1,423 63	
George Corning, convict labor	881 40	
Auburn Collar Co., convict labor	500 00	
A. Howland & Co., convict labor	45 00	
Convict deposits	237 85	
Miscellaneous earnings	203 20	
		$3,291 08

Deposited in First National B'k of Auburn,	$1,694 12	
Deposited in Cayuga County National B'k,	1,596 96	
		$3,291 08

Pay of officers	$1,250 00		
Pay of keepers	3,699 19		
Pay of guards	1,638 14		
Pay of teachers	95 97		
			$6,683 30

Rations.

1	O. E. Jones, 6 bushels beans, at $1.00,	$6 00
5	H. K. & F. B. Thurber & Co., 1,685 lbs. leaf tobacco, at 24 cents	404 40
6	William Peacock, Jr., 22 bushels beans, at $2,00	44 00
7	Hiram Sheldon, 382 lbs. beef, at 5 cts.,	19 10
8	John Joyce, 13⅛ bushels beans, at $1.75,	23 04
11	P. K. Kennedy, 20 lbs. tobacco, at 50 cents	10 00
12	E. F. Clark, 63¼ bushels turnips, at 37½ cents	23 71
15	W. H. Doty, 24½ bushels potatoes, at 90 cents	22 05
17	Crouse Brothers, molasses, etc	137 86
19	Dwight Heald, 16⅓ bushels potatoes, at 95 cents	15 52
20	George Newkirk, 9⅔ bushels potatoes, at 95 cents	9 18
21	Farley, Anderson & Co., 17⅗ bushels beans, at $1.70	29 92
22	Leonard Dodge, 6 barrels oatmeal, at $7.50	45 00
25	H. A. Lamphere, 565 lbs. beef, at 5 cents	28 25
27	John F. Powell & Son, 9$\frac{23}{62}$ bushels beans, at $1.75	16 37
29	Burger, Hurlbut & Livingston, 151 gallons molasses, at 26 cents, less 2⅓ per cent, 148 gallons molasses, at 32 cents	84 60
32	Hiram Babcock, 4,817 lbs. beef, at 5 cents	240 85
33	Philip Parker, 124 lbs. beef, at 4 cents,	4 96
35	James Rhoades, 777 lbs. leaf tobacco, at 8 cents	62 16
36	John Clark, 31½ bushels carrots, at 45 cents	14 17
37	F. Emerson Webster, 67⅓ bushels potatoes, at 95 cents, 19$\frac{25}{62}$ bushels beans at $1.70.	96 95
38	E. Tyler, 40⅕ bushels beets, at 37 cents,	14 87
39	Charles A. Smith, 2,246 lbs. beef, at 5¼ cents, 14 barrels beef, at $9.00, 25 barrels pork, at $18.00	693 92

41	Kerr & Devitt, salt, etc	$67 50	
43	M. Gannon, 23¼ bushels carrots, at 48 cents	9 30	
48	T. B. Merrick, 235 lbs. beef, at 4 cents,	9 40	
49	Emory Osborn & Son, 1,769 lbs. beef, at 4 cents	70 76	
52	Napoleon Ross, 5 lbs. tea dust, at 18 cents	90	
53	M. Walker, 590 lbs. beef, at 4 cents	23 60	
55	John F. Sheldon, 1,620 lbs. beef, at 4 cents	64 80	
56	James A. Suydam, 5 barrels Graham flour, at $5.85	29 25	
58	P. C. Corrigan, 56⅛ bushels potatoes, at 85 cents	47 88	
60	B. Burgess, 20 bushels potatoes, at 90 cents	18 00	
61	William Orr, Jr., 24½ bushels potatoes, at 90 cents	22 05	
63	A. H. Covey, 7½ bushels potatoes, at 90 cents	6 75	
65	Burr & Thorne, 32,500 lbs. flour, at 3 cents, 24,947 lbs. flour, at 3¼ cents	1,785 78	
67	Charles T. Ferris, 352 lbs. beef, at 5 cents	17 60	
68	E. C. Decker, 420 lbs. beef, at five cents	21 45	
69	A. McCrea, 600 lbs. rye flour, at $2.50,	15 00	
70	George D. Wyckoff, 434 lbs. beef, at 5 cents	21 70	
71	George Milford, 1,199 pounds beef, at 5 cents	59 95	
83	D. W. Sherwood, 125⅛ bushels turnips, at 30 cents	37 60	
84	S. Platner, 1,787 lbs. beef, at 5⅜ cents,	96 05	
85	John Kniffen, 1,695 lbs. beef, at five cents, 8,000 lbs. beef, at 4½ cents	444 75	
90	Levi Stanton, 855 lbs. parsneps, at 1½ cents	12 83	
98	R. & T. Whalen, 171 lbs. tobacco, at 33 cents	56 43	
100	Jacob Amos & Sons, 10½ bushels peas, at $1.75	18 37	
			$5,044 58

Stock and materials.

4	Terrill & Dunning, hardware	$63 99	
93	Daniel Kavanagh, plumbers' materials,	12 62	
			76 61

Printing and stationery.

10	Connelly Brothers, school stationery..	$63 12	
47	Thomas W. Durston & Co., stationery,	3 90	
72	Fred. M. Smith, 6 reams note paper, at $1	6 00	
94	Auburn Printing Co., printing	9 25	
			$82 27

Convicts' deposits refunded.

101	John Schmidt	$68 64	
102	Albert Peace	53 85	
103	John Metzler	15 20	
104	Harry Washburne	11 00	
105	Simeon Morris	91 25	
106	Charles Robinson	23 80	
107	Morris White	10 00	
108	George Smith	30	
109	John Forsyth	10 30	
110	Michael Stanton	56 86	
111	John Chapman	56 15	
112	Martin Graham	20 00	
113	Adreas Fuchs	1 10	
114	Chester Bruce	12 00	
115	Martin Ryan	2 70	
116	Christopher Barry	75	
117	Leopold Kaufman	1 06	
118	Edward Betts	5 00	
119	William Wagner	10 00	
120	Moses Kennedy	23 75	
121	Joseph Miller	2 50	
122	Frederick Hartman	24 50	
123	George M. Peters	5 00	
124	John J. Blair	10 60	
125	George Murang	1 50	
126	John Corbitt	50	
127	John Cluff	10 00	
			528 31

Convicts' traveling expenses.

128	Joseph L. Alexander, Utica	$7 20
129	Albert Peace, White Plains	16 72
130	Horace M. Dinaman, Buffalo	9 80
131	John Metzler, Buffalo	9 80
132	Peter Simon, Buffalo	9 80
133	Harry Washburn, Warsaw	9 68
134	Michael Chambers, New York	16 68
135	Thomas Doran, New York	16 68
136	Simeon Morris, Buffalo	10 80
137	George Osborn, Elmira	8 68
138	Charles Robinson, Oswego	7 72

139	Peter Smith, New York	$16 68	
140	Michael Golden, Buffalo	9 80	
141	Thomas Ryan, Buffalo	9 80	
142	George Marshall, New York	16 68	
143	George Smith, Angelica	12 80	
144	John Chapman, Buffalo	9 80	
145	John Forsyth, Buffalo	9 80	
146	George Schlagel, Buffalo	9 80	
147	Michael Stanton, Buffalo	9 80	
148	William Engele, New York	16 68	
149	Charles F. Reynolds, New York	16 68	
150	James Whelan, Buffalo	9 80	
151	Antonio Martin, New York	16 68	
152	Thomas Reynolds, New York	16 68	
153	Eugene Thompson, Ithaca	6 68	
154	Daniel O'Brien, Buffalo	9 80	
155	John Smith, Buffalo	9 80	
156	William McLamar, Lockport	9 40	
157	Robert Cafferty, New York	16 68	
158	George W. Marsh, New York	16 68	
159	John B. Nichols, Lockport	9 40	
160	John M. Stutte, Lockport	9 40	
161	John Bowers, New York	16 68	
162	James Clegg, New York	16 68	
163	Harry Hanson, New York	16 68	
164	Henry Weaver, New York	16 68	
165	George N. Davis, U. S. convict	5 00	
166	Anthony Dean, Syracuse	6 04	
167	John V. Clark, Herkimer	7 76	
168	Hiram Shaver, Lyons	6 28	
169	Phineas Shevalier, Cortland	7 52	
170	John J. Blair, New York	16 68	
171	Thomas Boulls, Norwich	9 00	
172	Park Edgerton, Norwich	9 00	
173	Andrew Hepp, Buffalo	9 80	
174	Michael Schweigert, Buffalo	9 80	
175	George W. McKeogh, Buffalo	8 80	
			$556 28

Hospital.

42	Kerr & Devitt, hospital supplies	$29 95	
80	M. L. Walley & Co., drugs and medicines	80 37	
82	Thomas Reed, hospital supplies	10 66	
			120 98

Clothing and bedding.

3	Paine & Hughitt, thread, etc.	$36 86	
14	E. B. Hayden, 109½ yards striped cloth, at 60 cents	65 70	

16	Kenyon & Hunt, 6 dozen hats, at $12..	$72 00	
18	Charles Chadwick & Co., ticking, etc..	649 96	
26	Patrick Lennon, clothing	23 00	
28	J. S. Manro, 788¾ yards convict flannel, at 43 cents; 68¼ yards convict cloth, at 60 cents.....	380 11	
50	John J. Tower, 4 gross coat buttons, at $7.50; 6 gross vest buttons, at $3.75,	52 50	
72	Fred. M. Smith, wrappers and mittens..	46 50	
73	C. C. Kingsley, 1 dozen bows.....	1 50	
86	Paine & Hughett, thread, etc....	29 54	
89	Dunn, Salmon & Co., leather and shoe findings.....	154 70	
99	Francis Boor, sole, kip and upper leather	170 88	
			$1,683 25

Building and repairs.

13	George Dare, labor on banisters, (agent's dwelling).....	$19 00	
46	Syracuse Glass Co., glass.....	39 90	
79	T. J. Kennedy, paints, etc.....	5 40	
87	W. W. Crane, 1,472 lbs. boiler grates, at 3 cents.....	44 16	
91	Driggs & Co., lumber.....	47 45	
			155 91

Firewood, oil, gas, etc.

2	A. B. Wiggins, 1 cord wood.....	$4 50	
34	McD. Selover, 5⅝ cords wood, at $5.00.	28 13	
40	John Crowley, ⅞ cord wood, at $5.00..	4 38	
57	Auburn Gas-light Co., 133,500 feet gas, at $2.50 M.....	333 75	
75	A. B. Wiggins, 4 cords wood, at $4.50.	18 00	
97	J. A. Cook, 145½ gallons kerosene oil, at 29 cents.....	42 20	
			430 96

Hay, grain, etc.

9	John Arudell, 1 load of straw.....	$5 00	
56	James A. Suydam, 1,000 lbs. middlings, at $1.25, 20 bushels oats, at 45 cents.	21 50	
66	William Glancy, 1,530 lbs. hay, at $12.00 ton, 1 load straw.....	14 18	
			40 68

Miscellaneous.

23	D. C. & G. W. Richardson, 19½ lbs. feathers, at 70 cents	$13 65	
24	M. Sheldon, 6 doz. brooms, at $1.75...	10 50	
30	C. T. McDonough, 89 tons ice, at 70 cts.	62 30	

31	A. McClure & Co., white-wash and kalsomine brushes	$30 50	
44	E. G. Hatch, 41 tons ice, at 70 cents	28 70	
45	Union Oil Co., 1,400 lbs. soap stock, at 5 cents	70 00	
41	Kerr & Devitt, 24 lbs. shaving soap, at 25 cents, 2 boxes soap, at $4.00	14 00	
51	D. Lay, 2 doz. brooms, at $3.00	6 00	
52	Napoleon Ross, tacks and blueing	75	
54	T. C. Sampson, re-cutting files	2 25	
59	Richard K. Atkins, 35¾ tons ice, at 70 cents	25 02	
62	Alfred Marks, 40¼ tons ice, at 70 cents	28 17	
64	William Hall, 75⅛ tons ice, at 70 cents	52 59	
72	Fred. M. Smith, tablespoons, etc	3 50	
74	Charles F. Durston, traveling expenses	21 83	
76	M. L. Walley & Co., sundries	22 51	
77	Pierce, Butler & Pierce, steam trap, fixtures, etc	142 15	
78	W. U. Telegraph Co., telegrams	7 83	
81	A. & P. Telegraph Co., telegrams	2 04	
88	A. McCrea & Co., weighing ice, etc	6 00	
92	J. B. Richardson, postage, etc	45 75	
95	Asa M. Austin, freight, etc	72 09	
96	J. M. Hurd, axle, handles, etc	6 90	
			$675 03
			$9,354 86
	Officers' salaries		6,683 30
	Expenditures		$16,038 16
	Balance on hand		316 99
	Total		$16,355 15

STATE OF NEW YORK, }
CAYUGA COUNTY, } *ss.*:

I, Charles F. Durston, agent and warden of Auburn prison, do solemnly swear that I have deposited, in the bank designated by the Comptroller for such purposes, all the moneys received by me, belonging to the State during the last month; and I do further swear that the foregoing is a true abstract of all the moneys received and expenditures made by me as such agent and warden, during the month ending on 31st day of January, 1877; and that the goods and other articles therein specified were purchased and received by me at the prison of which I am in charge, and that the goods were purchased by me at fair market prices, and the same were paid for in cash; and further, that all the receipts were filled up as they now appear, and

were read, or the amount distinctly stated to the signer of each, before they were signed, as deponent verily believes.

CHARLES F. DURSTON,
Agent and Warden.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of February, 1877.
CHARLES L. ADAMS,
Notary Public, Cayuga County.

STATE OF NEW YORK, CAYUGA COUNTY, } ss.:

I, Willard N. Smith, clerk of the Auburn prison, do solemnly swear that the articles contained in the foregoing bill or detailed account, were received at the said prison, and that they conformed in all respects, to the invoice of the goods received and entered by this deponent, as such clerk, both in quality and quantity, as this deponent verily believes.

WILLARD N. SMITH,
Clerk.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of February, 1877.
CHARLES L. ADAMS,
Notary Public, Cayuga County.

AUBURN PRISON, *February* 28, 1877.

To the Superintendent of State Prisons:

The agent respectfully reports that the following is a true statement of the moneys received and expended during the month ending February 28 1877:

February 1. To balance on hand	$316 99	
February 13. To Treasurer's draft	15,588 47	
		$15,905 46

Amounts received and deposited to the credit of the State Treasurer during the month of February 1877:

Sheldon & Co., convict labor	$4,212 40	
Dunn, Salmon & Co., convict labor	3,108 18	
George Corning, convict labor	931 80	
Auburn Tool Co., convict labor	431 20	
Convict deposits	270 35	
Miscellaneous earnings	75 58	
		$9,029 51

Deposited in First National B'k of Auburn,	$5,429 83	
Deposited in Cayuga County National B'k,	3,599 68	
		$9,029 51

Pay of officers	$1,250 00	
Pay of keepers	3,552 82	
Pay of guards	1,669 43	
Pay of teachers	99 11	
		$6,562 36

Rations.

1	Peter Allen, 212 lbs. hops, at 25 cents,	$53 00
6	D. Shepard, 99¾ bushels potatoes, at 90 cents	89 77
8	E. B. Dodge, 89⅙ bushels potatoes, at 90 cents	80 25
12	M. Clapp, 648 lbs. leaf tobacco, at 8 cents	51 84
13	John Joyce, 69½ bushels turnips, at 40 cents	27 80
15	J. F. Morse, 11¾ bushels turnips, at 35 cents	4 11
18	John J. Murray, 112 lbs. beef, at 5 cts.,	5 60
20	H. K. & F. B. Thurber & Co., hominy, etc	161 55
21	John Kniffen, 9 barrels beef, at $9.00, 391 bushels beans, at $1.97½	853 22
23	Charles S. Pullman, 711 lbs. beef, at 5¼ cents	37 33
24	Abram Myers, 286 lbs. beef, at 5¼ cts.,	15 01
25	Leonard Dodge, 8 barrels oat meal, at $7.50	60 00
26	John Crowley, 378 lbs. beef, at 5 cents,	18 90
34	Patrick Fitzpatrick, 460 lbs. beef, at 5 cents	23 00
37	Burger, Hurlbut & Livingston, 417⅚ gallons molasses 24 cents, less 1 per cent	99 28
38	Alfred Taylor, 449 lbs. beef, at 5¼ cts.,	23 57
40	Charles A. Smith, 495 lbs. beef, at 5½ cents, 17 barrels pork, at $17.50	324 73
42	Kerr & Devitt, salt, etc	111 22
43	J. Amos & Sons, 4 barrels split peas at $5.95	23 80
44	James A. Suydam, 6 barrels graham flour, at $5.85	35 10
45	M. Walker, 609 lbs. beef, at 4½ cents, 659 lbs. beef, at 5¼ cents	62 00
46	Emory Osborn & Son, 1,231 lbs. beef, at 4¼ cents	52 32
47	J. F. Sheldon, 1,297 lbs. beef, at 4¼ cents	55 12
49	H. Sheldon 912 lbs. beef, at 5¼ cents, 860 lbs. beef, at 4½ cents	86 58

50	H. Babcock, 1,136 lbs. beef, at 5½ cents, 423 lbs. pork, at 8 cents	$96 32		
51	Burr & Thorne, 48,108 lbs. flour, at $3.37½ per hundred	1, 623 64		
52	E. Hardy, 34⅜ bushels potatoes, at 95 cents	32 93		
70	W. A. Benham, 1,828 lbs. flour, at 3 cents	54 84		
73	H. A. Lamphere, 172 lbs. beef, at 5¼ cents, 213 lbs. beef, at 5½ cents	20 74		
74	C. H. Van Vechten, 389⅜⅙ bushels potatoes, at 95 cents	369 97		
77	Smith, Perkins & Co., hominy, etc	86 32		
83	Solomon Platner, 3,544 lbs. beef, at 5⅜ cents	190 49		
	Stock and materials.			
33	Pierce, Butler & Pierce, plumbers' materials	12 50		
54	S. Titus, plumbers' materials	5 60		
63	Dexter A. Smith, hardware	7 96		
75	Terrill & Dunning, hardware	56 07		
85	Mack & Co., knives for tobacco cutter,	4 00		
				$86 13
	Printing and stationery.			
48	W. H. Albright, 750 Sabbath school lesson papers	$10 50		
				10 50
	Convicts' deposits refunded.			
86	Henry Wallace	$41 20		
87	Richard E. McCune	41 20		
88	Joseph Pierce	58 40		
89	John Peters	38 15		
90	John Williamson	2 00		
91	John Westlock	20		
92	William Cummings	7 50		
93	Andrew McGuire	5 00		
94	John Jennings	1 00		
95	Matthew Fitzpatrick	20 14		
96	James Davis	80		
97	Thomas W. Ray	28 58		
98	John Cluff	10 00		
99	Alexander Bemus	69 52		
100	S. H. Simons	3 25		
101	John Gordon	25 00		
102	Herman Wohlier	60		
103	William Gough	1 15		
				353 69

Convicts' traveling expenses.

104	Richard E. McCune, Buffalo	$9 80
105	Henry Wallace, Herkimer	7 76
106	Patrick Maloney, Corning	10 88
107	Eugene Rockwell, Rochester	8 12
108	William Clark, Utica	7 20
109	Joseph Cummings, Buffalo	9 80
110	Joseph Pierce, Buffalo	9 80
111	John Peters, Buffalo	9 80
112	Albert Hermans, Oswego	7 72
113	Joseph Foster, Oswego	7 72
114	Thomas Taylor, Oswego	7 72
115	James Coleman, Oswego	7 72
116	George H. Nelson, New York	16 68
117	Patrick Halleck, New York	16 68
118	John Westlock, Rochester	7 12
119	John Henry Taylor, Auburn	5 04
120	John Raftgiver, Little Valley	14 12
121	Thomas Bracken, New York	16 68
122	William Graham, New York	17 68
123	George Weyman, New York	16 68
124	Augustus J. Howard, Delhi	12 00
125	William Cummings, Mayville	12 80
126	Thomas Griffin, Mayville	12 80
127	Edward Quinton, Angelica	12 80
128	James Flynn, New York	16 68
129	James McKinney, Syracuse	6 04
130	Matthew Fitzpatrick, White Plains	15 72
131	Charles Dallen, Utica	7 20
132	Andrew J. Councilman, Geneseo	8 32
133	William Wood, Rochester	7 12
134	James Davis, Rochester	8 12
135	Charles Hardy, Buffalo	9 80
136	Thomas W. Ray, Elmira	9 68
137	Wilmer Bush, Angelica	12 80
138	Silas W. Austin, Watertown	8 00
139	Michael Dolan, Mayville	12 80
140	John G. Fisk, Angelica	12 80
141	James Davie, Auburn	5 04
142	John Saunders, Buffalo	10 80
143	Alexander Bemus, Mayville	12 80
144	Thomas O'Neil, Syracuse	6 04
145	Matthew Sullivan, Buffalo	9 80
146	Dennis Loomis, Utica	7 20
		$451 88

Hospital.

9	J. A. Doud, 31 lbs. butter, at 27 cents	$8 37
32	A. McClure & Co., drugs and medicines,	25 77
40	Charles A. Smith, 25 lbs. butter, at 17 cents	4 25

59	M. L. Walley & Co., drugs and medicines	$17 81		
66	Thomas Reed, hospital supplies	10 76		
84	William Lee, hospital supplies	25 79		
				$92 75
	Clothing and bedding.			
3	Henry Wallace, clothing	$5 00		
7	John V. Ditmars, 3 doz. hats, at $5.00	15 00		
14	Kenyon & Hunt, 355½ lbs. kip leather, and cartage, at 55 cents, 248 lbs. upper leather, at 25½ cents	259 47		
19	Fred. M. Smith, 12 doz. wrappers, at $3.50	42 00		
22	Patrick Lennon, clothing	21 75		
30	Charles Chadwick & Co., blankets, etc.	447 06		
31	Tingue, House & Co., 132½ yards convict cloth, at 65 cents	86 12		
39	Charles E. Chesebro, clothing	8 00		
61	Francis Boor, shoe findings	29 21		
62	Caring, Weicher & Co., 512 lbs. B. A. sole leather, at 28½ cents, and cartage,	146 27		
64	J. S. Manro, 566¼ yards convict cloth, at 58 cents	328 42		
65	Dunn, Salmon & Co., shoe findings	27 71		
				1,416 01
	Building and repairs.			
4	Sylvester Ross, 4,000 brick, at $4.75 M.	$19 00		
16	A. C. Westlake, 28 loads sand, at 75 cts.	21 00		
17	Arthur M. Gaylord, 292 lbs. stove castings, at 4 cents	11 68		
60	M. L. Walley & Co., paints	3 50		
76	Driggs, Phillips & Co., lumber	75 36		
82	Albert Garrett, 8 loads flag stone, at $3.00	24 00		
				154 54
	Firewood, oil, gas, etc.			
10	T. M. Howe, 1 cord wood	$8 00		
27	McD. Selover, 10⅗ cords wood, at $5.00,	54 37		
67	Auburn Gas-light Co., 110,000 feet gas, at $2.50	275 00		
80	J. A. Cook, 100 gallons oil, at 27 cents,	27 00		
				364 37
	Hay, grain, etc.			
35	George I. Palmer, 160 bundles corn stalks, at 3 cents	$4 80		
44	James A. Suydam, middlings and oats,	10 75		

56	George Wilson, 1 load straw.....	$4 00	
72	William Glancy, 1 load straw, at $4.00, 3,290 lbs. hay, at $12.00 ton.....	23 74	
			$43 29

Miscellaneous.

2	George W. Lord, 326 lbs. boiler compound, at 10 cents, less 40 per cent..	$19 56	
5	N. Moerschfelder, concaving and setting 13 razors	6 50	
11	Connelly Brothers, wall paper.....	23 00	
28	Arthur Adams, flower plants.....	1 65	
29	Samuel Moulson, 10 boxes soap, at $5.70,	57 00	
36	A. McClure & Co., 2 dozen W. W. heads at $12	24 00	
41	Charles A. Cook, 4 dozen brooms.....	8 25	
44	James A. Suydam, part of set of harness,	7 00	
53	W. U. Telegraph Co., telegrams	12 24	
55	R. Purser, horse-shoeing.....	6 88	
57	John Lee, digging grave.....	3 00	
58	J. B. Richardson, envelopes, stamps, etc.	45 95	
60	M. L. Walley & Co., sal soda, etc.....	22 77	
68	Michael Grady, 1 gross matches.....	2 00	
69	Edward M. Ketcham, traveling expenses searching for escapes.....	5 54	
71	Patrick D. Murphy, 600 feet white oak, at $22.50 M.	13 50	
78	Asa M. Austin, freight, etc.....	65 30	
79	Charles F. Durston, traveling expenses,	24 91	
81.	A. and P. Telegraph Co., telegrams...	1 72	
			350 77

Expenditures	$14,716 64
Balance on hand.....	1,188 82
Total	$15,905 46

STATE OF NEW YORK, } ss.:
CAYUGA COUNTY, }

I, Charles F. Durston, agent and warden of Auburn prison, do solemnly swear that I have deposited, in the bank designated by the Comptroller for such purposes, all the moneys received by me, belonging to the State during the last month; and I do further swear, that the foregoing is a true abstract of all the moneys received and expenditures made by me as such agent and warden, during the month ending on the 28th day of February, 1877; and that the goods and other articles therein specified were purchased and received by me at the prison of which I am in charge, and that the goods were purchased by me at fair market prices, and the same were paid for

in cash; and further, that all the receipts were filled up as they now appear, and were read, or the amount distinctly stated to the signer of each, before they were signed, as deponent very believes.

CHAS. F. DURSTON.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of March, 1877.

FRANK C. BEARDSLEY,
Notary Public.

STATE OF NEW YORK, CAYUGA COUNTY. } *ss.:*

I, Willard N. Smith, clerk of the Auburn prison, do solemnly swear, that the articles contained in the foregoing bill or detailed account, were received at the said prison, and that they conformed, in all respects, to the invoice of the goods received and entered by this deponent, as such clerk, both in quality and quantity, as this deponent verily believes.

WILLARD N. SMITH,
Clerk.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of March, 1877.

FRANK C. BEARDSLEY,
Notary Public.

AUBURN PRISON, *March* 31, 1877.

To the Superintendent of State Prisons:

The agent respectfully reports that the following is a true statement of the moneys received and expended during the month ending March 31, 1877:

March 1.	To balance on hand	$1,188 82	
1.	To Treasurer's draft	13,886 02	
			$15,074 84

Amounts received and deposited to the credit of the State Treasurer during the month of March, 1877:

Dunn, Salmon & Co., convict labor	$1,383 20	
Auburn Tool Co., convict labor	793 40	
George Corning, convict labor	836 55	
Hayden & Smith, convict labor	771 00	
Charles S. Beardsley (account of), convict labor	223 50	
U. S. Treasurer, support of U. S. convicts	894 15	
Convicts' deposits	428 87	
Miscellaneous earnings	158 90	
		$5,489 57

Deposited in First National Bk. of Auburn,	$4,301 51	
Deposited in Cayuga County National Bank,	1,188 06	
		$5,489 57
Pay of officers	$1,250 00	
Pay of keepers	3,382 85	
Pay of guards	1,496 65	
Pay of teachers	96 77	
		$6,226 27

Rations.

4 John Kniffen, 16 barrels beef, at $10.00,	$160 00	
5 James Wall, 400 lbs. tobacco, at 10 cts.,	40 00	
6 James Hewlett, 14 $\frac{34}{100}$ bushels onions, at 60 cents	8 60	
7 B. A. Arnold, 792 lbs. beef, at 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ cents,	41 58	
8 L. C. Comstock, 1,100 lbs. beef, at 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ cents	63 25	
11 Jesse Hill, 314 lbs. beef, at 5 cents	15 70	
13 Charles S. Pullman, 189 lbs. beef, at 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ cents	10 39	
14 Hiram Babcock, beef	193 54	
15 E. Osborn & Son, 318 lbs. beef, at 6 cents, 705 lbs. beef, at 4 cents	47 28	
16 James Tosh, 78 $\frac{4}{5}$ bushels potatoes, at 90 cents	70 92	
17 J. F. Sheldon, beef	54 80	
20 Leonard Dodge, 4 barrels oat-meal, at $7.50	30 00	
24 Peter Murphy, 10 $\frac{3}{10}$ bushels potatoes, at 90 cents	9 27	
26 William Cutting, 850 lbs. parsnips, at 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ cents	10 62	
31 Hiram Sheldon, 505 lbs. beef, at 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ cts.,	29 04	
32 H. K. & F. B. Thurber & Co., molasses and hominy, etc.	295 54	
33 Burr & Thorne, 55,190 lbs. flour, at $3.37 $\frac{1}{2}$ cwt	1,862 66	
34 Armour & Co., 70 barrels pork, at $14.40	1,008 00	
36 Robert Pearce, 319 lbs. beef, at 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ cents,	18 34	
42 Charles F. Smith, 2,138 lbs. beef, at 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ cents	122 93	
45 M. Walker, 608 lbs. beef, at 7 cents, 278 lbs. beef, at 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ cents, 1,628 lbs. beef, at 5 cents	139 94	
47 H. A. Lamphere, 229 lbs. beef, at 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ cts.,	13 16	
50 A. B. Wiggins, 18 $\frac{3}{4}$ bushels potatoes, at 90 cents	16 87	
51 William Court, 83 bushels turnips, at 40 cents	33 20	

53	Charles S. Pullman, 152 lbs. beef, at 5½ cents	$8 36		
55	Levi Stanton, 1.700 lbs. parsnips, at 1½ cents, 79 4/100 bushels onions, at 75 cts.,	84 78		
61	Kerr & Devitt, 1,212 lbs. rice, at 5½ cents, and cartage	67 41		
67	William Pearce, 92 quarts milk, at 6 cts.,	5 52		
68	Charles A. Smith, 518 lbs. beef, at 6 cents, 8,642 lbs. beef, at 5¾ cents, 5,000 lbs. beef, at 5 cents	778 00		
71	James Tosh, 3 barrels apples, at 80 cts.,	2 40		
			$5, 242	10
	Stock and materials.			
27	Joseph Mellor & Bro., hardware	$58 40		
37	Dexter A. Smith, hardware	57 85		
74	Terrill & Dunning, hardware	10 73		
			126	98
	Printing and stationery.			
2	C. P. Williams, ink, etc	$3 00		
29	Connelly Bros., stationery and school books	48 05		
58	C. P. Williams, stationery	6 68		
			57	73
	Convicts' deposits refunded.			
79	John McGinnis	$1 25		
80	Charles Wall	16 26		
81	Paul Smith	1 45		
82	Frederick Zimmer	95		
83	May S. Davis	10 80		
84	Frank Jelly	25 00		
85	Peter Henion	11 00		
86	John B. Smith	140 71		
87	William Alvord	34 54		
88	James Niles	25		
89	William H. Harris	1 00		
90	Bryan Farley	43 45		
91	James P. Eighmy	25		
92	John Hoffman	8 00		
93	William Harden	5 00		
94	Michael McKeon	55 00		
95	Augustus Payne	13 00		
			367	91
	Convicts' traveling expenses.			
96	John Ryan, New York	$16 68		
97	Charles Wall, Buffalo	9 80		
98	Alonzo B. Robinson, Buffalo	9 80		

99	Henry Douglass, Albion	$8 48	
100	Joseph Lanagan, New York	16 68	
101	Paul Smith, New York	16 68	
102	John R. Peoples, Buffalo	9 80	
103	Frederick Zimmer, Mayville	13 80	
104	Edward Harrigan, New York	16 68	
105	Charles Lintz, Oswego	7 44	
106	William Miller, New York	16 68	
107	Joseph Reagan, New York	16 68	
108	Edward Murray, Buffalo	9 80	
109	William Alvord, Syracuse	5 04	
110	Eugene Oldfield, Canandaigua	5 92	
111	George Hickey, New York	16 68	
112	William Wren, New York	16 68	
113	William H. Harris, Elmira	8 68	
114	James Miles, Rochester	7 12	
115	Patrick Hegarty, New York	16 68	
116	George W. Rogers, Oswego	5 80	
117	Michael Rogers, Elmira	8 68	
118	William Stevens, Delhi	12 00	
119	John McKown, New York	16 68	
120	George House, Buffalo	10 80	
121	Frank A. Dorsey, Buffalo	9 80	
			$309 56

Hospital.

49	Mary Jane Tanner, labor making sheets, etc	$10 00	
57	Thomas Reed & Conger, fish, etc	5 96	
60	Kerr & Devitt, hospital supplies	26 78	
63	M. L. Walley & Co., drugs and medicines	48 15	
73	William Pearce, milk, 334 quarts, at 6 cents	20 04	
			110 93

Clothing and bedding.

1	Paine & Hughitt, toweling, etc	$21 58	
28	Charles Chadwick & Co., ticking, etc	550 31	
30	Jonathan S. Manro, 549½ yards convict cloth, at 60 cents	329 70	
38	Fred. M. Smith, 12 doz. mens' wrappers, at $4	48 00	
48	Dunn, Salmon & Co., shoe findings	4 48	
59	Paine & Hughitt, 50¼ yards P. C. cotton, at 25 cents	12 56	
60	Kenyon & Hunt, 274 lbs. kip leather, at 65 cents, 210 feet upper leather, at 25 cents	230 60	
66	R. S. Kenyon, 334 lbs. kip leather, at 62 cents	207 08	

70	John J. Tower, 1 gross coat buttons, $\frac{4}{5}$ gross vest buttons	$10 50		
				$1,414 81
	Buildings and repairs.			
10	G. & W. Bench, lumber, etc	$9 10		
21	Auburn Water-works Co., labor and repairs on hydrant	3 60		
22	Joseph Allen, labor and material repairing hay scales	60 00		
44	T. J. Kennedy, 50 lbs. white lead in oil, at 10$\frac{3}{4}$ cents	5 38		
52	Driggs, Phillips & Co., lumber	31 59		
56	Goodrich & Co., 133 bushels lime, at 20 cents	26 60		
				136 27
	Firewood, oil, gas, etc.			
9	H. G. Wise, 31$\frac{5}{8}$ cords wood, at $5	$159 15		
39	Auburn Gas-light Co., 89,000 feet of gas, at $2.50 per thousand	222 50		
41	J. A. Cook, kerosene oil	27 65		
				409 30
	Hay, grain, etc.			
18	John Arnold, 1 load of straw	$4 00		
43	James A. Suydam, middlings and oats,	11 87		
				15 87
	Miscellaneous.			
3	N. Moerschfelder, 1 razor hone	$4 00		
12	G. Howard Burt, traveling expenses to Albany	12 00		
19	Anson D. Cross, 2 thermometers	2 00		
23	Samuel Moulson, 6 boxes soap, at $5.70,	34 20		
25	E. P. Boyden, 2 dozen brooms, at $2,	4 00		
35	George A. Jackson, 200 automatic gas burners, at 20 cents	40 00		
40	Charles A. Cook, 4 dozen brooms	8 50		
46	Asa. M. Austin, freight, cartage, etc.	165 09		
54	Western Union Telegraph Co., telegrams	10 68		
62	M. L. Walley & Co., sundries	12 23		
65	Lalance & Grosjean Manufacturing Co., 6 dozen marbleized plates, at $2.50, less 25 per cent	11 25		
69	Charles A. Smith, 1 cow	50 00		
72	Charles L. Adams, legal services	30 00		
75	J. B. Richardson, envelopes and postage,	61 65		
76	Henry Willard, oak for baskets	92 81		

77 Hayden & Smith, sundries	$21 12	
78 Hibbard & Ives, crockery ware	18 00	
		$577 53
Expenditures	$14,995 26	
Balance on hand	79 58	
Total		$15,074 84

STATE OF NEW YORK, } ss.:
CAYUGA COUNTY. }

I, Charles F. Durston, agent and warden of Auburn prison, do solemnly swear that I have deposited, in the bank designated by the Comptroller for such purposes, all the moneys received by me, belonging to the State during the last month; and I do further swear, that the foregoing is a true abstract of all the moneys received and expenditures made by me as such agent and warden, during the month ending on the 31st day of March, 1877; and that the goods and other articles therein specified were purchased and received by me at the prison of which I am in charge, and that the goods were purchased by me at fair market prices, and the same were paid for in cash; and further, that all the receipts were filled up as they now appear, and were read, or the amount distinctly stated to the signer of each, before they were signed, as deponent very believes.

CHAS. F. DURSTON.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1877.

WILLARD N. SMITH,
Notary Public.

STATE OF NEW YORK, } ss.:
CAYUGA COUNTY. }

I, Edward H. Underhill, clerk of the Auburn prison, do solemnly swear, that the articles contained in the foregoing bill or detailed account, were received at the said prison, and that they conformed, in all respects, to the invoice of the goods received and entered by this deponent, as such clerk, both in quality and quantity, as this deponent verily believes.

EDWARD H. UNDERHILL.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1877.

WILLARD A. SMITH,
Notary Public.

AUBURN PRISON, *April* 30, 1877.

To the Superintendent of State Prisons:

The agent respectfully reports that the following is a true statement of the moneys received and expended during the month ending April 30, 1877.

April 1. To balance on hand	$79 58	
" 9. To Treasurer's draft	14,094 77	
		$14,174 35

Amounts received and deposited to the credit of the State Treasurer during the month of April, 1877:

Auburn Collar Co., convict labor	$1,000 00	
Charles S. Beardsley (account of), convict labor	100 00	
George Corning, convict labor	949 20	
Dunn, Salmon & Co., convict labor	1,601 95	
G. W Fingar, convict labor	44 40	
Hayden & Smith, convict labor	1,682 80	
E. Huntington, convict labor	8 00	
Sheldon & Co., convict labor	1,332 60	
J. M. Hurd, agent, convict labor	89 60	
Convicts' deposits	132 00	
Miscellaneous earnings	42 75	
		$6,983 30

Deposited in Cayuga Co. National Bank	$327 00	
Deposited in First Nat. Bank of Auburn	6,656 30	
		$6,983 30

Pay of officers	$1,197 48	
Pay of keepers	3,167 50	
Pay of guards	1,495 32	
Pay of teachers	95 84	
		$5,956 14

Rations.

1 J. W. Fuller, $20\frac{4}{25}$ bushels carrots, at 40 cents	$8 06
2 Lord & Richardson, 25 barrels C. flour, at $6.90; 25 barrels L. flour, at $6...	322 50
3 George Ateyo, 1,814 lbs. parsnips, at $1\frac{1}{4}$ cents; 1,500 lbs. parsnips at $1\frac{1}{4}$ cents,	42 05
4 Joseph Ferrell, $38\frac{7}{10}$ bushels beets, at 35 cents	13 54
5 Joseph Clapp, 617 lbs. tobacco, at 9 cents	55 53
10 Milton Monroe, $39\frac{2}{3}$ bushels potatoes, at $1	39 67

11	Isaac Farmer, 38 bushels beets, at 35 cents	$13 30	
17	Michael Madden, 355 lbs. beef, at 6 cents	21 30	
18	Michael Auer, 17 lbs. tobacco, at 13 cents, and package	5 35	
19	George P. Triggs & Co., 8 qtls. of pollock, at $3, and package	25 00	
20	James Frost, 684 lbs. parsnips, at 1¼ cents	8 55	
22	Richard King, 13 5/13 bushels onions, at 75 cents	10 04	
24	Jesse Hill, 40 11/30 bushels potatoes, at 90 cents	36 33	
25	Kendig & Story, 397 33/60 bushels potatoes, at $1.25	496 94	
27	J. Manley, 359 lbs. beef, at 5 cents	17 95	
28	H. Babcock, 120 lbs. beef, at 5¾ cents	6 90	
29	Hiram Sheldon, 752 lbs. beef, at 5 cents,	37 60	
30	Jed, Frye & Co., 462 lbs. fish scraps, at 3 cents	13 86	
31	George Wickham, 226 lbs. beef, at 6 cents	13 56	
32	R. King, 14 19/30 bushels onions, at 65 cents,	9 57	
36	Leonard Dodge, 8 barrels oatmeal, at $7.50	60 00	
37	Andrew A. Foster, 25 dozen eggs, at 14 cents	3 50	
41	J. F. Sheldon, 1,120 lbs. beef, at 5 cents,	56 00	
45	Charles A. Smith, beef	606 43	
46	M. Walker, 631 lbs. beef, at 5¾ cents	36 28	
47	Burr & Thorn, flour	1,237 66	
57	Kerr & Devitt, molasses, etc.	231 00	
59	Burtis & Son, malt	7 85	
63	Lord & Richardson, flour	138 00	
			$3,574 32

Stock and materials.

56	Terrill & Dunning, hardware	$221 20	
			221 20

Printing and stationery.

33	C. P. Williams, stationery	$9 27	
35	Auburn Printing Co., printing blanks, etc	35 75	
40	Moser & Lyon, stationery, printing, etc.	94 74	
48	Auburn Printing Co., printing, ruling and binding	12 50	
			152 26

Convicts' deposits refunded.

66	Frank Slater	$11 94	
67	Michael C. Quirk	100 00	
68	Bruce Pierce	37	
69	Daniel E. Hanrey	50 00	
70	William O'Brien	10 00	
71	Peter Jordan	20	
72	George M. Peters	10 00	
73	Harrison Wheeler	35 70	
74	Frederick W. Russell	25	
75	William Schnobel	10 25	
76	Paul McCne	99 13	
77	Henry Bemers	25	
78	William H. Rodney	23	
79	William H. Myers	20 75	
80	John Robinson	32 21	
81	Egbert Seralia	2 00	
82	William Schnobel	25 00	
83	Patrick Winters	5 20	
84	Daniel E. Hanrey	11 45	
85	Robert McGinnis	21 10	
			$446 03

Convicts' traveling expenses.

86	William H. Stewart, Morrisville	$6 92
87	Charles Heslin, New York	16 68
88	Thomas McGuire, New York	16 68
89	Bruce Pierce, Syracuse	5 04
90	Charles Schorn, Geneseo	8 32
91	Sylvester Alger, Cooperstown	9 80
92	George W. McDonald, Geneseo	8 32
93	Lewis Martin, Syracuse	5 04
94	Peter Jordan, New York	16 68
95	Michael Mulroy, New York	16 68
96	James C. Austin, New York	16 68
97	James W. Butler, Auburn	4 04
98	Riley M. Barker, Geneseo	8 32
99	Harrison Wheeler, Geneseo	8 32
100	Andrew Hutchinson, New York	16 68
101	James Smith, New York	16 68
102	John Harrington, New York	16 68
103	Thomas Hogan, New York	16 68
104	Edward Burcham, Pulaski	7 44
105	James Moore, New York	16 68
106	Paul McCue, Syracuse	5 04
107	William H. Rodney, Ovid	5 40
108	William Hitchcock, Cortland	6 52
109	Richard Hester, New York	16 68
110	John Robinson, Brooklyn	16 80
111	George Livingston, New York	16 68

112	Patrick Winters, Utica	$7 20	
113	Peter Donnelly, New York	16 68	
114	John Sullivan, Buffalo	9 80	
115	Robert McGinnis, New York	16 68	
			$355 84

Hospital.

44	M. L. Walley & Co., drugs and medicines,	$71 07	
58	Kerr & Devitt, hospital supplies	26 66	
			97 73

Clothing and bedding.

13	Francis Boor, 315½ lbs. sole leather, at 25 cents and cartage	$79 23	
14	D. C. & G. W. Richardson, 15 lbs. curled hair, at 65 cents	9 75	
38	Ford & Rice, canvas and buttons	4 30	
39	J. S. Manro, 312½ yards convict flannel, at 50 cents; 569¾ yards convict cloth, at 60 cents	498 10	
61	Paine & Hughitt, buttons, thread, etc.	9 43	
			600 81

Building and repairs.

9	George Dare, labor and material on stairs, agent's house	$100 00	
49	Driggs, Phillips & Co., lumber	35 51	
50	A. T. H. Groot, glass	8 88	
60	Hayden & Smith, 50½ gallons of varnish, at 75 cents and barrel	38 87	
			183 26

Firewood, oil, gas, etc.

7	H. G. Wise, 3 cords wood, at $5	$15 00	
16	E. H. Kellogg, 50 measures sperm oil, at $1.85, and cartage	93 00	
34	J. A. Cook, 96 gallons kerosene oil, at 17 cents; 48½ gallons kerosene oil, at 16 cents	24 08	
51	Auburn Gas-light Co., 87,500 feet gas, at $2.50 per thousand	218 75	
			350 83

Miscellaneous.

6	O. A. Rhoades, 6 dozen brooms, at $2	$12 00	
8	W. Bench, 602 feet elm, at $16 per thousand	9 63	
12	Auburn Paper Co., manilla paper	20 30	
15	P. B. McKelvey & Co., 700 lbs. star soap, at 5½ cents	38 50	

21	J. M. Hurd, handles, turning, etc.....	$10 20	
23	Asa M. Austin, cartage.....	10 20	
26	Union Oil Co., 1,132 lbs. soap stock, at $5.....	56 60	
42	Edward M. Ketcham, traveling expenses.....	4 50	
43	M. L. Walley & Co., sundries.....	10 58	
52	John Lee, digging graves.....	6 00	
53	Charles A. Smith, livery	8 00	
54	Western Union Telegraph Co., telegrams.....	6 38	
55	Edward H. Underhill, freight, telegrams, etc.....	73 94	
62	John B. Richardson, postage, etc.....	39 65	
64	Union Oil Co., soap stock	25 00	
65	Chalmers, Spence & Co., boiler tube cleaner	4 00	
			$335 48
	Expenditures.....		12, 273 90
	Balance on hand.....		1, 900 45
	Total		$14, 174 35

STATE OF NEW YORK, } ss.:
CAYUGA COUNTY, }

I, Leonard R. Welles, agent and warden of Auburn prison, do solemnly swear that I have deposited, in the bank designated by the Comptroller for such purposes, all the moneys received by me, belonging to the State during the last month; and I do further swear, that the foregoing is a true abstract of all the moneys received and expenditures made by me as such agent and warden, during the month ending on the 30th day of April, 1877; and that the goods and other articles therein specified were purchased and received by me at the prison of which I am in charge, and that the goods were purchased by me at fair market prices, and the same were paid for in cash; and further, that all the receipts were filled up as they now appear, and were read, or the amount distinctly stated to the signer of each, before they were signed, as deponent verily believes.

L. R. WELLES.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 1877.

STATE OF NEW YORK, } ss.:
CAYUGA COUNTY, }

I, Edward H. Underhill, clerk of the Auburn prison, do solemnly swear, that the articles contained in the foregoing bill or detailed account, were received at the said prison, and that they comformed, in all respects, to the invoice of the goods received and entered by

this deponent, as such clerk, both in quality and quantity, as this deponent verily believes.

EDWARD H. UNDERHILL.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 1877.

GEO. B. TURNER,
Notary Public, Cayuga County, N. Y.

AUBURN PRISON, *May* 31, 1877.

To the Superintendent of State Prisons:

The agent respectfully reports that the following is a true statement of the moneys received and expended during the month ending May 31, 1877:

May 1.	To balance on hand	$1,900 45	
9.	To Treasurer's draft	13,540 77	
21.	To check to correct voucher No. 76, March, 1877	11 48	
			$15,452 70

Amounts received and deposited to the credit of the State Treasurer, during the month of May, 1877:

Auburn Collar Co., convict labor	$1,000 00	
Auburn Tool Co., convict labor	620 00	
George Corning, convict labor	893 60	
Dunn, Salmon & Co., convict labor	1,120 88	
Hayden & Smith, convict labor	1,751 40	
E. Huntington, convict labor	20 00	
Thomas Peacock, convict labor	89 80	
Sheldon & Co., convict labor	1,532 00	
Convicts' deposits'	42 35	
Miscellaneous earnings	178 10	
		$7,248 93

Deposited in Cayuga County National Bk.,	$6,899 66	
Deposited in First National Bk. of Auburn.,	349 27	
		$7,248 93

Pay of officers	$1,191 66	
Pay of keepers	2,921 59	
Pay of guards	1,440 01	
		$5,553 26

Rations.

2 A. T. Rumsey, 18⅓ bushels potatoes, at $1.25	$22 91	
4 Moses Gilbert, 16⅙ bushels potatoes, at 50 cents	8 08	

5	H. Robinson, 16 bushels turnips, at 35 cents	$5 60
6	L. Emerson, 53 1/10 bushels potatoes, at $1.20	63 72
7	Joseph Clapp, 744 lbs. tobacco, at 9 cents	66 96
9	George H. Shaw, 20 gallons milk, at 24 cents	4 80
11	Bacon, Stickney & Co., 464 lbs. coffee, at 12 cents	55 68
12	Robert Seaman & Co., 1,941 lbs. rice, and cartage, at 5 1/4 cents	102 40
14	N. F. Howe, 330 lbs. hops, and cartage, at 15 cents	50 00
15	E. W. Van Alstine, 25 doz. eggs, at 14 cents	3 50
17	Niblock, Russell & Stone, 236 1/2 lbs. rice, at 5 6/10	13 24
19	H. K. & F. B. Thurber & Co., syrup, coffee, etc	95 49
21	Chas. A. Smith, 585 14/60 bushels potatoes, at $1.25, 244 44/60 bushels potatoes, at $1.10	996 34
22	Chas. A. Smith, 6,625 lbs. beef, at 6 cents	397 50
23	Jed, Frye & Co., 35 lbs. prepared codfish, at 4 cents, 1,876 lbs. prepared codfish, at 3 cents	57 68
25	Emory Osborn & Son., 611 lbs. beef, at 4 1/2 cents	27 49
27	H. K. & F. B. Thurber & Co., syrup, mustard, etc	65 46
45	Allen Church, 11 5/6 bushels potatoes, at $1	11 83
50	Chas. A. Smith, beef and potatoes	1,202 70
52	J. F. Sheldon, 232 lbs. beef, at 4 1/2 cents,	10 44
53	J. F. Sheldon, 1,196 lbs. beef, at 5 cents, 1,822 lbs. beef, at 4 1/2 cents	141 79
54	D. Neyhart & Co., 1,500 lbs. meal at 1 3/4 cents	26 25
55	S. Platner, 1,648 lbs. beef, at 6 3/4 cents,	111 24
56	Emory Osborn & Son, 851 lbs. beef, at 4 1/2 cents	38 29
57	T. J. Mauro, 75 doz. eggs, at 14 cents,	10 50
59	T. B. Merrick, 512 lbs. beef, at 5 cents,	25 60
61	M. Walker, 378 lbs. beef, at 4 1/2 cents, 1,148 lbs. beef, at 5 cents	74 41
62	Burr & Thorne, 46,777 lbs. flour, at 4 1/4 cents	1,998 02
64	G. L. Parker, onions and parsnips	19 89

66	Jacob Amos & Son, 10½ bushels split peas, at $1.70	$17 85		
67	Kerr & Devitt, rice, salt, etc.	33 18		
			$5,748	84

Stock and materials.

1	Auburn Tool Co., tools, steam power, etc.	$31 45		
16	P. Bennett & Bro., sharpening two bush hammers	2 50		
28	A. McCrea & Co., ½ ton blacksmith's coal	2 63		
42	W. D. Slee, 1 ton blacksmith's coal	4 50		
49	Terrill & Dunning, hardware	65 36		
			106	44

Printing and stationery.

39	Moser & Lyon, printing and stationery,	$64 48		
			64	48

Convicts' deposits refunded.

70	William Wagner	$33 02		
71	Jerome Flynn	8 50		
72	Earland S. Parker	50 00		
73	Joseph Frank	5 00		
74	James Kelly	195 12		
75	Jerome Flynn	147 41		
76	Frank Herman	16 24		
77	George Brown	93		
78	George H. Severson	2 40		
79	David Houghitaling	5 05		
80	Alexander C. Stockwell	6 00		
81	Christian Schwartz	46 71		
82	Moses Kennedy	20 00		
83	Nicholas Smith	1 30		
84	Albert S. Kellogg	32 20		
85	John Williams	14 34		
86	John Cluff	10 25		
			594	47

Convicts' traveling expenses.

87	Charles Schmitt, New York	$16 68		
88	William Wagner, Buffalo	9 80		
89	Joseph Clancy, New York	16 68		
90	James Flannigan, New York	16 68		
91	William Taylor, Buffalo	9 80		
92	John O'Neil, New York	16 68		
93	Alfred Ashcroft, New York	16 68		
94	John White, New York	16 68		
95	James Kelly, Buffalo	9 80		
96	John Beamish, New York	16 68		

97	Charles Schultz, New York	$16	68	
98	James Mason, Buffalo	9	80	
99	Hugh Eagan, Buffalo	9	80	
100	Sterry H. Simonds, Angelica	12	80	
101	John Flood, New York	16	68	
102	Frank Herman, Rochester	7	12	
103	John Lucid, New York	16	68	
104	Jerome Flynn, Elmira	8	68	
105	George Brown, Rochester	7	12	
106	Edwin Curtis, Lockport	9	40	
107	Abial Thomas, Corning	10	88	
108	Joseph Hartnett, New York	16	68	
109	David Houghitaling, Delhi	12	00	
110	Christian Schwartz, Buffalo	10	80	
111	John Boyle, New York	16	68	
112	Nicholas Smith, Buffalo	10	80	
113	William Rankin, Buffalo	9	80	
114	Thomas Petitt, Rochester	7	12	
115	John Kinney, Utica	7	20	
116	Eli O. Hyde, Syracuse	5	04	
117	Albert S. Kellogg, Buffalo	9	80	
118	Thomas Dunn, Rochester	7	12	
119	George Williams, Buffalo	10	80	
120	Chas. H. Walcott, Mayville	12	80	
121	Thomas McDonald, New York	16	68	
				$425 12

Furniture.

47	Terrill & Dunning, iron sink, etc	$32	00	
69	W. & J. Sloane, carpets, etc	582	66	
				614 66

Hospital.

30	M. L. Walley & Co., drugs and medicines	$58	94	
36	Wm. I. Sutton, hospital supplies	33	22	
43	Kerr & Devitt, hospital supplies	19	84	
				112 00

Clothing and bedding.

3	Chas. Chadwick & Co., ticking, hose, etc	$262	83	
13	Whitcomb & Chapman, leather etc	115	96	
18	H. B. Claflin & Co., cassimere, ticking, etc	376	35	
60	Ezra B. Hayden, 515½ yards of convict cloth, at 50 cents	257	75	
				1,012 89

Building and repairs.

20	George Dare, materials and labor.....	$33 64	
26	C. & J. McKeen, 27 loads sand, at 80 cents	21 60	
31	M. L. Walley & Co., paints, oils, etc..	13 68	
33	Goodrich & Co., 302 bushels lime, at 20 cents.....	60 40	
44	Driggs, Phillips & Co., lumber.....	113 47	
48	Terrill & Dunning, paints, oils, etc...	67 97	
51	A. T. H. Groot, shutters and glass...	40 16	
			$350 92

Firewood, oil, gas, etc.

29	C. C. Hodgman, 15 tons grate coal, at $3.75.....	$56 25	
38	Auburn Gas-light Co., 70,000 feet gas, at $2.50 per thousand	175 00	
			231 25

Hay, grain, etc.

8	William Tarner, 2,080 lbs. hay at $12. per ton.....	$12 48	
32	Thomas DeGroff, 1 load straw.....	5 00	
34	John Arldon, 1 load straw	5 00	
41	James A. Suydam, oats and middlings,	20 38	
			42 86

Miscellaneous.

10	O. A. Rhoades, 4 dozen brooms, at $2,	$8 00	
24	Landers, Frary & Clark, knives and forks.....	15 35	
31	M. L. Walley & Co., sundries.....	20 13	
35	Lalance & Grosjean M'f'g Co., 1 gross tinned plates	14 40	
37	Wm. J. Sutton, white wash brushes, etc	47 16	
40	Auburn Paper Co., paper.....	14 70	
46	Terrill & Dunning, sundries.....	48 84	
58	John Lee, digging graves	9 00	
63	Edward H. Underhill, miscellaneous expenditures	132 83	
65	Leonard R. Welles, traveling expenses,	18 66	
68	Geo. W. Lord, 506 lbs. boiler compound, at 6 cents.....	30 36	
			359 43

Expenditures.....	$15,216 62
Balance on hand.....	236 08
Total	$15,452 70

STATE OF NEW YORK, }
CAYUGA COUNTY, } *ss.:*

I, Leonard R. Welles, agent and warden of Auburn prison, do solemnly swear that I have deposited, in the bank designated by the Comptroller for such purposes, all the moneys received by me, belonging to the State during the last month; and I do further swear, that the foregoing is a true abstract of all the moneys received and expenditures made by me as such agent and warden, during the month ending on the 31st day of May, 1877; and that the goods and other articles therein specified, were purchased and received by me at the prison of which I am in charge, and that the goods were purchased by me at fair market prices, and the same were paid for in cash; and further, that all the receipts were filled up as they now appear, and were read, or the amount distinctly stated to the signer of each, before they were signed, as deponent verily believes.

LEONARD R. WELLES,
Agent and Warden.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of June, 1877.

EDWARD M. KETCHAM,
Notary Public in and for said county.

STATE OF NEW YORK, }
CAYUGA COUNTY, } *ss.:*

I, Edward H. Underhill, clerk of the Auburn prison, do solemnly swear that the articles contained in the foregoing bill or detailed account, were received at the said prison, and that they conformed, in all respects, to the invoice of the goods received and entered by this deponent, as such clerk, both in quality and quantity, as this deponent verily believes.

EDWARD H. UNDERHILL.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of June, 1877.

EDWARD M. KETCHAM,
Notary public in and for said county.

AUBURN PRISON, *June* 30, 1877.

To the Superintendent of State Prisons:

The agent respectfully reports that the following is a true statement of the moneys received and expended during the month ending June 30, 1877:

June 1.	To balance on hand.....	$236 08	
19.	To Treasurer's draft.....	16,126 24	
			$16,362 32

Amount received and deposited to the credit of the State Treasurer during the month of June 1877:

Auburn Collar Co., convict labor	$800 00	
Auburn Tool Co., convict labor	713 50	
George Corning, convict labor	963 40	
Dunn, Salmon & Co., convict labor	1,491 40	
Hayden & Smith, convict labor	1,905 40	
Thomas Peacock, convict labor	134 00	
Sheldon & Co., convict labor	3,075 20	
Convicts' deposits	525 27	
Miscellaneous earnings	66 85	
		$9,675 02
Deposited in Cayuga Co. National Bank	$4,601 44	
Deposited in First Nat. Bank of Auburn	5,073 58	
		$9,675 02
Pay of officers	$1,316 67	
Pay of keepers	3,277 50	
Pay of guards	1,373 99	
		$5,968 16

Rations.

2 P. Manrow, 1 lot onions	$2 20	
3 P. Bennett & Son, 20 bdls. onions	1 00	
9 W. W. Wood, 141 lbs. beef, at 4½ cents; 707 lbs. pork, at 7⅝ cents	60 24	
10 Jeremiah Burnett, 21 lbs. malt, at 4 cents	84	
15 Levi Stanton 46 5/12 bushels onions at 75 cents	34 57	
19 Lord & Richardson, 199 barrels flour, at $7.90	1,572 10	
20 H. K. & F. B. Thurber & Co., syrup, rice, etc.	253 65	
23 George R. Owens, 222½ gallons vinegar, at 12 cents	26 70	
27 Arbuckle Bros., coffee and pepper	12 74	
31 Tallman, Giddings & Co., 748 lbs. tobacco, at 15 cents	112 20	
32 J. & E. Flagg, 2,068 lbs. fish	66 15	
34 Burtis & Son, 100 lbs. malt, at 4 cents,	4 00	
41 Walter Carr & Co., 90 6/60 bushels beans, at $1.75, and cartage	160 25	
45 T. B. Merrick, 403 lbs. beef, at 4½ cents,	18 14	
48 John T. Cooke, 192 lbs. mustard, at 16 cents	30 72	
52 Jeremiah Burnett, 25 lbs. cayenne pods, at 16 cents	4 00	
54 Perry Manrow, 50 bdls. onions, at 2½ cents	1 25	

59	Kerr & Devitt, rice, salt, etc.	$46 39		
62	Charles A. Smith, beef and potatoes	1,110 31		
64	J. S. Manro, 77 gallons milk, at 20 cents,	15 40		
70	E. Osborn & Son, 2,517 lbs. beef, at 4½ cents	113 26		
72	M. Walker, 2,938 lbs. beef, at 4½ cents,	132 21		
73	H. T. Dickinson, 1,572 lbs beef, at 4½ cents	70 74		
76	Burr & Thorne, 12,495 lbs. flour, at $3.62½ per cwt.	452 94		
77	J. F. Sheldon, beef and mutton	72 21		
79	D. Neyhart & Co., 987 lbs. meal, at $1.50 per cwt	14 81		
81	Levi Stanton, 3,890 lbs. beet greens, at 50 cents per cwt	19 45		
83	Thomas Walsh, 356 $\frac{40}{60}$ bushels potatoes, at 95 cents	338 83		
85	Osterhout & Ballard, 315 lbs. beef, at 4½ cents	14 18		
			$4,761	48

Stock and materials.

13	J. M. Hurd, agent, hoops, handles, etc	$2 50		
29	D. R. Bartow Tool Co., tobacco knives.	8 25		
66	Daniel Kavanaugh, plumbers' supplies.	33 97		
67	Terrill & Dunning, hardware, etc	133 23		
			177	95

Printing and stationery.

56	C. P. Williams, stationery	$2 35		
84	Moser & Lyon, stationery	29 01		
			31	36

Convicts' deposits refunded.

86	John A. Perry	$2 36		
87	John H. Kane	25		
88	Michael Gleason	97 81		
89	Willard Van Houten	7 05		
90	Frank Ours	28 03		
91	William C. Moore	130 36		
92	Oliver King	5 00		
93	Robert Caruthers	16 08		
94	John Chaffee	25		
95	Frederick W. Russell	2 04		
96	Alfonzo Jackson	27		
97	John W. Green	9 27		
98	Charles Roderick	48 65		
99	Elisha H. Nelson	2 28		
100	George Rockafellow	10 05		
101	Michael C. Quirk	138 46		

102	William Schnobel	$18 00	
103	William O'Brien	6 00	
104	Charles McPherson	195 62	
105	Edward Betts	17 26	
106	Thomas Bernard	48 37	
			$783 46

Convicts' traveling expenses.

107	John A. Perry, Rochester	$7 12
108	John Smith, Buffalo	9 80
109	John Kelly, Buffalo	9 80
110	Charles Martin, Buffalo	9 80
111	John Harvey, Rochester	7 12
112	Jeremiah Dempsey, Binghamton	8 32
113	Dennis Dempsey, Binghamton	8 32
114	John H. Kane, Utica	7 20
115	Lonis Jashard, Clarkstown	15 48
116	Jeremiah Collins, Buffalo	9 80
117	George Ross, New York	16 68
118	George Munroe, New York	16 68
119	Raphael M. Seldis, New York	16 68
120	Frank Ours, Morrisville	6 92
121	John Baldwin, Buffalo	9 80
122	Ansel D. Hopkins, Cortland	6 52
123	William C. Moore, Buffalo	9 80
124	John Foster, Buffalo	9 80
125	Harry Williams, New York	16 68
126	Stephen Erhard, New York	16 68
127	John McMahon, New York	16 68
128	Robert Caruthers, Watkins	8 00
129	Charles L. Leonard, Cooperstown	9 80
130	Frederick W. Russell, Angelica	12 80
131	George Rockafellow, Rochester	8 12
132	Alfonzo Jackson, Lowville	9 52
133	David L Smith, Rochester	7 12
134	John W. Green, Anburn	4 04
135	Charles Roderick, Rochester	7 12
136	Elisha H. Nelson, Utica	7 20
137	Michael Fay, New York	16 68
138	James Burns, New York	16 68
139	Michael C. Qnirk, U. S. convict.	5 00
140	Charles Watson, Binghamton	8 32
141	Peter Woods, New York	16 68
142	Morris Wilson, New York	16 68
143	John S. Wilson, New York	16 68
144	Richard Ferguson, Rochester	7 12
145	Alexander C. Stockwell, New York	16 68
146	William Smith, New York	16 68
147	George Smithson, New York	16 68
148	Charles McPherson, New York	16 68

149	Thomas Bernard, New York.....	$16 68	
150	Edwards Betts, Buffalo.....	9 80	
151	James Burns, Buffalo.....	10 80	
152	Richard Gleason, New York	16 68	
153	Benjamin P. Malloy, New York	16 68	
			$550 60

Furniture.

42	J. W. Yale, paper hangings.....	$52 18	
44	Senter & Carpenter, paper hangings..	17 77	
			69 95

Hospital.

21	William J. Sutton, drugs and medicines,	$6 91	
39	Joseph N. Steel, drugs and medicines,	7 27	
40	Joseph N. Steel, drugs and medicines,	45	
47	M. L. Walley & Co., drugs and medicines.....	71 08	
60	Kerr & Devitt, hospital supplies.....	10 87	
63	J. S. Manro, 11½ gallons, milk, at 20	2 30	
			98 88

Clothing and bedding.

1	J. V. Ditmars, 2 dozen hats, at $4.50,	$9 00	
16	J. V. Ditmars, 5 dozen hats, at $4.50,	22 50	
26	H. B. Claflin & Co., ticking, etc.....	246 43	
28	Whitcomb & Chapman, leather.....	142 81	
33	Fred. M. Smith, neck ties, etc.....	29 75	
35	Nathan Bluestone, 6 dozen ties, at 25 cents	1 50	
37	E. B. Hayden, convict cloth, etc.....	228 48	
55	Ford & Rice, canvas, etc....	16 23	
			696 70

Building and repairs.

4	William Jago, labor on hydrant.....	$1 00	
8	Choate & Bro., brick, castings, etc....	10 95	
14	Daniel Kavanagh, plumbers materials,	198 05	
24	William J. Sutton, paints, oils, etc....	50 36	
25	William McMonnies, 2,261 lbs. grate bars, at 4½ cents.....	101 75	
36	A. T. Andre, lumber.....	84 61	
51	W. W. Crane, castings, labor, etc.....	37 14	
68	C. & J. McKeen, 24 loads sand, at 80 cents	19 20	
69	A. T. H. Groot, glass, etc.....	34 80	
78	Driggs, Phillips & Co.....	157 55	
			695 41

Firewood, oil and gas, etc.

30	C. C. Hodgman, 5 tons coal, at $3.75,	$18 75	
50	A. McCrea, 18 $\frac{705}{2000}$ tons coal, at $3.75,	68 82	
58	Auburn Gas-light Co., 67,400 feet gas, at $2 per thousand	134 80	
74	C. C. Hodgman, 415 $\frac{946}{2000}$ tons coal, at $3.40	1,412 61	
			$1,634 98

Hay, grain, etc.

5	William Ball, 1 load straw	$3 50	
			3 50

Miscellaneous.

6	George McKelvy, transferring convicts to Elmira	$16 60	
7	James Jackson, transferring convicts to Sing Sing	120 00	
11	E. M. Moore, Jr., professional services,	25 00	
12	O. A. Rhoades, 6 doz. brooms, at $2.00.	12 00	
17	Peter Kennedy, tobacco cutting machine,	100 00	
18	Abram Gutchess, cartage	15 00	
22	Charles S. Higgins & Co., 800 lbs. soap, at 5 cents	40 00	
38	Joseph N. Steel, 15 lbs. licorice root, at 15 cents	2 25	
43	Leonard R. Welles, traveling expenses to New York	19 16	
46	M. L. Walley & Co., sundries	18 16	
49	Union Oil Co., 1,007 lbs. soap stock, at 5 cents	50 35	
53	Hayden & Smith, plastering, varnish, etc	26 78	
57	Auburn Paper Co., 31¾ lbs. manilla paper, at 8½ cents	2 69	
61	James D. Button, traveling expenses to Saratoga	16 90	
65	J. S. Manro, cartage	7 50	
71	Leonard R. Welles, traveling expenses to Saratoga	21 63	
75	William Searles, traveling expenses to Saratoga	14 40	
80	John Lee, digging grave	3 00	
82	Edward H. Underhill, miscellaneous expenditures	123 39	
			628 81
	Expenditures		16,101 24
	Balance on hand		261 08
	Total		$16,362 32

STATE OF NEW YORK, } *ss.:*
CAYUGA COUNTY, }

I, Leonard R. Wells, agent and warden of Auburn prison, do solemnly swear that I have deposited, in the bank designated by the Comptroller for such purposes, all the moneys received by me, belonging to the State during the last month; and I do further swear, that the foregoing is a true abstract of all the moneys received and expenditures made by me as such agent and warden, during the month ending on the 30th day of June, 1877; and that the goods and other articles therein specified were purchased and received by me at the prison of which I am in charge, and that the goods were purchased by me at fair market prices, and the same were paid for in cash; and further, that all the receipts were filled up as they now appear, and were read, or the amount distinctly stated to the signer of each, before they were signed, as deponent verily believes.

LEONARD R. WELLES.

Sworn to before me this 2d day of July, 1877.

EDWARD M. KETCHAM,
Notary Public in and for said county.

STATE OF NEW YORK, } *ss.:*
CAYUGA COUNTY, }

I, Edward H. Underhill, clerk of the Auburn prison, do solemnly swear that the articles contained in the foregoing bill or detailed account, were received at the said prison, and that they conformed, in all respects, to the invoice of the goods received and entered by this deponent, as such clerk, both in quality and quantity, as this deponent verily believes.

EDWARD F. UNDERHILL.

Sworn to before me this 2d day of July, 1877.

EDWARD M. KETCHAM.
Notary Public in and for said county.

AUBURN PRISON, *July* 31, 1877.

To the Superintendent of State Prisons:

The agent respectfully reports that the following is a true statement of the moneys received and expended during the month ending July 31, 1877:

July	1. To balance on hand.....	$261 08	
	10. To Treasurer's draft.....	13,867 45	
			$14,128 53

Amounts received and deposited to the credit of the State Treasurer during the month of July, 1877:

Account Charles S. Beardsly	$400 00	
Auburn Collar Co., convict labor	800 00	
Auburn Tool Company, convict labor	1,787 80	
George Corning, convict labor	896 20	
Dunn, Salmon & Co., convict labor	1,979 20	
Hayden & Smith, convict labor	991 40	
L. Murray Moore, convict labor	441 60	
Sheldon & Co, convict labor	2,275 20	
Convicts' deposits	1,122 86	
Miscellaneous earnings	801 30	
		$11,495 56

Deposited in Cayuga County National Bk.,	$5,748 29	
Deposited in First National Bk. of Auburn,	5,747 27	
		$11,495 56

Pay of officers	$1,316 66	
Pay of keepers	3,235 86	
Pay of guards	1,375 00	
		$5,927 52

Rations.

6 M. Lennenbach, onions	$2 77	
7 Samuel Hayden, 1,880 lbs. beet greens, per cwt., 50 cents	9 40	
10 Samuel Hayden, 14 bushels onions, at $1.00	14 00	
17 J. & E. Flagg, 925 lbs. codfish, at 3 cents, and cartage	28 25	
25 Tallman, Giddings & Co., tobacco	161 46	
26 M. W. Sheldon, 1,850 lbs. beet greens, per cwt., 50 cents	9 25	
27 H. K. & F. B. Thurber & Co., syrup, rice, etc	421 39	
29 Tallman, Giddings & Co., 758 lbs. leaf tobacco, at 15 cents	113 70	
31 J. L. Alberger, 15 barrels S. C. pork, at $14.35	215 25	
39 J. Relph, 1,950 lbs. beet greens, per cwt., 50 cents	9 75	
40 Napoleon Ross, ham, pork, molasses, etc	250 67	
41 Dorr Shepard, 18 bushels onions, at $1.00	18 00	
42 Jacob Amos & Sons, 3 barrels split peas, at $5.95	17 85	
44 J. & E. Flagg, 945 lbs. codfish, at 3 cents, and cartage	28 85	

45	Z. Price, 10 bushels potatoes, at 40 cts.,	$4 00	
46	Charles Lester, 12 2/60 bushels potatoes, at 50 cents	6 17	
47	Ephriam Evans, 16 bushels potatoes, at 50 cents	8 00	
48	William Badman, 16 bushels potatoes, at 40 cents	6 40	
49	E. L. Rhoades, 24½ bushels onions, at $1.00.	24 50	
54	C. Webster, 33 50/60 bushels potatoes, at 35 cents	11 84	
55	D. I. Miller, 9 bushels potatoes, at 35 cents	3 15	
57	J. Carpenter, 53 bushels potatoes, at 30 cents	15 90	
60	William Badman, 31½ bushels potatoes, at 35 cents	10 92	
61	Charles A. Smith, beef	670 68	
63	Burr & Thorn, 151 barrels and 37 lbs. flour, at $7.25	1,096 07	
67	H. Dickinson, 1,555 lbs. corned beef, at 4½ cents	69 98	
68	M. Walker, 1,858 lbs. corned beef, at 4½ cents	83 61	
69	D. Neyhart & Co., 2,000 lbs. corn meal, per cwt., $1.75	35 00	
70	A. McCrea, crackers, etc	27 72	
71	D. T. Miller, 45 50/60 bushels potatoes, at 35 cents	16 05	
73	Jas. Carpenter, 57 10/60 bushels potatoes, at 30 cents	17 15	
74	Levi Stanton, 1 lot radishes	5 00	
76	J. F. Sheldon, agent, 1,225 lbs. corned beef, at 4½ cents	55 13	
77	E. Osborn & Sons, 2,160 lbs. corned beef, at 4½ cents	97 20	
78	J. S. Manro, 80 gallons milk, at 20 cts.,	16 00	
			$3,581 06

Printing and stationery.

14	Auburn Printing Co., printing, etc	$42 45	
28	Knapp & Peck, printing, etc	12 30	
64	Moser & Lyon, stationery	23 20	
			77 95

Convicts' deposits refunded.

80	John J. Van Dusen	$0 29	
81	Azel Barton	5 39	
82	James Hill	10 00	

83	Henry F. Helmes	$108 42	
84	John C. Woodard	1 75	
85	Thomas Smith	10 38	
86	George A. Severson	11 43	
87	John Mackey	10 00	
88	Wm. A. Conklin	17	
89	William Harden	24 77	
90	Joseph Miller	10 95	
			$193 55

Convicts' traveling expenses.

91	Edward Meany, New York	$16 68	
92	John J. Van Dusen, Syracuse	5 04	
93	Joseph Knapp, Utica	7 20	
94	Charles Howard, Watkins	8 00	
95	George Mulligan, Utica	7 20	
96	Azel Barton, Angelica	12 80	
97	Charles Straight, Angelica	12 80	
98	James Hill, Syracuse	5 04	
99	John Handy, New York	16 68	
100	Frank Storemore, Lockport	9 40	
101	Henry Wilson, Lockport	9 40	
102	John C. Woodward, Rochester	7 12	
103	Henry F. Helms, New York	16 68	
104	August Danbrow, Buffalo	9 80	
105	Joseph Honegar, Buffalo	9 80	
106	James Malloy, New York	16 68	
107	Thomas Smith, New York	16 68	
108	Charles Smith, Mayville	12 80	
109	Dennis Leary, New York	16 68	
110	George H. Severson, Binghamton	8 32	
111	James Allen, New York	16 68	
112	Wm. H. Conklin, U. S. convict	5 00	
113	James McKnight, Cooperstown	9 80	
114	Charles Williams, New York	16 68	
115	John Carrigan, North Hempstead	17 56	
116	William Harden, Syracuse	5 04	
117	Joseph Miller, Syracuse	5 04	
118	Thomas Monroe, New York	16 68	
			317 28

Furniture.

5	Perry & Co., 1 Belmont range	$20 00	
34	George C. Flint & Co., furniture	309 70	
35	George C. Flint & Co., furniture, curtains, etc	181 73	
			511 43

Hospital.

13	Wm. J. Sutton, drugs and medicines,	$0 55	
20	Jos. N. Steel, drugs and medicines	42 97	

52	M. L. Walley & Co., drugs and medicines	$16 09		
66	Reed & Conger, hospital supplies	3 34		
				$62 95

Clothing and bedding.

24	Woodward, Baldwin & N., 628¼ yards prison stripe, at 16 cents, and cooperage	$101 02		
36	Whitcomb & Chapman, leather	222 63		
37	H. B. Claflin & Co., ticking, silesia, etc.	237 32		
50	Fred M. Smith, 25 doz. men's half hose, at $1.25	31 25		
58	E. B. Hayden, citizens' and convicts' cloth	232 23		
				824 45

Building and repairs.

12	W. J. Sutton, 1 bbl. plaster of paris	$2 25		
23	Joseph N. Steel, white lead and turpentine	12 25		
30	Sheldon & Co., sundries	192 12		
32	E. B. Hoyt & Co., lime and water lime,	28 10		
53	M. L. Walley & Co., paints, oils, etc.,	11 68		
59	Wm. H. Kelsey, 7,000 brick, at $5.00,	35 00		
62	C. & J. McKeen, 14 loads sand, at 80 cents	11 20		
65	C. B. Thornton, lumber	106 47		
				399 07

Firewood, oil, gas, etc.

21	A. McCrea & Co., $41\frac{950}{2000}$ tons egg coal, at $3.75	$18 66		
22	C. C. Hodgman, $285\frac{150}{2000}$ tons grate coal, at $2.40	969 26		
72	Auburn Gas-light Co., 74,100 feet gas, at $2 per M.	148 20		
				1,136 12

Hay, grain, etc.

38	Charles Rowe, 3,230 lbs. hay, at $10 per ton			16 15

Miscellaneous.

1	Burton K. Hoxie, extra allowance for services	$5 39		
2	Willard N. Smith, extra allowance for services	15 81		
3	A. Le Roy, extra allowance for services,	41 67		
4	William Searles, extra allowances for services	83 34		

8	O. A Rhoades, 6 dozen brooms, at $2..	$12 00	
9	William Davis, 1 pair 1¼ inch side straps,	1 00	
11	James D. Button, extra allowance for services.....	119 61	
15	C. L. George, professional services.....	11 11	
16	Edward H. Underhill, extra allowance for services.....	109 19	
18	William J. Sutton, 1 dozen W W. heads, etc.....	11 55	
19	Joseph N. Steel, sundries.....	21 26	
33	Charles S. Higgins & Co., 960 lbs. grocers' soap, at 5 cents.....	48 00	
43	Union Oil Co., 1,071 lbs. soap stock....	53 55	
51	M. L. Walley & Co., sundries.....	30 57	
56	Joseph N. Steel, 8 lbs. powd. ext. licorice,	3 84	
75	John Lee, digging graves	9 00	
78	Edward H. Underhill, miscellaneous items.....	127 88	
			$704 87
	Expenditures.....		$13,752 40
	Balance on hand.....		376 13
	Total.....		$14,128 53

STATE OF NEW YORK, } ss.:
CAYUGA COUNTY. }

I, Leonard R. Welles, agent and warden of Auburn prison, do solemnly swear that I have deposited, in the bank designated by the Comptroller for such purposes, all the moneys received by me, belonging to the State during the last month; and I do further swear that the foregoing is a true abstract of all the moneys received and expenditures made by me as such agent and warden, during the month ending on the 31st day of July, 1877; and that the goods and other articles therein specified were purchased and received by me at the prison of which I am in charge, and that the goods were purchased by me at fair market prices, and the same were paid for in cash; and further, that all the receipts were filled up as they now appear, and were read, or the amount distinctly stated to the signer of each, before they were signed, as deponent verily believes.

LEONARD R. WELLES.

Sworn to before me this 3d day of August, 1877.

E. M. KETCHAM,
Notary Public in and for Cayuga county.

STATE OF NEW YORK, } ss.:
CAYUGA COUNTY, }

I, Edward H. Underhill, clerk of the Auburn prison, do solemnly swear that the articles contained in the foregoing bill or detailed account, were received at the said prison, and that they conformed in all respects, to the invoice of the goods received and entered by this deponent, as such clerk, both in quality and quantity, as this deponent verily believes.

EDWARD H. UNDERHILL.

Sworn to before me this 3d day of August, 1877.

E. M. KETCHAM,
Notary Public in and for Cayuga county.

AUBURN PRISON, *August* 31, 1877.

To the Superintendent of State Prisons:

The agent respectfully reports that the following is a true statement of the moneys received and expended during the month ending August 31, 1877:

Aug. 1. To balance on hand	$376 13	
8. To Treasurer's draft	15,130 94	
		$15,507 07

Amounts received and deposited to the credit of the State Treasurer during the month of August, 1877:

Auburn Collar Co., convict labor	$600 00	
Auburn Tool Co., convict labor	201 00	
George Corning, convict labor	991 00	
Dunn, Salmon & Co., convict labor	1,958 00	
Hayden & Smith, convict labor	1,017 80	
L. Moore & Co., convict labor	427 60	
Sheldon & Co., convict labor	2,538 00	
Convicts' deposits	49 06	
Miscellaneous earnings	441 86	
		$8,224 32

Deposited in Cayuga County National Bank	$6,152 68	
Deposited in First National Bank of Auburn,	2,071 64	
		$8,224 32

Pay of officers	$1,316 66	
Pay of keepers	3,243 16	
Pay of guards	1,391 77	
		$5,951 59

Rations.

D. T. Miller, 43 5/60 bushels potatoes, at 30 cents	$13 15
James Carpenter, 58 bushels of potatoes, at 30 cents	17 40
Napoleon Ross, onions	3 45
James Carpenter, 60 bushels potatoes, at 30 cents	18 00
John Crowley, 32 30/60 bushels potatoes, at 30 cents	9 75
H. K. & F. B. Thurber & Co., syrup, mustard, etc	77 47
Lord & Richardson, 50 barrels flour at $6.90	345 00
James Carpenter, 62 bushels of potatoes, at 30 cents	18 60
J. L. Alberger, 15 barrels S. C. pork, at $14.82 6/10	222 39
Lord & Richardson, 100 barrels flour, at $6.90	690 00
Jacob Amos & Sons, split peas and hominy,	47 00
Wm. Peacock, Jr., 1 bushel onions	1 50
H. J. Brown, 375 lbs. codfish, at 5 cents	18 75
John Crowley, 40 bushels potatoes, at 30 cents	12 00
Walter Carr & Co., 95 9/60 bushels beans, at $1.75 and cartage	169 20
William Cager, 20½ bushels onions, at 80 cents	16 40
Burtis & Son, malt and vinegar	26 44
James Carpenter, 60 bushels potatoes, at 30 cents	18 00
J. B. Rundles, 10 bushels onions, at 90 cents,	9 00
R. Seaman & Co., syrup and pepper, etc	173 36
Niblock, Russel & Stone, 500 lbs. codfish, at 5 cents	25 00
Lord & Richardson, 90 lbs flour, at $6.90,	621 00
H. K. & F. B. Thurber & Co., rice, etc	101 68
Tallman, Giddings & Co., 413 lbs. leaf tobacco, at 15 cents	61 95
Robert Wiggins, 42 bushel potatoes, at 30 cents	12 60
J. B. Rundells, 22 4/5 bushels onions, at 90 cents	20 59
W. L. Soule, 30 24/60 bushels potatoes, at 30 cents	9 13
Robert Wiggins, 43 bushels potatoes, at 30 cents	12 90

James McDowell, 39 8/60 bushels potatoes, at 30 cents	$11 75	
Thomas Welch, 18 48/60 bushels potatoes at 25 cents	4 67	
J. & E. Flagg, 425 lbs. codfish, at 3 cents	12 75	
J. F. Sheldon, agent, corned beef and mutton	55 97	
R. Briskham, 2,800 ears green corn, per C., 50 cents	14 00	
David Dugan, 31 48/60 bushels potatoes, at 30 cents	9 50	
Daniel C. Munro, 233 bushels potatoes, at 30 cents	69 90	
Michael Gannon, 2,800 ears green corn, at 40 cents	11 20	
M. Walker, 2,977 lbs. corned beef, at 4½ cents	133 96	
Niblock, Russell & Stone, 154 lbs. codfish, at 5 cents	7 70	
Niblock, Russell & Stone, rations for agent and family	6 55	
H. Dickinson, 2,496 lbs. corned beef, at 4½ cents	112 32	
E. Osborne & Son, rations for agent and family	10 60	
M. L. Walley & Co., rations for agent and family	60	
E. Osborne & Son, 2,970 lbs. corned beef, at 4½ cents	133 65	
D. Neyhart & Co., 1,995 lbs. corn meal, at 1¾ cents	34 91	
Reed & Conger, rations for agents and family	2 06	
Chas. A. Smith, 14,673 lbs. fresh beef, at 6 cents; 939 lbs. fresh beef, at 5¾ cents	934 37	
J. S. Manro, 100 gallons milk, at 20 cents,	20 00	
Levi Stanton, 24 bushels tomatoes, at 38 cents	9 12	
Napoleon Ross, onions and beans	17 40	
Burr & Thorn, 40 barrels flour, at $6.50	260 00	
John S. Brown, rations for agent and family	12 38	
		$4, 657 07

Stock and materials.

W. D. Slee, 1 ton Bloss. coal	$4 00	
Hayden & Smith, repairing tools, etc.	3 91	
W. D. Slee, 1 ton Bloss. coal	4 00	
		11 91

Printing and stationery.

Moser & Lyon, blank books, stationery, etc.,	$78 45	
Jos. N. Steel, 1 chamois skin	40	
C. P. Williams, stationery	11 95	
A. B. Hamblin, printing	1 50	
		$92 30

Convicts' deposits refunded.

Wm. Jasper	$0 06	
Henry Goff	15 00	
Michael O'Brien	1 00	
Wm. H. Rockfellow	1 25	
Lewis Miller	2 50	
George Revolt	89	
John Ruhland	1 00	
Daniel E. Haurey	57 45	
Henry M. Sisson	1 04	
Alfred Dykeman	100 00	
Oliver King	18 00	
Thomas Cummings	2 36	
George Riley	62	
Alfred Rhinehart	1 85	
Charles Frink	6 18	
Augustus Kelly	5 42	
Albert Holmes	21	
		214 83

Convicts' traveling expenses.

John A. Armstrong, Albion	$8 48
William Jasper, New York	16 68
James Walton, New York	16 68
James Campbell, New York	16 68
Horace Holcomb, Auburn	4 04
Gus. Williams, New York	16 68
Henry Goff, Lyons	5 28
Wm. H. Snyder, Lyons	5 28
George Revolt, New York	16 68
Henry Shabassen, New York	16 68
Patrick Green, New York	16 68
James O'Brien, New York	16 68
Henry M. Sisson, Delhi	12 00
Wm. M. A. Reed, Buffalo	9 80
Bryan Farley, New York	16 68
Thos. Cummings, New York	16 68
Edward Riley, New York	17 68
Wm. Wentworth, Lockport	9 40
Thomas Stornes, Goshen	14 00
George Riley, New York	16 68
Albert Rhinehart, Rochester	7 12
Frank Melville, Buffalo	9 80

John Williams, New York	$16 68	
John Halleran, North Hempstead	17 56	
Charles Frink, Cortland	6 52	
Augustus Kelly, Norwich	9 00	
Albert Holmes, Norwich	9 00	
		$345 12

Furniture.

Robert Peat, tacks and hair	$4 88	
Arnold, Constable & Co., cloth shades	65 75	
W. M. Williams, ice chest	10 00	
B. I. Ives, crockery	26 73	
		107 36

Hospital.

Kenyon, Potter & Co., drugs and medicines,	$9 40	
W. H. Schieffelin & Co., 30 gals. C. L. oil, at $2.10 and cartage	63 35	
Joseph N. Steel, drugs and medicines	22 98	
M. L. Walley & Co., drugs and medicines	25 99	
		121 72

Clothing and bedding.

Dunn, Salmon & Co., shoe findings	$9 98	
Dunn, Salmon & Co., shoe findings, etc.	30 62	
Ford & Rice, wiggin, etc	10 00	
Fred M. Smith, 20 doz. pair cotton hose, at $1.25	25 00	
H. B. Claflin & Co., ticking, cassimere, etc.,	216 69	
Whitcomb & Chapman, leather	153 81	
Pimm Bros. & Co., 200 collars, at $2.00 per hundred	4 00	
E. B. Hayden, cloth and convict stripe	235 58	
Chas. Chadwick & Co., 40 yds. canvas at 13½ cents	5 40	
H. W. Randall, batts	63 50	
		754 58

Building and repairs.

Albert Garrett, 2 long stone $4.50 each and cartage	$10 00	
Dunning & Co., hardware	133 92	
Kenyon, Potter & Co., oil and turpentine	9 15	
E. B. Hoyt & Co., 60 bushels water lime, at 26 cents	15 60	
Joseph N. Steel, 5 gallons turpentine, at 45 cents	2 25	
C. B. Thornton, lumber	125 26	
A. T. H. Groot, glass, etc	10 04	
M. L. Walley & Co., paints, etc	40 25	

M. L. Walley & Co., glue	$6 75	
L. S. Goodrich, agt., 58 loads stone at 50 cents	29 00	
C. & J. McKeen, 28 loads of sand, at 80 cents	22 40	
Dunning & Co., hardware, paints, etc	113 76	
		$518 38
Firewood, oil, gas, etc.		
C. C. Hodgman, 301 $\frac{960}{2000}$ tons grate coal, at $3.40	$1,025 03	
Kenyon, Potter & Co., 54 galls. petroleum, at 14½ cents	7 83	
Auburn Gas-light Co., 90,500 feet gas, at $2.00 per thousand	181 00	
		1,213 86
Miscellaneous.		
O. A. Rhoades, 6 doz. brooms, at $2	$12 00	
Wm. B. Norcott, 1 iron roller	15 00	
E. A. Burr, street sprinkling	10 00	
Fowler & Fulton, 500 met. cartridges, at $20. per thousand	10 00	
D. Kavanagh, plumbers' supplies	26 35	
Chas. S. Higgins, & Co., 800 lbs. soap, at 5 cents	40 00	
L. S. Goodrich, agt., curbing cemetery lot,	24 50	
Union Oil Co., 760 lbs. soap stock, at 5 cts.,	38 00	
J. D. Kingsland, table cutlery, etc	32 40	
Joseph N. Steel, sal soda, etc	30 98	
Daniel Kavanagh, plumbers' supplies, etc	67 81	
M. L. Walley, & Co., sundries	8 82	
John Lee, digging grave	3 00	
Charles A. Smith, livery	3 00	
E. H. Underhill, miscellaneous expenditures,	112 64	
		433 96
Expenditures		$14,422 68
Balance on hand		1,084 39
Total		$15,507 07

STATE OF NEW YORK, }
CAYUGA COUNTY, } *ss.:*

I, Leonard R. Welles, agent and warden of Auburn prison, do solemnly swear that I have deposited, in the bank designated by the Comptroller for such purposes, all the moneys received by me, belonging to the State during the last month; and I do further swear, that the foregoing is a true abstract of all the moneys received and expenditures made by me as such agent and warden, during the month ending on the 31st day of August, 1877, and that the

goods and other articles therein specified were purchased and received by me at the prison of which I am in charge, and that the goods were purchased by me at fair market prices, and the same were paid for in cash; and further, that all the receipts were filled up as they now appear, and were read, or the amount distinctly stated to the signer of each, before they were signed, as deponent verily believes.

LEONARD R. WELLES.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of September, 1876.

Edward M. Ketcham,
Notary Public, in and for Cayuga County.

STATE OF NEW YORK, Cayuga County, } *ss.:*

I, Edward H. Underhill, clerk of the Auburn prison, do solemnly swear that the articles contained in the foregoing bill or detailed account, were received at the said prison, and that they conformed, in all respects, to the invoice of the goods received and entered by this deponent, as such clerk, both in quality and quantity, as this deponent verily believes.

EDWARD H. UNDERHILL.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of September, 1877.

Edward M. Ketcham,
Notary Public in and for Cayuga County.

Auburn Prison, *September* 29, 1877.

To the Superintendent of State Prisons:

The agent respectfully reports that the following is a true statement of the moneys received and expended during the month ending September 29, 1877:

September 1.	To balance on hand	$1,084 39	
12.	To Treasurer's draft	12,596 60	
			$13,680 99

Amounts received and deposited to the credit of the State Treasurer during the month of September, 1877:

Account of Chas. S. Beardsley, convict labor,	$175 00	
Auburn Collar Co., convict labor	1,600 00	
George Corning, convict labor	1,060 20	
Dunn, Salmon & Co., convict labor	2,150 40	
Hayden & Smith, convict labor	1,159 60	
L. Murray Moore, convict labor	470 40	
Sheldon & Co., convict labor	3,215 80	
Convicts' deposits	229 95	
Miscellaneous earnings	220 44	
		$10,281 79

Deposited in First National B'k of Auburn,	$5,784 73		
Deposited in Cayuga County National B'k,	4,497 06		
			$10,281 79
137 to 145 Pay of officers	$1,316 66		
146 to 192 Pay of keepers	3,094 48		
193 to 218 Pay of guards	1,375 04		
			$5,786 18

Rations.

1	P. Bennett & Son, 30 cabbages	$1 00
2	Daniel C. Munro, 57 bushels potatoes, at 30 cents	17 10
3	Chas. A. Smith, 4 barrels vinegar, at $5.00	20 00
4	H. B. White, 6 doz. eggs, at 18 cents.	1 08
6	Kerr & Devitt, salt and saleratus	27 33
9	Kerr & Devitt, miscellaneous groceries,	23 70
10	Geo. H. Sherwood, 27½ bushels onions, at 75 cents	20 63
11	James A. Suydam, flour	4 00
13	D. H. Boynton, 8,000 pickles, at $2 M,	16 00
14	Enos B. Sheldon, 431 lbs. corned beef, at 4½ cents	19 39
15	Burr & Thorn, 50 16/98 barrels flour, at $6.50	330 20
16	Daniel C. Munro, 620 30/60 bushels potatoes, at 30 cents	186 10
17	E. L. Leonard, cream	2 20
18	Fred. M. Smith, 20 doz. half hose, at $1.25	25 00
20	Jas. B. Rundles, 37¼ bushels onions, at 75 cents	28 13
22	R. Seaman & Co., 704½ gallons syrup, at 36 cents, and cartage	256 12
23	J. & E. Flagg, 430 lbs. codfish, at 3½ cents	15 05
29	Crouse Bros., 450 lbs. codfish, at 4⅝ cents, and box	21 31
30	Lord & Richardson, 100 barrels flour, at $6.20	620 00
31	J. L. Alberger, 5 barrels S. C. pork, at $14.60 8/10	73 04
32	Harvey & Henry, 2,000 lbs. flour, at $5.75 per barrel	58 67
35	Tallman, Giddings & Co., 746 lbs. tobacco, at 15 cents	111 90
36	H. K. & F. B. Thurber & Co., rice and split peas	42 76
37	D. Mahoney, 96 bushels potatoes, at 30 cents	28 80

39	A. E. Osborn, beef and mutton.....	$12 60		
40	A. E. Osborn, 1,727 lbs. corned beef, at 4½ cents.....	77 71		
41	F. J. Gorham, 35 bushels potatoes, at 30 cents	10 50		
43	Kerr & Devitt, salt and mustard.....	52 63		
45	Kerr & Devitt, tea and sugar.....	2 45		
46	G. L. Parker, 5½ lbs. chicken, at 25 cts.,	1 38		
47	Albert Jones, 11½ lbs. ham, at 16 cts.,	1 84		
48	D. Neyhart & Co., 1,000 lbs. meal....	16 25		
50	Niblock, Russell & Stone, miscellaneous groceries	28 03		
55	H. J. Brown, miscellaneous groceries.	73 42		
61	Joseph Price, 27 quarts milk, at 5 cts.,	1 35		
64	E. L. McWethy, 9 bushels beans, at $1.40.....	12 60		
65	Chas. Patten, 166 lbs. corned beef, at 4½ cents.....	7 47		
66	W. Whitehead, 19 bushels beans, at $1.65	31 35		
71	D. Neyhart & Co., 1,000 lbs. meal...	16 25		
75	M. Walker, corned and fresh beef....	139 98		
76	A. Livingston, 1,230 heads cabbage, at 1¼ cents, and cartage.....	16 38		
7	H. T. Dickinson, 2,010 lbs. corned beef, at 4½ cents	90 45		
78	Reed & Conger, chickens and fish....	11 14		
81	Chas. A. Smith, 12,041 lbs. fresh beef, at 5¾ and 6 cents..... ..	716 38		
82	John S. Brown, milk and apples.....	1 75		
85	N. B. Keeney & Son, 92$\frac{10}{62}$ bushels beans, at $1.50.....	138 24		
85½	Burr & Thorne, 115$\frac{60}{196}$ barrels flour, at $6.00.....	691 84		
			$4, 101	50
	Stock and materials.			
4	Thomas Peacock, turning, etc.....	$1 00		
			1	00
	Printing and stationery.			
70	C. P. Williams, blank book and stationery	$4 38		
79	Auburn Printing Co., printing, etc...	6 70		
			11	08
	Convicts' deposits refunded.			
86	William Lincoln.....	$89 62		
87	John Hoffman.....	15 00		
88	James P. Eighmey.....	4 00		
89	Lewis Miller	2 50		

90	Charles King	$5 51	
91	Herman Braun	1 19	
92	Jackson R. Reber	27 03	
93	James H. Powell	5 00	
94	John S. Gammel	84 62	
95	William Talbot	27	
96	Orren Brooks	63	
97	Louis Shait	58	
98	Earland S. Parker	55 00	
99	Edward Smith	12	
100	George Murray	8 72	
			$299 79

Convicts' traveling expenses.

101	Louis Bright, Buffalo	$10 80	
102	William Lincoln, Canandaigua	5 92	
103	William Wilson, Pulaski	7 44	
104	Leonard E. Morse, Morrisville	6 92	
105	Charles King, Buffalo	9 80	
106	Charles Graham, Buffalo	9 80	
107	Charles Johnson, Mayville	12 80	
108	Henry Myers, Elmira	8 68	
109	John Sullivan, Utica	7 20	
110	Robert De Witt, Delhi	12 00	
111	Peter Cormick, Lockport	9 40	
112	Charles Duffy, New York	16 68	
113	Frederick Hartman, Utica	7 20	
114	Herman Braun, New York	16 68	
115	Charles Loucks, Corning	10 88	
116	John Lee, New York	16 68	
117	Alfred Birge, Mayville	12 80	
118	Jackson R. Reber, Utica	7 20	
119	John Soley, Utica	7 20	
120	William Talbot, Cortland	6 52	
121	John S. Gammel, Delhi	12 00	
122	Herman Spurr, New York	16 68	
123	John McAlear, New York	16 68	
124	Orren Brooks, Canandaigua	5 92	
125	John Doyle, New York	16 68	
126	William H. King, Little Valley	14 12	
127	Morris Hurley, Buffalo	10 80	
128	Eli Hutchinson, Utica	7 20	
129	William Roberts, U. S. convict	5 00	
130	Louis Shait, New York	16 68	
131	John W. Stroops, Rochester	7 12	
132	James McCarthy, New York	16 68	
133	Le Grand Moore, Utica	7 20	
134	Edward Smith, Rochester	7 12	
135	George Murray, Buffalo	9 80	
136	Arthur Winstead, Buffalo	9 80	
			382 08

Furniture.

38	W. M. Williams, kitchen utensils	$8	18	
49	Chas. A. Lee, carpet, shades and fixtures.....	48	64	
58	Dunning & Co., kitchen utensils.....	17	50	
				$74 32

Hospital.

8	Kerr & Devitt, hospital supplies.....	$24	40	
24	Kenyon, Potter & Co., drugs and medicines	41	62	
44	Kerr & Devitt, hospital supplies.....	10	04	
53	M. L. Walley & Co., drugs and medicines	27	06	
57	M. D. Bundy, fish.....		60	
62	Joseph Price, 50 qts. milk, at 5 cents,	2	50	
				106 22

Clothing and bedding.

21	E. B. Hayden, convict stripe and cassimere	$257	48	
34	Whitcomb & Chapman, leather.....	241	44	
63	Ford & Rice, dry goods.....	6	80	
68	Dunn, Salmon & Co., shoe findings, etc.,	28	80	
64	H. B. Claflin & Co., ticking, thread, etc.,	253	66	
				788 18

Building and repairs.

26	Kenyon, Potter & Co., oil and turpentine.....	$32	06	
33	Goodrich & Co., lime.....	67	10	
52	M. L. Walley & Co., paints, etc.....	46	41	
54	R. A. Nelson, lumber.....	79	20	
58	Dunning & Co., hardware.....	30	47	
59	A. T. H. Groot, glass.....	11	28	
69	C. & J. McKeen, 20 loads sand, at 80 cents	16	00	
72	Goodrich & Co., lime.....	5	84	
				288 36

Firewood, oil, gas, etc.

67	Auburn Gas-light Co., 79,700 feet gas, at $2 per thousand	159 40

Hay, grain, etc.

13	James A. Suydam, oats and middlings,	$30	38	
73	James A. Suydam, middlings.....	6	88	
				37 26

Miscellaneous.

7	O. A. Rhoades, 6 doz. brooms, at $2.,	$12 00	
19	John S. Brown, expenses in search of escape	8 53	
25	Kenyon, Potter & Co., borax and licorice	10 85	
27	LaLance & Grosjean M'f'g Co., 2 gross wired plates, at $14.40	28 80	
28	Charles S. Higgins & Co., 800 lbs. soap, at 5 cents	40 00	
42	Union Oil Co., 550 lbs. soap stock, at 5 cents	27 50	
51	M. L. Walley & Co., sundries	16 16	
56	Joseph N. Steel, sundries	3 93	
60	Daniel Kavanagh, plumbers' supplies	34 11	
74	James A. Suydam, one heavy harness,	22 00	
80	R. Purser & Co., horseshoeing	6 88	
83	Edward H. Underhill, miscellaneous expenditures	146 71	
			$357 47

Total expenditures	$12,392 84
Balance on hand	1,288 15
Total	$13,680 99

STATE OF NEW YORK, }
CAYUGA COUNTY, } *ss.:*

I, Leonard R. Welles, agent and warden of Auburn prison, do solemnly swear that I have deposited, in the bank designated by the Comptroller for such purposes, all the moneys received by me, belonging to the State during the last month; and I do further swear that the foregoing is a true abstract of all the moneys received and expenditures made by me as such agent and warden, during the month ending on 29th day of September, 1877; and that the goods and other articles therein specified were purchased and received by me at the prison of which I am in charge, and that the goods were purchased by me at fair market prices, and the same were paid for in cash; and further, that all the receipts were filled up as they now appear, and were read, or the amount distinctly stated to the signer of each, before they were signed, as deponent verily believes.

L. R. WELLES.

Sworn to before me this 2d day of October, 1877.

STATE OF NEW YORK, }
CAYUGA COUNTY, } *ss.:*

I, Edward H. Underhill, clerk of the Auburn prison, do solemnly swear, that the articles contained in the foregoing bill or detailed

account, were received at the said prison, and that they conformed, in all respects, to the invoice of the goods received and entered by this deponent, as such clerk, both in quality and quantity, as this deponent verily believes.

EDWARD H. UNDERHILL.

Sworn to before me, this 2d day of October, 1877.

YARD-MASTER AND ENGINEER'S REPORT.

Yard-Master's Office, Auburn Prison,
Auburn, N. Y., *October* 23, 1877.

Leonard R. Welles, Esq., *Agent and Warden:*

Sir. — I have the honor to report the following as repairs and improvements made during the six months ending October 1, 1877, viz.:

One hundred feet of coping on north wall, five feet wide and eight inches thick; painted all the copings on front wall, left uncompleted by my predecessor, rendering them impervious to water; have taken down the old coal sheds in north front yard, and the stone piers supporting the same, and used the material in general repairs elsewhere; rebuilt the upper portion of stone walls of the stables and reroofed the same ready for the tin; have taken down thirty feet of the brick building known as foundry No. 2, and rebuilt the end wall, and put on new cornices; straightened the rear wall and rebuilt some portions of the same; rebuilt all the fire walls and battlements of buildings inside the yard and put on sheet-iron coping to protect them from the weather; rebuilt most of the chimneys; in fact, put all of them in complete order throughout the yard; cut a doorway through the rear of the old tailor shop, also the upper story of wash-house, and connected the two by a bridge forty feet long and five feet wide; put in fourteen new wash-tubs in the laundry and connected them with steam and water; removed the tailor shop to second floor of the new laundry, putting in the necessary tables, benches, water-works and elevators essential to convenience; graded and macadamized 3,928 feet of new roadways inside the prison yard and laid 7,968 feet of substantial stone and brick gutters, giving the roadways, basements and ground floors of the several buildings in the yard proper drainage; built new swill-house with slate roof; built new wheel-house with tin roof; repaired a large portion of the cornices of the different buildings throughout the yard; raised the walls of the sea-plate rooms of Hayden & Smith's shop one story of brick, and reroofed the same with water-proof felt and tin; repaired the floors and ceilings in the tool-shops; put new roof on the rear of basket-shop with water-proof felt and tin (thirty-four squares); rebuilt the tempering rooms of Sheldon & Co.'s contract with brick, and put a new roof of felt and tin; put in new timbers and strengthened the roof of

foundry No. 1, and remodeled the doors of same; taken down seven old closets attached to different buildings in the yard; rearranged the mortar cellar; opening an entrance from the west side; built two new ventilators on the roofs of Hayden & Smith's plate shop; built, also, one ventilator on Sheldon & Co.'s tempering rooms; closed two large reservoirs in the yard, and having taken out all the stone and brick, and used same as material for roads and gutters, refilled them with ashes and the accumulated rubbish in and about the yard; rearranged and remodeled the agent's apartments; putting in new flooring, ceilings, partitions, china closets, clothes closets, and two bath-rooms; also hot and cold water pipes leading to laundry, kitchen, dining and bath-rooms; put on plaster of paris cornices in dining-room and agent's sleeping apartments; refitted new doors and frames; recased, in panel work, two windows in dining-room, and frescoed the ceilings of the agent's dining-room, superintendent's office, barber shop, chaplain's office and chapel; finished off rooms on upper floor, in rear of agent's apartments, for sleeping and reading rooms for prison officers, and furnished them with steam, gas and water; taken up old flooring, and have taken out eighteen inches of earth, and graded the entire basement with pounded stone and cement; laid an entire new floor; put up new partition, making a kitchen, pantry, coal-room stove-room, hall, and large dining-room, furnished with large dining tables, sink, shelving and tableware, closets, together with steam, gas and water, making a dining-room, in all its appointments, light, airy and comfortable, for the use of the officers of the prison; have put in the following water-closets: three in State 1; three in shoe 2; two in tailor shop; three in axle shop No. 1; two in basket shop; three in collar shop, and rebuilt one for prison kitchen use; have men now engaged in putting a ventilator on foundry No. 2, 200 feet long and eight feet wide, to be supplied with fifty sash openings, three feet eight inches by three feet ten and one-half inches, with setting for twenty 8x10 glass in each sash, the whole ventilator to be covered with water-proof felt and tin; have also whitewashed all the buildings inside the prison yard, repairing all the defective wood-work, and painting the same; in addition to this, all such roofing as need painting is receiving attention; we are also repairing and painting all brick work, door and window jambs, and corners of buildings broken loose; and, in fact, thoroughly overhauling all defective places before whitewashing them; bridges are being built throughout the yard, wherever necessary for the protection of the gutters.

Aside from the above enumerated work, we have kept up the necessary repairs, incidental to the "wear and tear" of the institution, such as repairing tools, making and repairing tin ware for kitchen use, fixing sewers, repairing boiler furnaces, mending and making cell-buckets; repairing walks, painting and glazing windows (needing attention), painting floors in hospital, putting in water, gas, steam and soil pipes in different parts of the premises.

In submitting this report, I would add that the principal part of the material used in making the above improvements and repairs,

was purchased by me (under your supervision), which has necessarily occupied a considerable portion of my time, but I have, at all times, in making these purchases, exercised the greatest possible care, watching carefully the lowest available market prices, and in disbursing material have always done so with one object in view, that of economy.

Thanking you, sir, for the confidence that you have always placed in me, together with the kindness that has been synonmous with that confidence, I remain, sir,

Very respectfully, yours, etc.

JOHN C. WHITE,
Yard Master and Engineer.

PHYSICIAN'S REPORT.

HOSPITAL, AUBURN PRISON, *October* 1, 1877.

HON. LOUIS D. PILSBURY, *Superintendent of State Prisons:*

SIR. — The annual report of the medical and sanitary department of the Auburn prison for the year ending September 30, 1877, is herewith respectfully submitted. Having entered upon my duties on the fifth of March of the present year, I can only report from personal knowledge since that date, but the annexed tables will give all the statistical information for the whole year.

The number in prison on October 1, 1876, was	1,281
Total number received during the year	608
Making the total number during the year	1,889

There were discharged during the year, viz.:

By commutation for good conduct	409
By expiration of sentence	1
By pardon	26
By transfer to Sing Sing prison	23
By transfer to Clinton prison	1
By transfer to Elmira reformatory	4
By transfer to asylum for insane convicts	17
By writ of habeas corpus and reversal of judgment	3
By escape	1
By death	16
Total	501

The total number in prison on the 30th day of September, 1877, was 1,388, of whom 695 were on contract, and 693 not on contract. Of the latter number about 200 are totally unfit to be placed on contract by reason of ill health, old age, and other physical and mental

infirmities. A large number of them are very much diseased, requiring continued hospital care and treatment, while many others are confirmed invalids, with no prospect of restoration to such a degree of health as to be fit for labor.

Of this number in ill health, etc., there are, viz.:

Having lung diseases in different forms and degrees	37
More or less crippled	28
Imbeciles, mentally or physically	18
Scrofula	10
Urinary and nephritic affections	6
Epileptics	3
Diseases of the eye and defective vision	7
Heart disease	7
Hernia (amounting to disability to labor)	6
Aged and generally debilitated	51
Syphilitic	7
Various forms of diseases not properly belonging to specific type	20
Total	200

I think that if this class of invalids could be transferred to the more healthy locality of Clinton prison, their chances of improvement would be greatly increased, and the interests of the State advanced thereby, and I would respectfully recommend that such a transfer be made.

Of the sixteen deaths which occurred during the year ending, September 30, 1877, eleven were from among those transferred to this prison from Sing Sing, and five from among those received from the Auburn prison district.

Eight of the sixteen (who died) were diseased when received in this prison, and eight were in good health. One of the latter was murdered.

The general health of the convicts during the year has been good. No epidemic or infectious diseases have prevailed, and no fever of a distinct type have occurred.

The extensive repairs of the buildings, and great improvement of all the grounds within the prison walls, with a daily use of disinfectants, have rendered the prison almost entirely free from malarial or zymotic diseases. Owing to this improved sanitary condition, and a full supply of wholesome and nutritious food (well prepared and of a healthful variety) the convicts have been almost wholly free from the prevalence of diarrhœa, cholera morbus and dysentery which have usually prevailed during the months of July, August and September.

The confinement in cells of those not on contract has not proved any more injurious to health than when heretofore the same were confined in shops, as those who were likely to suffer from such confinement were given out-door exercise on grounds fitted for that purpose,

the number being continually changed, as the health and condition of each required, thus no injury has resulted.

The agent and warden has promptly and fully furnished all the necessary assistance, medicines, and supplies, for the care, nursing and comfort of the sick, and I am happy to say, that all my labors have been made very pleasant by his kind aid and support.

I am also greatly indebted to the principal keeper, for his cordial co-operation with me in all things relating to my official duties, and I am pleased to add that my official intercourse with all the officers has been harmonions and agreeable.

In conclusion, permit me to express a grateful sense of the obligation I feel, for the confidence imposed, in intrusting to my humble abilities this responsible position.

Very respectfully.

J. D. BUTTON,
Physician to the Auburn Prison.

TABLE No. 1.

Showing out-hospital report.

MONTHS.	Applications for treatment.	Number treated.	Number not treated.	Number excused.	Average number of applications.	Average number treated.	Average number not treated.	Average number excused.	Number in prison last of month.	Number on contract.	Not on contract.
1876.											
October	1,256	974	282	90	40.51	31.42	9.09	3.46	1,310	589	721
November	1,209	846	363	41	40.30	28.20	12.10	1.71	1,335	598	737
December	1,112	739	373	42	35.87	23.84	12.03	1.68	1,394	644	750
1877.											
Jannary	1,033	699	334	56	33.32	22.55	10.77	2.07	1,410	654	756
February	890	615	275	44	31.78	21.96	9.82	1.83	1,425	655	770
March	1,196	854	342	67	38.58	27 55	11.03	2.48	1,432	637	795
April	1,149	823	326	60	38.30	27.43	10.87	2.04	1,417	716	701
May	1,238	921	317	62	39.93	29.71	10.22	2.29	1,399	726	673
June	1,450	1,182	268	52	48.33	39.40	8.93	2.00	1,420	697	723
Jnly	1,338	1,109	229	57	43.16	35.77	7.39	2.19	1,402	711	691
August	1,531	1,276	255	107	49.38	41.16	8.22	3 95	1,378	679	699
September	1,298	1,075	223	50	43.26	35.83	7.43	1.92	1,388	695	593
Total	14,700	11,113	3,587	728	.....	.....	.....	.....	16,710	8,001	8,709
Average	1225.	926.08	298.92	60.6	40.22	30.40	9.82	2.31	1392.	667.	725.

Whole number in prison during the year	1,889
Per centage of deaths during the year	.008
Per centage of pardons during the year	.013
Per centage sent to asylum during the year	.009
Average number in prison during the year	1,387
Per centage of deaths on average number in prison	.0108
Per centage of pardons on average number in prison	.0187
Per centage sent to asylum on average number in prison	.0122

TABLE NO. 2.

Showing in-hospital report.

MONTHS.	Number in prison first of month.	Received during month.	Discharged during month.	In prison last of month.	In hospital first of month.	Received during month.	Discharged during month.	Number treated each month.	Monthly average of sickness per day.	Days lost by sickness each month.	Sent to asylum.	Died.
1876.												
October	1,281	82	53	1,310	14	14	8	28	16	110	1	.....
November	1,310	59	34	1,335	20	4	10	24	15	48	....	1
December	1,335	100	41	1,394	14	12	16	26	11	55	1	2
1877.												
January	1,394	65	49	1,410	10	12	13	22	11	81	1	.....
February	1,410	66	51	1,425	9	11	9	20	11	65	6	2
March	1,425	35	28	1,432	11	17	12	28	15	104	2	.....
April	1,432	19	34	1,417	16	13	17	19	15	66	2	2
May	1,417	22	40	1,399	12	16	19	28	11	84	2	3
June	1,399	92	71	1,420	9	14	12	23	11	82	1	1
July	1,420	16	34	1,402	11	17	19	28	12	91	1	3
August	1,402	4	28	1,378	9	23	20	32	12	164	....	1
September	1 378	48	38	1,388	12	15	14	27	13	75	....	1
Total	16,603	608	501	16,710	147	168	169	315	.....	1,025	17	16
Average	1383.	50.6	41.7	1392.	12.2	14.	14.	26.2	12.7	85.4	1.4	1.3

Yearly per centage of sickness, .009; yearly per centage of deaths, .008.

TABLE NO. 3.

Showing number of deaths during the year.

Number.	NAMES.	Color.	Age.	Habits.	Shop.	Crime.	Years.	Months.	Entered prison.	Entered hospital.	Date of death.	Disease.
1	Edward Hallahan...	W...	18	Temp...	State, 2..	P. L. from person.....	2	6	Jan. 27, '75	Sept. 2, '76	Nov. 13, '76	Phthisis.
2	Martin Niles	W...	23	Intemp .	Hospt ...	Burglary and larceny..	2	6	Dec. 26, '74	June 19, '76	Dec. 12, '76	Phthisis.
3	Moses Dedman.. ...	B....	27	Temp...	Hospt ...	Att'pt rob'y, 1st deg...	10	. ..	July 14, '76	Oct. 27, '76	Dec. 19, '76	Scrofula.
4	Andrew J. Freeman,	B....	31	Mod	L. Hall..	Ass'lt, deadly weapon,	5	....	Mar. 4, '74	Jan. 27, '77	Feb. 5, '77	Embolism.
5	Thos. McDonald....	W...	22	Temp...	Hospt ...	Assault to harm.....	7	6	July 10, '72	April 19, '76	Feb. 17, '77	Phthisis.
6	Andrew Curtine	W...	27	Temp...	State ...	G. L. from person.....	3	....	Nov. 3, '76	Mar. 19, '77	April 6, '77	Phthisis.
7	John Edwards.....	W...	67	Intemp .	Cigar, 1.	Forgery, 3d deg.....	5	....	July 23, '75	Mar. 26, '77	April 26, '77	Cancer.
8	Thomas Smith.. ..	W...	41	Intemp .	Cigar, 2.	Larceny from person..	5	....	July 3, '75	Feb. 18, '77	May 6, '77	Phthisis.
9	Thomas Maher.....	W..	22	Temp..	State, 2..	Assault and battery...	5	..	Dec. 7, '75	Mar. 12. '77	May 11, '77	Abscess of lungs.
10	Patrick Lynch	W...	53	Intemp .	State, 1..	Murder, 2d deg.....	15	....	Aug. 27, '74	Sept. 1, '76	May 23, '77	Marasmus.
11	John O Toole.....	W...	28	Intemp .	Shoe, 1..	Manslaughter, 1st deg.	10	....	Feb. 22, '77	June 24, '77	June 26, '77	Peforation of intestines.
12	John Donlan	W...	67	Intemp .	Hospt ...	Murder	Life	....	Feb. 22, '7	May 14, '77	July 4, '77	Abscess of liver.
13	James McCarthy....	W...	25	Mod ...	Hospt ...	Burglary, 3d deg.....	2	6	June 20, '76	April 12. '77	July 12, '77	Malignant parotitis.
14	Jacob W. Pickel....	W...	27	Temp...	Hospt ...	Assault to kill..... ..	8	....	Jan. 30, '77	Feb. 5, '77	July 30, '77	Phthisis.
15	John Becker.... ..	W..	40	Temp...	N. W....	Forgery, 3d deg.....	4	6	Feb. 22, '77	July 4, '77	Aug. 1, '77	Aneurism of aorta.
16	Wm. E. Howard....	B....	29	Mod	N. W....	Rape	20	...	Jan. 5, '72	Sept. 25, '77	Sept. 25, '77	Murdered.

TABLE No. 4.

Per centage of deaths and pardons.

YEARS.	Average number of convicts for year.	Number of deaths.	Per centage of deaths on number of convicts.	Number of pardons.	Per centage of pardons on number of convicts.
1818	97	1	1.06	....	.....
1819	177	2	1.13	...	.....
1820	199	3	1.50	....	.....
1821	223	5	2.24	....	.....
1822	228	13	5.70	....	.....
1823	269	9	3.34	...	.....
1824	328	2	0.61	.. .	.....
1825	386	6	1.55	....	.....
1826	426	7	1.64	....	.....
1827	476	9	1.89	....	.. ...
1828	547	9	1.64	....	.....
1829	604	6	0 99	....	.....
1830	605	18	2.97	...	.. ..
1831	633	15	2.37	....	.. ...
1832	646	12	1.86	...	.....
1833	665	11	1.65	...	.. ...
1834	666	11	1.65	49	7.35
1835	654	10	1.53	54	8.25
1836	656	18	2.71	45	6.86
1837	679	19	2.79	35	5.15
1838	661	15	2.25	57	8.52
1839	643	10	1.55	14	2.17
1840	682	14	2.05	33	4.83
1841	701	9	1.28	35	4.99
1842	709	7	0.98	38	5.36
1843	742	11	1.34	38	5.25
1844	775	10	1.29	....	.....
1845	737	11	1.49	....	.....
1846	745	30	4.65	35	4.65
1847	582	15	2.57	....	.....
1848	497	12	2.41	55	11.06
1849	512	6	1.17	...	.. ...
1850	661	10	1.51	22	3.32
1851	752	16	2.12	55	7.31
1852	759	12	1 58	85	11.10
1853	753	18	2.39	64	8.59
1854	747	19	2.54	62	8.30
1855	730	16	2.19	86	11.78
1856	686	8	1.16	47	6.85
1857	678	6	0.88	50	7.37
1858	669	14	2.09	53	7.95
1859	788	13	1.65	39	4.94
1860	855	13	1.52	25	2.92
1861	856	13	1.52	39	2.55
1862	795	18	2.26	29	3.66
1863	757	18	2.36	20	2.64
1864	691	15	2.17	50	7.23
1865	532	4	0.75	54	10.15
1866	684	3	0.43	61	8.91
1867	840	15	1.78	48	5.71
1868	918	10	1.08	33	3.59
1869	951	11	1.15	50	5.24
1870	936	6	0.64	18	1.98
1871	964	8	0.83	32	3.31
1872	1,112	8	0.72	45	4.04
1873	1,107	12	1.08	17	1.54
1874	1,192	15	1.25	22	1.84
1875	1,261	19	1.50	26	2.06
1876	1,380	30	3.17	28	2.03
1877	1,387	16	1.08	26	1.87

NOTE. — As to the years left blank under the head of pardons, the records were not accessible.

Total number of deaths for whole time (viz., sixty years) since foundation of prison..... 702

Average yearly per centage of deaths for whole time (viz., sixty years) since foundation of prison 1.77-100

The same for this year 1.08-100

Average yearly per centage of pardons..... 5.58-100

Average for this year..... 1.87-100

STATE OF NEW YORK, } ss.:
CAYUGA COUNTY, }

I, James D. Button, being duly sworn, do depose and say that the foregoing report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

JAMES D. BUTTON,
Prison Physician.

Sworn to before me this } day of , 1877. }

Superintendent of State Prisons.

CHAPLAIN'S REPORT.

CHAPLAIN'S OFFICE, }
AUBURN PRISON, *September* 30, 1877. }

To the Honorable LOUIS D. PILSBURY,
Superintendent of Prisons for the State of New York:

HONORABLE SIR. — We are brought by the blessing of God to the close of the fiscal year, and it is due to Him who doeth all things well, to render Him thanks for life and health.

I beg leave to submit the following report of my work as chaplain of this prison for the year ending September 30, 1877. You will remember that I entered upon my duties, by your appointment, April 1, 1877. Six months of the fiscal year had passed away under the charge of my predecessor. When I returned to the duties of this office it was with a full determination to aid, to the extent of my abilities, you in your efforts to promote the best interest of the State, as well as in a merciful spirit secure the greatest good to the prisoners. At this date your management can hardly be called an experiment. The work done must and will speak for itself; the healthful condition of the prison, the order among the prisoners; the work doing, and the number of men employed, tell plainly that these matters are in the hands of skillful workmen. You have the earnest efforts of all the officers of this institution in this work. For years past I have urged, in public speeches and through the press, and embodied the same in some of my reports in other years when chaplain of this prison, that something like this way of doing things should be adopted. Hence, it gives me great pleasure to see the workings of the present *regimé* under your superintendence and the agency of Mr. Welles. I do not go out of the way when I say to you that Mr. Welles proves himself to be the "right man in the right place."

It is a part of the chaplain's duty, as you know, to supervise the correspondence of the prisoners. We mail about seven hundred and fifty letters per month and *receive* something like thirteen hundred. The incoming letters we distribute Wednesdays and Saturdays. Many of the incoming letters abound with loving counsels to these

unfortunate ones. And many of the outgoing letters express the noblest resolves of the writers regarding their future course. Quite a number of the outgoing letters are written by special permission of the agent or the chaplain, so as to meet those cases where business interests are at stake, or where there is sickness or death.

We have an interesting Sunday school at 8 o'clock A. M., conducted and taught by the students from the Auburn Theological Seminary; nearly three hundred attend. Our regular religious worship is held at 9 o'clock A. M., and continues about one hour. Nearly all the prisoners attend and give marked and respectful attention to the Word, and join in the songs of Zion. How much good will be done can only be known to Him who knoweth the heart of man.

Prisoners have access to our office, and many of them come and tell the story of their sad lives and receive from us such sympathy and comfort as we are able to give. Those familiar interviews often elicit the most friendly feelings. I visit the hospital frequently and furnish to those in distress all the consolation in my power. In case of the death of a prisoner we hold regular religious services and give the departed a Christian burial.

Our library, what there is of it, is in a deplorable condition, no appropriation whatever was made last winter, and the books purchased the year before were very defective in binding and quality. We are rebinding and thus help out the best we can. Fourteen hundred men here, more than 1,200 of whom can read, demand a good library, being shut off from the commerce of the world, they must read! We have looked the ground all over and feel that we must have $1,000 for books this coming winter. We pray you in behalf of these men, whose excited minds demand food, ask the Legislature at its next session to grant the above amount.

The effort making to give aid and direction to outgoing prisoners has our sympathy and to the extent of our ability will receive our aid and support.

I am happy to say that I have received and enjoyed the cordial co-operation of the agent and his officers in the discharge of my duties. To you and to them I return my thanks.

The usual statistical tables are herewith appended.

Most truly,
Your obedient servant.

WM. SEARLS,
Chaplain.

TABLE NO. 1.

Total number in Auburn Prison September 30, 1877.

White	1,323
Colored	63
Indian	2
Total	1,388

TABLE NO. 2. SHOWING THEIR NATIVITY.

Born in the United States.

Alabama	1	Massachusetts	22
California	1	New Jersey	12
Connecticut	12	New Hampshire	1
District of Columbia	1	New York	809
Delaware	2	North Carolina	2
Florida	1	Ohio	15
Georgia	2	Pennsylvania	36
Illinois	10	Rhode Island	5
Indiana	5	South Carolina	1
Kentucky	2	Texas	1
Louisiana	5	Virginia	16
Maryland	14	Vermont	6
Missouri	1		
Michigan	5	Total	991
Maine	3		

Born in other countries.

At sea	1	Mexico	1
Africa	1	Nova Scotia	2
Austria	6	New Brunswick	1
Belgium	1	Poland	5
Canada	40	Russia	1
Cuba	2	Scotland	8
China	1	Spain	1
Denmark	3	Sweden	3
England	61	Switzerland	4
France	18	Wales	2
Germany	88	West Indies	2
Hungary	2		
Ireland	123	Total	397
Italy	19		
Malta	1		

RECAPITULATION.

Born in the United States	991
Born in other countries	397
Total	1,388

TABLE NO. 3. EXHIBIT OF CRIME.

Against the person.

Assault to kill	50
Assault to rape	16
Assault with deadly weapons	3
Assault felonious	1

Assault to harm	37
Burglary and rape	2
Bigamy	6
Incest	5
Kidnapping	2
Mayhem	1
Murder, various degrees	39
Manslaughter, various degrees	19
Producing miscarriage	2
Rape	50
Seduction	1
Sodomy	3
Total	237

Against property.

Arson and attempts	30
Burglary and attempts	346
Burglary and larceny	161
Burglary and larceny and receiving stolen goods	5
Embezzlement	4
False pretenses	11
Forgery	52
Grand larceny and attempts	249
Larceny from the person and attempts	60
Larceny from the person and robbery	1
Larceny after felony	18
Petit larceny, second offense	17
Receiving stolen goods	21
Total	975

Against person and property.

Misplacing railroad switch	2
Perjury	4
Perjury, subornation of	3
Robbery and attempts	157
Total	166

Against government.

Breaking into United States post-offices	4
Illegal voting	1
Making and selling obscene pictures	1
Stealing letters from post-office	2
Uttering counterfeit notes and currency	2
Total	10

RECAPITULATION.

Crime against the person	237
Crime against property	975
Crime against person and property	166
Crime against government	10
Total	1,388

TABLE No. 4.

Counties where convicted.

Allegany	6	Ontario	13
Broome	8	Orleans	7
Cayuga	13	Orange	10
Chautauqua	24	Oswego	27
Cattaraugus	18	Otsego	14
Chemung	39	Putnam	1
Cortland	9	Queens	18
Chenango	9	Richmond	7
Delaware	12	Seneca	6
Dutchess	3	Suffolk	5
Erie	205	Schuyler	3
Genesee	8	Steuben	14
Herkimer	23	Tioga	9
Jefferson	26	Tompkins	6
Kings	12	Ulster	3
Lewis	14	Wayne	20
Livingston	13	Wyoming	6
Monroe	55	Westchester	15
Madison	24	Yates	4
New York	515		
Niagara	36	Total	1,388
Oneida	58		
Onondaga	70		

TABLE No. 5.

Showing terms of sentence.

One year and less than two	28
Two years and less than three	171
Three years and less than four	184
Four years and less than five	177
Five years and less than six	356
Six years and less than seven	36
Seven years and less than eight	77
Eight years and less than nine	39
Nine years and less than ten	2
Ten years and less than eleven	112
Eleven years and less than twelve	3
Twelve years and less than fourteen	11

Fourteen years and less than fifteen	6
Fifteen years and less than seventeen	45
Seventeen years and less than eighteen	6
Eighteen years and less than nineteen	14
Nineteen years and less than twenty	4
Twenty years and less than twenty-five	60
Twenty-five years and less than thirty	2
Thirty years and less than thirty-five	2
Life	53
Total	1,388

TABLE No. 6.

Showing age when convicted.

Fifteen years and less than sixteen	2
Sixteen years and less than seventeen	8
Seventeen years and less than eighteen	26
Eighteen years and less than twenty	120
Twenty years and less than thirty	757
Thirty years and less than forty	274
Forty years and less than fifty	132
Fifty years and less than sixty	52
Sixty years and less than seventy	16
Seventy years and upwards	1
Total	1,388

TABLE No. 7.

Showing previous occupation.

Architect	1	Carpenters and joiners	55
Artists	2	Canlkers	1
Agents	11	Cigar-makers	21
Bakers	17	Cooks	19
Brick-makers	2	Civil engineers	4
Barbers	23	Cabinet-makers	11
Bar-keepers	14	Coopers	6
Blacksmiths and iron-workers	28	Depnty sheriff	1
Brass-worker	2	Drnggists	2
Boatmen	24	Engineers	18
Brakemen	18	Farmers	93
Bricklayers	4	Firemen	10
Book-keepers and clerks	53	Gardeners	7
Brnsh-makers	3	Glass-blowers	8
Broom-makers	2	Harness-makers	3
Brewers	3	Laborers	459
Bntchers	25	Lawyers	3
		Lumbermen	3

Masons and stone-cutters.	44	School-masters	2
Merchants	15	Tailors	14
Machinists	19	Tinsmiths	11
Moulders	9	Teamsters	47
Millers	1	Turners	2
Minister	1	Tanners	2
Ostlers	10	Telegraph operators	4
Physicians	5	Upholsterers	5
Plumbers and gas-fitters	12	Umbrella-makers	2
Printers	22	Weavers	7
Peddlers	22	Waiters	23
Painters	42	Watch-makers and jewelers	4
Paper hangers	3	Wagon-makers	4
Photographers	1		
Sail-makers	3		
Seamen	31	Total	1,388
Shoemakers	63		
Silver-platers	2		

TABLE No. 8.

Showing their education.

Academical	51
Collegiate	16
Common school	646
High school	12
No education	186
Read and write	270
Read only	187
Total	1,388

TABLE No. 9.

Habits.

Temperate	534
Moderate	393
Intemperate	461
Total	1,388

TABLE No. 10.

Social relations.

Married	451
Single	937
Total	1,388

Table No. 11.

How often committed.

For the first time	1,131
For the second time	217
For the third time	26
For the fourth time	7
For the fifth time	5
For the sixth time	2
Total	1,388

CLINTON PRISON.

CLINTON PRISON,
DANNEMORA, N. Y., *October* 1st, 1877.

Hon. LOUIS D. PILSBURY, *Superintendent of State Prisons, Albany, N. Y.:*

DEAR SIR. — I have the honor to submit for your consideration my annual report as agent and warden of Clinton prison as directed by law, exhibiting the financial and other matters pertaining to said prison for the fiscal year ending September 30, 1877.

The financial exhibit I have divided into two parts, namely: First five months of the year under the control of the board of inspectors, and remaining seven under yours, to wit:

TABLES *showing receipts and expenditures at Clinton prison for fiscal year ending September* 30, 1877, *divided into two parts, viz: First five months under control of Inspectors of State Prisons, and balance of year (seven months) under State Superintendent of State Prisons.*

MONTHS.	RECEIPTS.			EXPENDITURES.		
	M. D.	P. D.	Total.	M. D.	P. D.	Total.
October	$8,231 47	$277 38	$8,508 85	$8,395 86	$14,602 93	$22,998 79
November	614 34	284 92	899 26	8,512 56	11,339 84	19,852 40
December	2,316 26	682 53	2,998 79	6,614 41	10,163 46	16,777 87
January	2,011 17	329 19	2,340 36	5,254 61	6,943 60	12,198 21
February	728 05	176 99	905 04	4,864 78	9,157 65	14,022 43
	$13,901 29	$1,751 01	$15,652 30	$33,642 22	$52,207 48	$85,849 70

Disbursed five months	$85,849 70
Received five months	15,652 30
Deficit	$70,197 40

MONTHS.	RECEIPTS.			EXPENDITURES.		
	M. D.	P. D.	Total.	M. D.	P. D.	Total.
March	$1,728 31	$208 77	$1,937 08	$3,687 00	$8,431 84	$12,118 84
April	413 31	338 96	752 27	2,788 88	6,616 31	9,405 19
May	1,641 22	156 22	1,797 44	2,690 26	7,021 09	9,711 35
June	2,223 16	175 04	2,398 20	3,110 74	9,877 50	12,988 24
July	3,109 97	374 51	3,484 48	2,210 39	9,494 32	11,704 71
August	5,988 21	498 95	6,487 16	1,883 16	10,371 76	12,254 92
September	34,896 62	341 03	35,237 65	1,122 67	8,236 10	9,358 77
	$50,000 80	$2,098 48	$52,094 28	$17,493 10	$60,048 92	$77,542 02

Disbursed seven months	$77,542 02
Received seven months	52,094 28
Deficit	$25,447 74
Deficit under inspector five months	$70,197 40
Deficit under superintendent seven months	25,447 74
Total	$95,645 14
Less saw-mill appropriation refunded to State Treasurer, 1877	1,000 00
Net deficiency	$94,645 14

We have drawn no appropriation the last year and have refunded to the Treasurer of the State, as per above table, $1,000 remaining on hand at end of preceding year, for State saw mill.

The following statement shows number kegs nails on hand September 30th, 1876, number made last year and balance on hand September 30th, 1877, viz.:

	Kegs.	
On hand Sept. 30, 1876	18,437	
Made in year ending Sept. 30, 1877	17,829	
		36,266
Sold and used at prison during year ending Sept. 30, 1877,		26,783½
On hand Sept. 30, 1877		9,482½

There were made at this prison during year ending September 30, 1876, 24,128 kegs nails, and during last year, 17,829 kegs. The valuation of personal property owned by the State of New York at this prison, as appears by inventory taken September 30, 1877, is $238,324.

There were received into this prison during year 241 convicts and 298 discharged. The daily average was 605, and there were 566 confined here at the end of the year. During the year the average cost of feeding the prisoners was 14¾ cents per day, and for food, clothing, police duty, etc., 49¼ cents. For detailed tables of receipts, expenditures, and matters touching discipline, health, etc., I respectfully ask reference to accompanying reports of the clerk, physician, principal keeper, and chaplain.

In conclusion permit me to acknowledge thanks to you for your many excellent suggestions and the kind treatment I have received at your hands.

Your obedient servant.

JAMES C. SHAW,
Agent and Warden.

RECEIPTS.

Manufacturing department Clinton prison, for the fiscal year ending September 30th, 1877.

OCTOBER, 1876.

Purdy & Vilas	$462 69
John Lapau	6 53
Daniel Nelson	400 00
J. F. Thompson	27 56
Proceeds Hall & Kittredge's note	772 50
Proceeds E. W. Peck & Co.'s note	5,300 61
Proceeds Everett Bros.' note	162 00
Thompson & Son	37 50
Tax refunded on Burton mine	229 68

G. E. Dunning & Co	$307 50	
Bart & Bromley	28 50	
D. D. Wead	53 25	
Chas. Ashley	4 00	
John Younglove	249 50	
Sundry cash sales and sundry accounts	189 65	
		$8,231 47

NOVEMBER, 1876.

Daniel Nelson	$303 44	
Payment on H. Bean's note	25 00	
Payment on J. Paris' note	100 00	
Aug. Terry's note	10 00	
Com. Teleg. account	11 32	
G. W. Kingsley	31 75	
Sowles & Edwards	20 00	
Sundry sales, etc	112 83	
		614 34

DECEMBER, 1876.

Chauncey Turner	$69 50	
D. Nelson	101 00	
Bills received	80 00	
Sales at auction	41 10	
Sale horse to W. B. Weaver	68 00	
Sale carriage	45 00	
Balance tax on Burton mine refunded	60 00	
S. Edgerton	14 60	
James Vincent	17 28	
G. W. Kingsley	111 00	
J. E. Schutt & Co	274 50	
N. Lapham & Son, note proceeds	680 75	
Brown, Bill & Co	192 00	
J. Younglove	269 10	
G. W. & F. Palmer	19 10	
G. T. Hall	16 75	
Commissioner highways	5 50	
Thomas Douglass	5 57	
G. & J. Kingston	111 75	
Sales, etc	133 76	
		2,316 26

JANUARY, 1877.

J. C. Myers	$5 76	
D. Nelson	100 00	
G. W. Kingsley	63 22	
M. P. Myers & Co	1,516 30	
C. B. Meader	51 83	
Bills received, Collins	60 00	
W. & E. Sawyer	6 20	
Beef sold prison department	119 28	

B. Sanderford	$20 00	
Sales, etc., during month	68 58	
		$2,011 17

February, 1877.

Brooks & Roberts	$5 80	
Com. Telegraph Co., account	1 11	
Teaming department	30 00	
Bills received, Paris	170 00	
Rolling mill	4 76	
Blacksmith shop	10	
Sales	5 00	
G. W. Kingsley	458 35	
Sales	12 41	
Sales	45	
Sundry account	39 07	
Carpenter	1 00	
		1,728 05

March, 1877.

L. O. Corliss	$53 60	
H. McCorry	21 51	
Bills received	31 00	
Sales	14 63	
Sales	9 32	
Nails	36 00	
G. W. Kingsley	31 50	
Sales	1 10	
Bills received	351 75	
B. Sanderford	11 10	
E. W. Peck & Co., note	558 10	
G. W. Kingsley	301 20	
W. T. Crooks	95 00	
J. Lapan	4 28	
L. S. Carter	106 25	
Jos. Detour	10 00	
Nails	19 70	
Stackpole & Son	72 27	
		1,728 31

April, 1877.

Hartwells, Winslow & Co.	$15 00	
G. W. Kingsley	122 25	
L. S. Carter	1 10	
C. B. Meader	28 74	
Sales	10 46	
Sawles & Edwards	16 80	
Capt. Tupper	4 25	
Teaming	162 50	
J. Detour	10 00	

Bills received	$40 00	
H. Deverney	2 21	
		$413 31

MAY, 1877.

Carpenter shop	$1 00	
G. W. Kingsley	59 25	
Bills received, Mahoney	33 10	
W. E. Hall	1 50	
Com. Tel. account	5 27	
Sales	6 34	
G. W. Kingsley	335 65	
Com. Tel. account	5 58	
Hugh Bean	13 76	
G. P. Martin	52 50	
G. W. Kingsley	31 37	
Wm. Timon's estate	24 10	
E. W. Peck & Co., note	1,051 25	
G. W. & F. Palmer	20 55	
		1,641 22

JUNE, 1877.

Sales and accounts	$68 60	
L. L. Dean	128 19	
G. W. Kingsley	147 50	
Bills received	236 75	
Sales and balance note	24 65	
Nails	5 50	
J. Younglove	550 00	
G. W. Kingsley	82 00	
Bills received, Adams & Co.	79 11	
Machine shop	1 90	
G. W. Kingsley	427 95	
G. W. Kingsley	199 75	
J. M. Corkins	4 50	
Dickinson & Lawrence	56 50	
Sales	60	
Carpenter shop	3 25	
Bissell, Welles & Millett	17 50	
Small account and sales	31 01	
G. W. Kingsley	120 90	
		2,223 16

JULY, 1877.

Everett Bros., note	$163 00	
Com. Tel. account	6 95	
J. Detour	10 00	
Utley & Winslow	20 00	
B. Sanderford	5 00	
Wood Bros	1 00	
Bills received	178 16	
G. W. Kingsley	58 57	

State land timber	$15 00	
James Mellor & Bro	891 75	
G. W. Kingsley	633 00	
Bills received	1,066 20	
Skinner mine	4 25	
Small account and sales	57 09	
		$3,109 97

August, 1877.

Parsons & Justice	$19 35	
G. W. Kingsley	29 00	
Sales, etc	2 85	
G. W. Kingsley	130 00	
Sales and accounts	11 23	
S. Sexton	257 00	
Bills received	67 50	
Bills received	48 42	
G. W. Kingsley	151 75	
G. W. Kingsley	82 88	
B. S. shop	3 90	
Teaming	50 00	
Bills received	3,938 62	
Bissell, Welles & Millett	738 51	
Godkin & Flynn	19 70	
G. W. Kingsley	52 50	
Comstock Bros	385 00	
		5,988 21

September, 1877.

C. W. Williams	$122 00	
Sexton & Co	144 00	
G. W. Kingsley	91 00	
Bills received, Paris	100 00	
Ferres & Dewey	93 18	
L. S. Carter	130 95	
Utley & Winslow	231 25	
W. M. Bender	521 85	
Bissell, Welles & Millett	1,988 50	
Plattsburgh Dock Co	10 65	
Utley & Winslow note	300 00	
Stevens, Bowen & Co	521 61	
G. W. Kingsley	452 91	
G. W. & F. Palmer	44 60	
Chas. Ashley's draft	792 13	
Dickinson & Lawrence	26 75	
G. F. Scovel	61 00	
J. M. Corkins	50 50	
Coonley & Smith	47 28	
J. W. & A. Whiteside	61 50	
Interest Utley & Winslow note	1 00	
Bissell, Wells & Millet	2,387 20	

G. W. Kingsley	$1,702 00	
Hartwells, Winslow & Co	380 15	
Bowen & Signor	269 00	
M. P. Myers & Co	2,243 65	
M. Meader	200 00	
Parson & Justin	6 50	
Hartwell & Myers	721 35	
Thompson & Son	164 47	
J. N. Collins & Co	307 70	
Bills received	19,310 16	
Foot, Doud & Co	96 35	
Stackpole & Son	78 44	
Purdy & Vilas	410 18	
Sawles & Edwards	125 69	
Bissell, Welles & Millett	12 50	
Purdy & Vilas	58 04	
Sawles & Edwards	1 80	
Sales and small accounts	628 48	
		$34,896 62

SUMMARY.

October	$8,231 47	
November	614 34	
December	2,316 26	
January	2,011 17	
February	728 05	
March	1,728 31	
April	413 31	
May	1,641 22	
June	2,223 16	
July	3,109 97	
August	5,988 21	
September	34,896 62	
Total receipts		$63,902 09

EXPENDITURES.

Manufacturing department for the fiscal year ending Sept. 30, 1877.

OCTOBER, 1876.

Clerks, foremen, etc	$2,239 74
Daniel Nelson, coal	1,840 41
M. P. Myers & Co., sundries	954 16
Orson Manley, timber	49 50
C. H. Stackpole, P. M., stamps	9 93
Mon. Tel. Co., telegrams	4 98
Broadwell & Ayers, feed	56 22
Jas. Fitzgibbons, scrap iron	9 12
Orson Manley, lumber	7 20

Jones & Thompson, lime	$90 12	
E. Graham, scrap iron	12 44	
J. C. Manly, timber	18 00	
Chas. Mitchell, timber	20 00	
Bowen & Signor, tuyeres	20 00	
John St. Clair, labor	14 00	
Hartwell & Myers, coal	1,415 88	
Geo. McGregor, straw	8 02	
John Kelly, scrap iron	11 91	
F. Palmer & Co., provender, etc	347 69	
J. Paris, cartage	112 53	
Percy & Son, pruss pot	60	
Hartwells, Winslow & Co., bags	24 00	
Vantine & Barber, peas, etc	2 95	
Jones & Thompson, lime	80 37	
J. Paris, cartage	464 87	
W. Reed, clock	4 00	
Orson Manley, lumber	32 48	
Plattsburgh Dock Co., wharfage, etc	73 55	
Hartwell & Myers, iron roll, etc	471 19	
		$8,395 86

November, 1876.

Clerks and foremen	$1,959 61	
Mon. Tel. Co., telegrams	2 82	
C. H. Stackpole, P. M., stamps	12 50	
W. M. Smith, recutting files	95 80	
S. E. Whitney, rep. circular saw	5 00	
J. W. Tuttle Co., books	11 00	
Vantine & Barber, books	94	
S. Fassett, wood	320 90	
Cady & Co., alum, etc	87	
O. A. Burton and others, ore	103 11	
Warren & Taylor, grindstone	76 60	
J. Detour, wood	103 18	
J. Lapau, coal	1,005 87	
Cattrill & Co., blankets	22 00	
Seligman & Rothschilds, wickings	4 69	
L. Detour, wood	52 61	
Peter Eyel, wood	44 82	
J. Detour, wood	96 76	
Chas. Mitchell, wood	26 61	
J. Detour, wood	57 05	
John Lapau, coal	904 19	
M. P. Myers & Co., sundries	1,328 19	
Hartwell & Myers, coal, etc	163 04	
J. Roberts, expressage	9 00	
Daniel Nelson, coal	1,101 89	
Peter Rock, straw	6 80	
O. A. Burton and others, ore	333 86	
W. H. Vandeusen, oxen	130 00	
		8,512 56

DECEMBER, 1876.

Clerks and foremen	$1,139 74	
Hartwell & Myers, coal, etc	2,472 70	
John Lapau, coal	522 00	
Daniel Nelson, coal	487 50	
M. O'Brien, coal	100 50	
O. A. Burton and others, ore	285 40	
Plattsburgh Dock Co., wharfage, etc	363 71	
M. P. Myers & Co., sundries	339 70	
J. Paris, cartage	295 78	
School District No. 1, Town of Dannemora, tax and fees	145 53	
Broadwell & Ayers, feed	58 32	
Hartwells, Winslows & Co., provender, etc	56 24	
E. McNenny, oats	39 37	
Jones & Thompson, lime	30 16	
D. & H. C. Co., freight	17 78	
W. Reed, eye protectors	12 00	
Mon. Tel. Co., telegrams	50	
Vantine & Barber, mucilage, etc	2 10	
Grant & Bixby, advertising	2 00	
J. W. Tuttle & Co., auction bills	3 50	
J. Roberts, expressage	3 13	
H. H. Dowling, clay and lime	5 75	
C. H. Stockpole, P. M., stamps	6 00	
Jas. Ostrander & Son, fire brick	225 00	
		$6,614 41

JANUARY, 1877.

Clerks and foreman	$563 00	
D. Nelson, coal	239 20	
M. P. Myers & Co., sundries	88 59	
O. A. Burton and others, ore	86 13	
Jas. Paris cartage	215 81	
Mon. Tel. Co., telegrams	1 73	
Jas. Deum, cartage	3 71	
Jas. Paris, cartage	394 18	
Hartwell & Myers, coal	1,157 56	
S. Stackpole & Son, cutting files	119 02	
J. C. Shaw, expenses, etc	111 30	
S. Fassett, wood	265 43	
C. H. Stackpole, P. M., stamps	6 50	
M. O'Brien, labor	124 75	
M. O'Brien, coal	447 35	
E. Minnie & Son, coal	106 60	
F. R. Davis, drugs	8 85	
S. Fassett, wood	121 79	
Jas. Deverney, wood	90 39	
Peter Boyes, wood	11 00	
Jas. Deverney, wood	59 25	

Henry Verin, wood	$10 00	
Orson Manly, wood	34 12	
Peter Rock, wood	338 62	
Peter Ariel, wood	44 79	
John Collins, wood	162 50	
Fred. Miney, wood	14 50	
Oliver Miney, wood	21 00	
E. Miney, wood	6 00	
Mark Dervins, wood	10 87	
E. Van, wood	11 00	
B. Busly, wood	3 50	
Louis Detour, wood	39 30	
M. Ryan, wood	4 45	
A. Verin, wood	9 62	
John Gordon, wood	25 05	
John Lapau, coal	297 15	
		$5, 254 61

February, 1877.

Clerks and foreman	$546 32	
Peter Rock, wood	609 00	
Louis Rule, wood	174 10	
Paul Rule, wood	376 12	
John Lapan, wood	761 76	
Jas. Detour, wood	84 22	
Jas. Detour, wood	35 30	
Peter Ariel, wood	41 50	
Peter Ariel, wood	66 30	
O. Reom, wood	150 09	
Hartwell & Myers, coal	1, 009 50	
M. P. Myers & Co., sundries	75 13	
Jas. Paris, cartage	171 79	
Hartwell & Myers, coal, etc	44 00	
Hartwell & Myers, coal	9 00	
F. Mitchell, services	5 76	
E. D. McKillips, services	4 32	
C. H. Stackpole, P. M., stamps	3 00	
Mont. Tel. Co., telegrams	79	
J. Roberts, expressage	6 25	
Jos. Detour, services	3 50	
E. D. McKillips, services	16 25	
D. Wood, axe helves	3 60	
D. Laforce, harness, etc	8 82	
J. Percy & Son, drugs	50	
F. Duffy, meals furnished	25 00	
F. Duffy, meals furnished	7 50	
R. Robare, hay and oats	64 00	
J. Fitzgerald, oats	18 98	
D. Bean, oats	104 50	
R. Taylor, oats	21 94	
C. Rosco, oats	25 76	

S. Stackpole & Sons, oats, etc.	$81 99	
J. O'Brien, oats	56 25	
M. O'Brien, hay	20 00	
A. Van Duesen, hay	12 48	
M. O'Brien, hay	34 00	
H. D. Walker, hay	59 52	
J. C. Shaw, expenses	32 85	
J. C. Shaw, expenses	22 95	
W. Barber, scrap iron	8 79	
J. E. Kelly, expenses	9 65	
W. H. Best, scrap iron	19 55	
Sullivan & Redmond, scrap iron	12 78	
Jas. Coshine, scrap iron	15 92	
W. H. Best, scrap iron	3 45	
		$4, 864 78

MARCH, 1877.

Clerks and foremen	$712 52	
A. Bigelow, wood	487 50	
J. J. Meader, wood	527 97	
E. Furnia, wood	487 50	
J. Collins, Jr., wood	162 50	
Fred. Smart, wood	20 08	
Jos. Detour, wood	74 22	
H. Deverney, wood	28 09	
Peter Ariel, wood	19 55	
J. C. Manly, wood	120 40	
P. Rock, turnips	89 59	
Mont. Tel. Co., telegrams	9 01	
J. E. Schutt & Co., oats	110 69	
Hartwells, Winslow & Co., provender	33 28	
J. Broadwell, feed	108 45	
Hartwells, Winslow & Co., provender	61 28	
J. Broadwell, feed	98 09	
M. P. Myers & Co., sundries	128 35	
O. A. Burton and others, ore	257 36	
J. Paris, cartage	121 57	
Jones & Thompson, lime	29 00	
		3,687 00

APRIL, 1877.

Clerks and foremen	$1,976 94	
M. P. Myers & Co., sundries	147 42	
Hartwell & Myers, brick	34 00	
J. Broadwell, feed	126 99	
Plattsburgh Dock Co., wharfage	50 82	
C. W. Merritt, hay	21 06	
Ed. Fournia, hay	25 74	
O. Gordon, hay	69 72	
P. Bocan, oats	20 25	
R. Nash, oats	41 87	

Louis Detour, wood	$19 57	
H. Deverney, cartage	38 40	
E. M. Tennant, cartage	18 75	
F. Smart, cartage	25 85	
J. Paris, cartage	171 50	
		$2,788 88
May, 1877.		
Clerks and foreman	$1,553 26	
J. Paris, cartage	179 71	
J. Detour, cartage	132 50	
John Lapan, timber	20 00	
John Lapan, timber	11 20	
J. Broadwell, feed	81 53	
J. E. Kelly, traveling expenses	70 81	
J. E. Kelly, traveling expenses	34 70	
J. E. Kelly, traveling expenses	37 75	
J. E. Kelly, traveling expenses	5 50	
R. K. Bromley, horses	490 00	
M. P. Myers & Co., resetting files	47 67	
C. B. Meader, straw	6 38	
J. C. Shaw, agent Mont. Tel. Co., telegrams,	4 62	
		2,690 26
June, 1877.		
Clerks and foreman	$1,271 19	
M. P. Myers & Co., sundries	265 43	
J. Paris, cartage	241 45	
Joseph Detour, wood, etc	61 91	
Jones & Tompson, lime	92 78	
J. C. Shaw, expenses	31 05	
James E. Kelly, expenses	46 28	
Plattsburgh Dock Co., wharfage, etc	227 26	
S. Bently, wagon	95 00	
J. Broadwell, feed	156 24	
Hartwells, Winslow & Co., provender	80 33	
H. E. Fordham, oats	240 51	
E. McNeierney, oats	34 38	
C. B. Meader, oats	31 00	
G. Corrigan, hay	12 25	
M. Flanagan, hay	21 70	
John Godda, hay	10 65	
M. M. Cooper, hay	19 50	
J. E. Mason, hay	61 69	
M. M. Cooper, hay	19 12	
J. W. Tuttle & Co., printing	12 40	
Hartwell & Myers, coal	15 47	
John Hodgson, steel	9 00	
R. W. Storrs, meals furnished	11 50	
C. W. M. Johnson, surveying	14 00	
Seligman & Rothschilds, candle wick	4 01	
Isham, Nichols & Co., repairing buggy	4 00	
John Lapan, ax helves	5 58	

Munro & Warren, ink, etc	$5 56	
A. Brown, services	1 50	
J. E. Kelly, paid telegraph, etc	1 50	
C. D. Raulston, board	3 00	
J. P. Hart, expenses	2 00	
O. Teft, services	1 50	
		$3, 110 74
JULY, 1877.		
Clerks and foreman	$628 32	
J. Paris, cartage	274 58	
E. Fournia, hay	35 84	
J. Nash, hay	17 88	
Risley & Burris, phaeton	360 00	
Jones & Thompson, lime	50 22	
Plattsburgh Dock Co., wharfage, etc	149 05	
D. and H. C. Co., freight	14 25	
C. B. Meader, expenses	79 60	
C. B. Meader, expenses	40 00	
J. E. Kelly, expenses	69 44	
J. C. Shaw, expenses	49 55	
L. Detour, cartage	26 03	
J. Collins, cartage	33 75	
J. C. Shaw, agent Mont. Tel. Co., telegrams,	28 09	
J. Paris, cartage	130 41	
H. E. Fordham, corn, etc	67 48	
J. Fitzgibbons, scrap iron	21 98	
Peter Rock, wood	36 29	
Francis Duffy, freight, etc	10 70	
C. B. Meader, expenses	5 76	
J. Detour, cartage	64 68	
J. C. Shaw, agent Mont. Tel. Co., telegrams,	16 49	
		2,210 39
AUGUST, 1877.		
Clerks and foreman	$482 13	
J. C. Shaw, agent Mont. Tel. Co., telegrams,	23 36	
J. Paris, cartage	216 13	
M. P. Myers & Co., sundries	208 66	
C. H. Stackpole, P. M., stamps	34 18	
Isham, Nichols & Co., spring, etc	5 00	
J. Paris, cartage	65 30	
James Welch, scrap iron	32 91	
Munro & Warren, pens, etc	5 03	
F. Duffy, freight	40 80	
J. W. Tuttle & Co., printing	7 00	
Plattsburgh Dock Co., carting, etc	76 41	
J. Detour, carting, etc	16 02	
J. C. Shaw, expenses	48 80	
J. C. Shaw, expenses	58 70	
H. E. Fordham, provender	67 12	
D. Laforce, leather	6 70	
J. Paris, cartage	251 57	

J. C. Shaw, agent Mont. Tel. Co., telegrams,	$7 11	
Hartwell & Myers, coal	230 23	
		$1,883 16

September, 1877.

Clerks and foreman	$354 50	
John Lapan, wood	346 97	
Murray, McGaulrick & Phillips, scrap iron,	48 45	
James E. Kelly, expenses traveling	102 60	
Stackpole & Son, axe helves	1 50	
J. C. Shaw, agent Mont. Tel. Co., telegrams,	5 45	
Jos. Paris, cartage	57 42	
C. H. Stackpole, P. M., stamps	16 00	
Jos. Detour, cartage	21 48	
Hartwell & Myers, sundries	14 63	
M. P. Myers & Co., sundries	20 48	
Francis Duffy, board, etc	12 50	
W. J. McCaffrey, fees searching Co. records,	2 00	
Hartwells, Winslow & Co., oats	55 08	
Jos. Detour, cartage	4 05	
H. E. Fordham, provender, etc.	69 56	
		1,122 67

Summary.

October	$8,395 86
November	8,512 56
December	6,614 41
January	5,254 61
February	4,864 78
March	3,687 00
April	2,788 88
May	2,690 26
June	3,110 74
July	2,210 39
August	1,883 16
September	1,122 67
Total expenditures	$51,135 32

STATE OF NEW YORK, } *ss.:*
Clinton County, }

I, James E. Kelly, clerk of the manufacturing department of Clinton prison, do solemnly swear that the articles contained in the foregoing bill or detailed account were received at the prison, and that they conformed in all respects to the invoice of the goods received and entered by this deponent, as such clerk, both in quality and quantity, as this deponent verily believes.

JAMES E. KELLY.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of November, 1877.

Chas. F. Towner,
Clerk.

ABSTRACT

Of the total cash receipts, and the total cash expenditures, for the purpose of manufacturing iron, in all its various branches at the Clinton prison, for the year ending September 30, 1877.

	Miscellaneous earnings.	Cash on hand last report.	Treasurer's draft.	Total.	Expended for clerks and foreman.	Expended for ore.	Expended for wood.	Expended for coal.	Expended for lime and brick.	Expended for clay.	Expended for team work.	Expended for miscellaneous articles.	Total expenditures.
1876.													
October	$8,231 47	$5 56	$8,398 69	$16,635 72	$2,239 74	.....	.....	$3,256 29	$170 49	....	$577 40	$2,151 94	$8,395 86
November	614 34	8 39	8,563 18	9,186 91	1,959 61	$436 97	$381 03	2,942 33	.....	..	532 85	2,259 77	8,512 56
December	2,316 26	59 01	6,594 74	8,970 01	1,139 74	285 40	.....	3,420 20	255 16	....	295 78	1,218 13	6,614 41
1877.													
January	2,011 17	39 34	5,721 82	7,772 33	563 00	86 13	895 96	2,372 61	.....	. ..	609 99	726 92	5,254 61
February	728 05	61 17	4,807 67	5,596 89	546 32	.....	2,293 04	1,018 50	.....	$5 00	180 64	821 28	4,864 78
March	1,728 31	4 06	3,692 49	5,424 86	712 52	257 36	1,804 44	.....	29 00	...	121 57	762 11	3,687 00
April	413 31	9 55	2,788 92	3,211 78	1,976 94	.....	.....	.....	34 00	....	171 50	606 44	2,788 88
May	1,641 22	9 59	2,681 38	4,332 19	1,553 26	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	802 41	334 59	2,690 26
June	2,223 16	71	3,110 31	5,334 18	1,271 19	.....	.....	.....	92 78	....	241 45	1,505 32	3,110 74
July	3,109 97	28	2,212 48	5,322 73	628 32	.....	70 04	.....	50 32	....	495 70	966 11	2,210 39
August	5,988 21	2 37	1,880 91	7,871 49	482 13	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	549 02	852 01	1,883 16
September	34,896 62	12	1,146 10	36,042 84	334 50	.....	288 17	.....	.....	....	78 90	411 10	1,122 67
	$63,902 09	$200 15	$51,598 69	$115,700 93	$13,417 27	$1,065 86	$5,732 68	$13,009 93	$631 65	$5 00	$4,657 21	$12,615 72	$51,135 32

PRINCIPAL KEEPER'S REPORT.

Principal Keeper's Office,
Clinton State Prison, *October* 1, 1877.

To the Hon. Superintendent of State Prisons:

Sir. — Agreeable to custom I have the honor to report for the fiscal year ending September 30, 1877, the time of opening and closing the Clinton State prison, the average number of working hours per day in each month, as also the number of escapes and recaptures; all of which is respectfully submitted below in tabular form.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant.

JAMES MOON,
Principal Keeper.

Time-table.

	Time for unlocking.	Time for locking.	Time from cell to shop.	Time for washing.	Time for breakfast and dinner.	Time of daily labor.
	A. M.	P. M.	M.	M.	H. M.	H. M.
October 1 to October 22, 1876	6.00	5.45	15	5	1.00	10.25
October 22 to November 5, 1876	6.15	5.00	15	5	1.00	9.25
November 5 to February 15, 1877	6.15	4.30	15	5	1.00	8.55
February 15 to March 24, 1877	6 00	5.00	15	5	1.00	9.25
March 24 to May 1, 1877	6.00	5.30	15	5	1.00	10.10
May 1 to September 30, 1877	6.00	6.00	15	5	1.00	10.40

Statement

Showing the names of convicts who escaped during the fiscal year ending September 30, 1877.

	Date of conviction	Term. Yrs.	Term. Mos.	Date of escape.	Remarks.
William Ahearn	Oct. 21, 1874	5	..	Nov. 19, 1876	Recaptured Nov. 22, 1876
Michael Lawless*	June 12, 1874	25	..	Nov. 23, 1876	Recaptured same day.
John Newman*	Feb. 11, 1874	15	..	Nov. 23, 1876	Recaptured same day.
William Cresswell*	Feb. 4, 1874	20	..	Nov. 23, 1876	Recaptured same day.
Matthew O'Neil*	Sept. 15, 1873	10	..	Nov. 23, 1876	Recaptured same day.
Michael Cannon*	April 9, 1873	20	..	Nov. 23, 1876	Recaptured same day.
James Rheal*	Sept. 28, 1875	8	..	Nov. 23, 1876	Recaptured same day.
Thomas O'Connell*	Feb. 1, 1875	10	..	Nov. 23, 1876	Recaptured same day.
James Murphy*	Aug. 4, 1875	8	..	Nov. 23, 1876	Recaptured same day.
Peter McLain	June 30, 1876	13	..	March 25, 1877	Not captured.
John Meacham	Oct. 19, 1875	3	.	April 24, 1877	Captured April 29.
John Starr	Jan. 8, 1877	1	..	May 1, 1877	Captured May 4.
Frank Stewart	Oct. 7, 1874	3	6	May 20, 1877	Captured May 22.

* Escaped from mine by digging through roof outside of guard-posts.

CLERK'S REPORT.

To the Hon. L. D. PILSBURY, *Superintendent State Prisons:*

SIR. — I submit herewith the report of the prison department, Clinton prison, for the fiscal year ending September 30, 1877.

PRISON DEPARTMENT.

Dr.

To cash on hand October 1, 1876	$235 93
To Treasurer's drafts during year	112,052 15
To small sales and deposits	3,844 49
Total	$116,132 57

Cr.

By deposits to credit Treasurer State New York	$3,844 49
By vouchers returned to Comptroller	112,256 40
By cash on hand	31 68
Total	$116,132 57

There were convicts in this prison October 1, 1876	623	
There were received during the year	241	
		864
There were discharged during the year:		
By commutation for good conduct	192	
By expiration of sentence	8	
By pardon	14	
By transferred to Sing Sing	70	
By transferred to asylum	6	
Died	7	
Escaped	1	
		298
Remaining in prison September 30, 1877		566
Employed as follows:		
Six months of the year, the rest State work, in the manufacture of iron and nails		300
State work		246
Sick in hospital, invalids and cripples unable to work		20
		566
Daily average		600.5

Table No. 1.

Convicts received at Clinton prison during the year ending September 30, 1877, showing the crimes for which they were convicted.

Crimes against property:	
Grand larceny	55
Burglary, first degree	25
Burglary, second degree	7
Burglary, third degree	43
Burglary and larceny	24
Petit larceny, second offense	3
Forgery, third and fourth degree	7
False pretenses	4
Receiving stolen goods	3
Total	171
Against persons:	
Murder, second degree	3
Manslaughter, third degree	1
Rape and attempts	6
Buggery	2
Perjury	2
Petit larceny from person	13
Assault to kill	10
Administering poison	1
Bigamy	3
Common gambler	2
Total	43
Against persons and property:	
Stoning railroad train	1
Illegal voting	1
Arson and attempts, first degree	8
Smuggling	1
Robbery, first degree	10
Arson, fourth degree	5
Highway robbery	1
Total	27

Recapitulation.

Against property	171
Against persons	43
Against persons and property	27
Total	241

TABLE NO. 2.

Convicts received at Clinton prison during the year ending September 30, 1877, showing the term of sentence.

One year	23
Between one and two years	24
Two years	33
Between two and three years	30
Three years	24
Between three and four years	10
Four years	12
Between four and five years	4
Five years	26
Between five and six years	2
Six years	2
Between six and seven years	2
Seven years	7
Eight years	4
Between eight and nine years	1
Ten years	14
Between ten and twelve years	2
Between twelve and thirteen years	1
Thirteen years	1
Fifteen years	8
Between eighteen and twenty years	1
Twenty years	4
Thirty years	1
Life	5
Total	241

TABLE NO. 3.

Showing counties where convicted.

Kings	1
St. Lawrence	17
Franklin	3
Albany	20
Schenectady	10
Montgomery	7
Essex	4
Clinton	10
Columbia	10
Saratoga	13
Rensselaer	36
Washington	17
Cayuga	1
Fulton	4
Sullivan	5
Ulster	3
Greene	3

Oneida	1
Schoharie	1
New York	66
Queens	2
Orange	1
Suffolk	1
Dutchess	1
Onondaga	1
Richmond	1
Warren	2
Total	241

TABLE No 4.

Showing their nativity.

New York	156
Vermont	3
Georgia	1
Michigan	2
Massachusetts	4
New Jersey	4
Pennsylvania	1
Illinois	1
Maryland	1
Louisiana	1
Ohio	1
Tennessee	1
Connecticut	3
Rhode Island	1
California	1
Total	181

Foreigners.

Ireland	27
England	3
Germany	10
Nova Scotia	2
Canada	10
Scotland	1
Sweden	1
France	1
West Indies	1
Holland	1
Italy	2
Saxony	1
Total	60

RECAPITULATION.

Born in the United States	181
Born in other countries	60
Total	241

TABLE No. 5.

Showing their age.

Sixteen years of age	4
Seventeen years of age	6
Eighteen years of age	16
Nineteen years of age	10
Twenty years of age	7
Twenty-one years of age	20
Twenty-two years of age	15
Twenty-three years of age	11
Twenty-four years of age	11
Twenty-five years of age	9
Twenty-six years of age	12
Twenty-seven years of age	10
Twenty-eight years of age	10
Twenty-nine years of age	4
Thirty years of age	9
Thirty-one years of age	5
Thirty-two years of age	5
Thirty-three years of age	3
Thirty-four years of age	7
Thirty-five years of age	5
Thirty-six years of age	1
Thirty-seven years of age	7
Thirty-eight years of age	6
Thirty-nine years of age	2
Forty years of age	5
Forty-one years of age	3
Forty-two years of age	1
Forty-four years of age	2
Forty-five years of age	4
Forty-six years of age	2
Forty seven years of age	2
Forty-eight years of age	1
Forty-nine years of age	5
Fifty years of age	4
Fifty-two years of age	2
Fifty-three years of age	2
Fifty-four years of age	2
Sixty years of age	3
Sixty-one years of age	1
Sixty-two years of age	1
Sixty-four years of age	3

Sixty-five years of age	2
Sixty-nine years of age	1
Total	241

TABLE No. 6.

Showing how often convicted.

First time	102
Second time	58
Third time	15
Fourth time	5
Fifth time	1
Total	241

TABLE No. 7.

Showing their color.

White	227
Black	14
Total	241

TABLE No. 8.

Showing degree of education.

Read and write	192
Read and not write	21
No education	28
Total	241

TABLE No. 9.

Showing their habits.

Temperate	74
Moderate	87
Intemperate	80
Total	241

TABLE No. 10.

Showing whether idle or employed at arrest.

Employed	101
Idle	140
Total	241

TABLE No. 11.

Showing their previous occupations.

Painters	7
Teamsters	18

Veterinary surgeon	1
Bakers	2
Engineers	3
Spinners	4
White-washer	1
Carpenters	11
Laborers	38
Molders	9
Musicians	3
Farmers	19
Cigar makers	9
Shoemakers	7
Printers	5
Telegraph operator	1
No trade	10
Machinists	5
Barbers	4
Boiler makers	3
Clerks	7
Iron maker	4
Sportsman	1
Manufacturer	1
Bar tenders	3
Railroaders	4
Peddlers	2
Watchmaker	1
Boatmen	2
Sawyers	2
Salesman	1
Stone cutters	2
Butchers	3
Porters	3
Farmers	4
Cook	1
Masons	4
Sailors	5
Harness maker	1
Book binder	1
Merchants	2
Waiters	2
Longshoreman	1
Tailors	3
Blacksmiths	3
Steam fitter	1
Street sweeper	1
Clergyman	1
Saloon keepers	3
Actor	1
Insurance agent	1
Fireman	1
Miller	1

Dentists	2
Sewing machine agent	1
Photographer	1
Upholsterers	2
Liquor dealer	1
Roofer	1
Total	241

TABLE No. 12.

Names of convicts discharged by pardons during the year.

NAMES.	County where convicted.	Date of conviction.	TERM. Yrs.	TERM. Mos.	Date of pardon.
Otto Hupfield	New York	June 20, 1876	5	....	October 3, 1876
Antoine Tredo	Clinton	June 8, 1865	5	....	November 28, 1876
John Sloan	Kings	April 24, 1872	10	...	December 10, 1876
John Savage	Albany	January 14, 1872	3	....	December 20, 1876
William J. Ree	New York	February 7, 1876	5	....	December 22, 1876
John McMahon	Rensselaer	April 13, 1876	3	....	January 3, 1877
Philip Ryan	St. Lawrence	April 24, 1874	7	...	February 18, 1877
Michael Finnigan	Fulton	January 13, 1870	15	.	February 22, 1877
Elmer H. Garrett	Albany	Sept'ber 22, 1875	2	6	March 23, 1877
Adelbert Harvey	St. Lawrence	October 19, 1875	1 1	6 6	May 5, 1877
James Haley	New York	October 1, 1874	5	.	August 12, 1877
George Stanley	New York	January 7, 1876	3	....	August 18, 1877
William Whaling	Schenectady	Sept'ber 7, 1874	5	....	September 6, 1877
C. McGuire	New York	October 11, 1872	20	....	September 11, 1877

TABLE No. 13.

Names of convicts who have died during the year.

NAMES.	County where convicted.	Date of conviction.	TERM. Yrs.	TERM. Mos.	Date of death.
James Redmond	Rensselaer	February 22, 1876	4	...	December 30, 1876
Chas. McLaughlin	St. Lawrence	May 24, 1876	2	..	January 10, 1877
Michael Clancey	New York	June 15, 1876	4	6	January 23, 1877
Joseph Flynn	New York	Sept'ber 10, 1875	4	....	February 5, 1877
John Arnold	New York	Sept'ber 7, 1875	5	..	March 31, 1877
Wm. T. Vandermeeken	Saratoga	January 16, 1861	Life	...	May 24, 1877
Otto Ackerman	New York	August 8, 1873	9	...	June 18, 1877

TABLE No. 14.

Names of convicts transferred to insane asylum.

NAMES.	County where convicted.	Date of conviction.	TERM. Yrs.	TERM. Mos.	Date of transfer,
Martin Lake	Sullivan	October 29, 1875	2	...	October 3, 1876
Jesse B. Lamb	St. Lawrence	April 4, 1877	4 4	... ...	June 19, 1877
John Ward	St. Lawrence	December 8, 1876	4	6	July 20, 1877
Theodore Flood	Columbia	February 4, 1874	10	....	July 20, 1877
Chas. F Betts	Saratoga	October 7, 1874	5	....	July 20, 1877
Nicholas Stokes	Rensselaer	December 8, 1876	15	...	September 27, 1877

TABLE No. 15.

Names of convicts transferred to Sing Sing during the year.

NAMES.	County where convicted.	Date of conviction.	TERM. Yrs.	TERM. Mos.	Date of transfer.
William Adams	Washington	March 22, 1877.	10	..	May 29, 1877
Philander Buck	Washington	March 2, 1877.	5	..	May 29, 1877
John, alias Hopper Connors	Albany	April 23, 1874.	5	..	May 29, 1877
Armand Coteau	Franklin	March 19, 1877.	2	..	May 29, 1877
William Campbell	Rensselaer	April 19, 1877.	3	9	May 29, 1877
William Fogerty	Schenectady	January 9, 1877.	1	2	May 29, 1877
Charles Greenwood	New York	Nov'ber 12, 1874.	5	..	May 29, 1877
Frederick Knipple	Albany	Sept'ber 18, 1876.	3	..	May 29, 1877
Melvin Law	Greene	February 19, 1877.	2	..	May 29, 1877
James McLaughlin	Kings	February 19, 1872.	17	6	May 29, 1877
Andrew McPherson	Rensselaer	Sept'ber 22, 1874.	4	..	May 29, 1877
Charles Newman	Rensselaer	February 22, 1877.	2	..	May 29, 1877
Richard Fitzgerald	Albany	May 1, 1877.	2	6	May 39, 1877
Hugh Donahue	Albany	Nov'ber 16, 1875.	10	..	May 29, 1877
John O'Brien	Rensselaer	Sept'ber 23, 1875.	3	..	May 29, 1877
Patrick Smith	Schenectady	January 13, 1874.	7	3	May 29, 1877
Augustus Noyes	Clinton	February 11, 1874.	6 / 4	..	May 29, 1877
Thomas Randall	Montgomery	December 6, 1875.	12	4	May 29, 1877
Edward Holmes	St. Lawrence	December 5, 1876.	8	6	May 29, 1877
Frank Stewart	Saratoga	October 7, 1874.	3	6	May 29, 1877
James McDonald	Kings	October 24, 1874.	8	6	July 17, 1877
John McKeon	New York	May 17, 1875.	10	..	July 17, 1877
John McGraw	New York	March 14, 1872.	10	..	July 17, 1877
Thomas O'Connell	New York	February 1, 1875.	10	..	July 17, 1877
John O'Brien	New York	March 8, 1876.	2	6	July 17, 1877
John F. Pike	New York	June 7, 1875.	3	..	July 17, 1877
Thomas Rickets	Albany	February 8, 1877.	20	.	July 17, 1877
Charles Ramsay	Rensselaer	December 8, 1876.	15	..	July 17, 1877
Daniel Rooney	New York	April 21, 1876.	2	..	July 17, 1877
Edward Ryan	New York	April 20, 1874.	7	..	July 17, 1877
Thomas Reynolds	Albany	June 24, 1874.	5	..	July 17, 1877
John Ross	St. Lawrence	August 25, 1875.	3	..	July 17, 1877
Joseph Savage	Rensselaer	February 22, 1877.	3	..	July 17, 1877
James Smith	Kings	February 11, 1873.	7	8	July 17, 1877
John Shaurman	Columbia	April 26, 1876.	1	..	July 17, 1877
Charles Smith	New York	July 9, 1874.	5	..	July 17, 1877
Charles Smith	Washington	December 4, 1876.	5	3	July 17, 1877
James Schneidermann	New York	December 8, 1874.	5	..	July 17, 1877
Victor St. James	St. Lawrence	April 24, 1874.	7	..	July 17, 1877
Francis Sweeny	Albany	February 9, 1877.	3	..	July 17, 1877
James Snyder	Rensselaer	February 22, 1877.	10	..	July 17, 1877
Frank J. Truax	Albany	Sept'ber 18, 1876.	3	..	July 17, 1877
William Wall	Albany	January 10, 1877.	3	..	July 17, 1877
Thomas Walsh	Richmond	June 26, 1874.	5	..	July 17, 1877
Daniel Writner	New York	April 14, 1876.	19	6	July 17, 1877
John Thompson	New York	August 8, 1872.	20	..	July 17, 1877
John Barse	Montgomery	December 6, 1875.	9	5	July 17, 1877
John Bray	New York	May 21, 1874.	5	..	July 17, 1877
James Brady	New York	May 25, 1876.	2	..	July 17, 1877
James Burns	Columbia	March 13, 1876.	2	..	July 17, 1877
Thomas Clancy	New York	Sept'ber 10, 1875.	10	..	July 17, 1877
Lawrence Carroll	Albany	October 16, 1876.	3	..	July 17, 1877
John Campbell	New York	October 21, 1874.	10	..	July 17, 1877
Charles Connors	Albany	April 20, 1876.	4	..	July 17, 1877
Bernard Dolan	New York	January 7, 1875.	5	..	July 17, 1877
Michael Donohue	Cayuga	May 16, 1874.	4	..	July 17, 1877
	New York	June 7, 1872.	5		
Mathew Dugan	Albany	Dec'mb'r 10, 1875.	3	..	July 17, 1877
James Farrley	Rensselaer	January 8, 1877.	2	6	July 17, 1877
Timothy Ganey	New York	October 19, 1874.	5	..	July 17, 1877
Daniel Hall	Albany	April 21, 1875.	10	..	July 17, 1877
James Higgins	Rensselaer	December 7, 1876.	4	..	July 17, 1877
William Hess	New York	May 26, 1875.	15	..	July 17, 1877
Frank Hartnot	New York	Sept'ber 20, 1875.	2	6	July 17, 1877
James Kelly	New York	February 21, 1872.	15	..	July 17, 1877
Edward Keller	New York	May 21, 1872.	10	..	July 17, 1877
William Lawrence	Albany	February 9, 1877.	3	..	July 17, 1877
Michael Melia	Albany	Nov'ber 21, 1876.	3	..	July 17, 1877
James Murphy	New York	June 12, 1868.	20	..	July 17, 1877
John McGoldrick	Rensselaer	Sept'ber 29, 1875.	3	..	July 17, 1877
Patrick McCann	Albany	March 13, 1872.	10	..	July 17, 1877

Table No. 16.

Names of convicts discharged by expiration of sentence.

NAMES.	County where convicted.	Date of conviction.	Term. Yrs.	Term. Mos.	Date of discharge.
Geo. W. Ellis	New York	May 6, 1874	2	6	November 5, 1876
Jos. Collect	Clinton	January 17, 1876	1	....	January 16, 1877
Wm. Stevens	New York	February 2, 1874	3	....	February 1, 1877
Robert Penforth	New York	February 21, 1872	5	....	February 20, 1877
Thos. Burke	Schenectady	March 1, 1875	2	3	May 31, 1877
Edward Garrow	Clinton	June 11, 1872	5	....	June 10, 1877
Guy Dodge	St. Lawrence	June 18, 1872	5	...	June 17, 1877
James Haley	Rensselaer	January 12, 1875	2	6	January 11, 1877

Table No. 17.

Name of convict who escaped during the year.

NAME.	County where convicted.	Date of conviction.	Term. Yrs.	Term. Mos.	Date of discharge.
Peter McClain	Westchester	June 30, 1876	13	....	March 24, 1877

Detailed statement of the receipts and expenditures in each month, prison department.

Receipts in October, 1876.

P. Lamar, kitchen sale	$0 40
J. H. Stofrs, lard	1 00
Jas. McGovern, deposit	2 00
F. Turner, bread	32
M. Buckley, 2 pigs	4 50
E. La Duke, bread	34
D. La Force, hides	90 74
Wm. Brenan, bill paid, G. W. Hornick, for lime	3 91
Sale, lard	50
Robert Hall, 2 pigs	4 50
Thomas Harney, 3 pigs	6 00
Sale, lard	1 10
Patrick Devine, deposit	14 79
E. D. Ferguson, kitchen sale	20 42
Jas. McGovern, deposit	1 00
J. Patro, lard	45
Mr. Busby, old bones	6 75
E. La Duke, bread	24
Sale, bread	20
Sale, sundries	5 81
Sale, sundries	16 00
E. Tonant, kitchen sale	94
E. Fields, lard	90

E. Fields, repairs boots	$0 50
John Mason, repairs boots	50
Henry Nasher, deposit	75
Mr. Hooker, lard	1 00
J. H. Moore, lard	1 50
Wm. Vear, lard	30
Joseph McGovern, deposit	75
J. Bushey, old bones	7 36
Ford & Denis, bread	20
J. Paris, pig	2 00
M. Sweeny, bread	18
M. O'Briene, lard	60
J. McGovern, deposit	1 00
M. Keenan, two pigs	4 50
F. Mitchell, lard	50
Jos. McGovern, deposit	1 25
Geo. Baker, deposit	50
E. La Brake, lard	25
John Snide, deposit	25
J. Denio, bread	10
John Meehan, deposit	1 00
John Casey, lard	1 20
Sale, lard	50
F. Turner, bread	32
Geo. Van Allen, deposit	10
Mr. DeNoir, bread	10
Matthew Dugan, deposit	1 00
F. Mitchell, lard	50
Mr. Blake, lard	25
Wm. Maloy, deposit	6 00
Mr. Felton, lard	25
Mr. McCain, bread	05
Mr. Lewis, lard	25
J. C. Myers, lard	45
J. Patro, lard	45
Sale, lard	25
B. Sangerman, bread	1 00
Sale, lard	20
E. Mongeon, deposit	16 25
Mr. Hooker, lard	50
J. W. Emerson, repairing boots	20
Mr. Hooker, lard	24
Mrs. Thompson, kitchen sale	04
O. D. Hildreth, repairing boots	50
H. Sweeny, lard	30
Mr. German, lard	25
J. E. Kelly, repairing shoes	75
Jos. McGovern, deposit	1 00
John Kelly, deposit	9 91
W. H. Best, deposit	2 00

W. H. Best, deposit	$2 00
Mrs. Ford, lard	25
John Harrigan, deposit	4 00
Wm. H. Brown, deposit	1 30
Samuel Cohen, deposit	2 50
Mr. Palmer, repairing boots	50
E. La Duke, bread	44
A. J. Hoffnagle, lard	50
Mrs. Ford, bread	18
J. McGovern, deposit	1 00
W. Thompson, bread	04
W. J. Ree, deposit	9 86
John Storrs, bread	40
C. Moore, bread	25
D. Parsons, bread	05
M. Story, bread and lard	1 50
Wm. Donaldson, deposit	1 00
Jos. McGovern, deposit	75
Sale, lard	25
A. La Duke, bread	75
F. Mitchell, lard	20
R. Smith, bread	08
Jos. McGovern, deposit	1 00
Mrs. Ford, lard	50
Mr. Coyer, lard	25
Mr. Niles, bread	10
L. M. Felton, lard	40
John Hovey, lard	65
Mrs. Ryan, cutting	50
John Storrs, bread	60
Mr. Coyer, lard	25
Mr. Delee, lard	50
Sale, lard	25
Total for month	$285 41

RECEIPTS IN NOVEMBER, 1876.

Sale, bread	$1 24
Matthew Dugan, deposit	1 50
Sale, bread	25
Sale, hops and lard	1 25
C. Mitchell, repairing boots	50
Sale, salt	40
Sale, lard	50
Sale, lard	45
Sale, lard	50
Sale, lard	1 00
Sale, lard	50
Sale, bread	06
Sale, lard	20

Sale, bread	$0 16
Sale, lard	60
Mon. Tel. Co., commissions for September and October	47 40
Auburn prison, expenses of Conrick McAlpine	13 70
Mr. Nolan, lard	60
J. Lemar, bread	10
F. Mitchell, making boots	2 50
Mrs. Ford, lard	30
Mrs. Hooker, bread	36
P. Rock, making boots	3 50
Mrs. Ford, bread	15
Morris Heyman, deposit	1 00
J. Roberts, lard	2 37
H. Sweeny, bread	1 00
E. Mongeon, deposit	3 00
E. H. Downey, coal	20 82
R. N. Taylor, potatoes	13 00
N. Mitchell, lard	45
Sale, bread	04
Sundry persons, repairing boots, etc	6 82
Sundry persons, kitchen sales	5 84
Mrs. Gonzo, bread	20
E. Tueda, bread	20
J. Storrs, lard	1 65
E. La Brake, lard	25
Richard Blake, deposit	50
Chas. Pelletier, deposit	15
William H. Bennett, deposit	2 88
Jos. Collett, deposit	4 50
P. K. Delaney, lard	53 24
Mr. Trudeau, bread	32
Edward Steam, deposit	5 00
D. Parsons, bread	05
Sale, lard	25
Jos. McGovern, deposit	1 25
Jos. McGovern, deposit	2 00
J. A. Myers, repairing boots	1 50
Wm. Nolan, lard	1 58
B. Sangerman, bread	1 00
Mrs. Gonzo, bread	25
Wm. H. Best, deposit	19 54
Jos. Fitzgibbons, deposit	21 97
Sale, lard	25
Sale, bread	25
Wm. J. Ree, deposit	10 00
Mr. Ford, bread	16
Mrs. Gonzo, bread	25
Mr. Turner, bread	35
E. Mongeon, deposit	8 79
Mr. Fredeau, bread	30

J. Denio, bread	$0 10
Chas. Waller, deposit	1 00
M. C. Lynch, lard	1 10
John Collins, cutting clothes	1 00
Sale, pigs	3 00
Total for month	$276 89

Receipts in December, 1876.

Jos. McGovern, deposit	$1 50
Stephen R. Smith, deposit	1 00
Jos. McGovern, deposit	2 00
Jos. McGovern, deposit	2 50
Harvey Boyd, deposit	5 00
M. F. Lewis, cutting coat	50
D. La Force, hides	266 97
John Turner, bread	35
Mr. Nolan, lard	25
Various persons, kitchen sales	42 24
Various persons, work at State shop	14 75
John Parkhurst, coal	18 37
N. Hicks, deposit	2 00
E. Carroll, hides	197 76
Chas. Mitchell, lard	1 00
Mr. Deonie, cutting	25
Mr. Tredeau, bread	24
W. W. Ransom, kitchen sale	1 58
Mr. Haley, two pigs	5 00
Henry Dupont, deposit	5 00
Mr. La Brake, lard	28
Sale, bread	20
John Fagan, deposit	5 00
John Fagan, deposit	32 91
Mr. Palmer, rep. shoes	25
Mrs. Gonzo, bread	22
F. Mitchell, lard	2 00
Eli La Blake, lard	25
Mr. Tredeau, bread	24
H. R. Meade, pigs' feet	6 68
Lewis Gedd, work at State shop	60
A. Bigelow, making vest	1 00
M. Theely, lard	75
F. McGregor, pigs	16 00
Mrs. Ford, lard	37
E. Mongeon, deposit	12 00
Stephen Smith, deposit	2 00
Eli La Brake, lard	25
Mr. Germain, bread	50
N. Hicks, deposit	1 00
Thos. Crowley, work at State shop	2 25

Mr. Trudeau, bread	$0 22
Chas. Moss, deposit	05
Mrs. Hooker, kitchen sale	60
Thos. Crowley, pigs' feet	4 84
Mr. Palmer, work at State shop	50
N. M. Shelly, lard	1 00
Mr. Gonzo, bread	16
Mr. Rero, lard	50
John Garland, deposit	19 50
Eli La Brake, kitchen sale	25
J. Paris, pork barrel	50
John Casey, lard	75
Mrs. Arngy, lard	40
Mrs. Hooker, lard	25
Jos. McGovern, deposit	1 25
J. H. Storrs, leather	40
Wm. H. Brown, deposit	65
Matthew Dugan, deposit	2 00
E. O'Brien, lard	50
Moses Garner, kitchen sale	16
Mr. Trudeau, bread	24
Total for month	$687 73

RECEIPTS IN JANUARY, 1877.

James Sullivan, deposit	$6 39
E. D. Ferguson, kitchen sale	30 13
Mr. Palmer, repairing shoes	25
Fred. Mitchell, repairing shoes	1 25
Wm. Nolan, pigs' heads	84
Mon. Tel. Co., commissions for Nov. and Dec	39 50
Sale, lard	25
Eli LaBrake, lard	25
John Casey, pig	9 50
Mr. Revor, lard	25
James Cashine, deposit	5 90
Mr. Ford, lard	50
T. B. Mannix, lard	60
J. M. Taylor, empty barrels	25 50
H. Germain, bread	25
Mr. Raller, bread	25
Thos. Crowley, lard	2 07
H. Germain, bread	20
E. Mongeon, deposit	5 00
J. Roberts, lard	68
T. Crowley, repairing boots	25
Sale, bread	22
Mr. Ford, lard	25
Jos. Nash, repairing boots	25
Various persons, work at State shop	10 12

Various persons, kitchen sales	$77 35
H. Germain, bread	20
Eli LaBrake, lard	25
Mr. Trudeau, bread	24
H. Germain, bread	16
H. Germain, bread	25
H. Germain, bread	25
Mr. Palmer, repairing boots	15
E. Mongeon, deposit	6 00
John McGoldrick, deposit	16 15
Hugh Phillips, deposit	16 15
Bernard Duffy, deposit	12 00
James Moonay, deposit	4 15
P. Ryan, lard	75
Mr. Tredeau, bread	24
N. M. Shelley, lard	1 00
Mr. Mitchell, lard	50
Henry Friedl nder, deposit	50
H. Germain, bread	50
E. Carroll, hides	51 24
Mrs. Hooker, lard	50
Mr. Revor, lard	25
Mr. Tredeau, bread	28
H. Germain, bread	24
J. Roberts, lard	1 00
J. H. Storrs, lard	1 80
E. Tredeau, bread	24
William Stevens, deposit	2 00
Edward Conway, deposit	70
E. Tredeau, bread	25
Sale, bread	16
Thomas Jackson, deposit	33
Daniel Finley, deposit	1 25
Mrs. Gonzo, bread	07
E Tredeau, bread	24
Robert Paton, deposit	50
J. Roberts, kitchen sale	19 42
J. Roberts, work at State shop	2 00
Stephen R. Smith, deposit	2 00
Total for the month	$352 91

RECEIPTS FOR FEBRUARY, 1877.

James Hurley, deposit	$0 67
Mon. Tel. Co., commissions for January	9 60
E. Tredeau, bread	30
Mr. Revor, lard	25
F. Mitchell, lard	1 00
N. German, bread	25
E. Tredeau, bread	20

J. W. Egan, lard	$0 50
E. Tredeau, bread	24
N. German, bread	20
Jos. McGovern, deposit	1 00
Jos. McGovern, deposit	38 75
G. S. Castagneto, deposit	1 00
Chas. Durkee, P. O. stamps	30
N. Germain, bread	25
Various persons, kitchen sale	43 21
Various persons, work at State shop	10 60
F. Nichols, wood	4 00
Mr. Hall, rep. boots	1 75
John Ford, lard	25
Matthew Dugan, deposit	1 95
E. O'Brien, lard	1 50
Mr. Germain, bread	22
Jos. McGovern, deposit	1 00
Jos. McGovern, deposit	2 00
A. J. Hoffnagle, lard	60
J. Denio, lard	44
Jos. McGovern, deposit	1 00
N. Germain, bread	24
Sale, carpet rags	55
William O'Brien, deposit	4 00
A. J. Hoffnagle, ham	1 50
Jos. McGovern, deposit	5 00
Matthew Dugan, deposit	7 00
Jos. McGovern, deposit	6 00
E. Tredeau, bread	25
Jos. Nash, rep. boots	50
F. W. Crowley, making boots	3 50
Matthew Dugan, deposit	1 60
Moses Wolenski, deposit	1 00
Total for month	$154 17

RECEIPTS IN MARCH, 1877.

Mon. Tel. Co., commissions for February	$5 40
S. R. Smith, deposit	1 00
James Serrell, deposit	3 85
P. Gregory, carpet rags	50
G. S. Castagneto, deposit	75
E. D. Ferguson, kitchen sale	32 53
Various persons, kitchen sale	43 53
Various persons, work at State shop	11 57
W. E. Hall, hams	7 65
William O'Brien, deposit	2 00
E. O'Brien, lard	1 00
James Graham, deposit	50
Wm. O'Brien, deposit	2 50

John Callahan, deposit	$10 00
Chas. Waller, deposit	3 75
Moses Wolenski, deposit	3 00
Wm. Gallagher, deposit	12 00
Wm. Donaldson, deposit	2 00
Sale, lamp chimney	15
Geo. W. Ripley, to settle Myers Bro's accounts	6 78
J. C. Myers, lard and pigs	6 26
F. Meader, 2 barrels flour	14 50
C. B. Meader, 2 barrels flour	13 50
John Meader, 2 barrels flour	15 20
John Meader, repairing dock	25
G. S. Costagneto, deposit	1 50
M. Wolenski, deposit	1 00
M. Wolenski, 3 yards farmer satin	75
D. La Force, 268 lbs. hide, at 6 c	16 08
P. McKeefe, 717 lbs. pork, at 9 c	64 53
John P. Hart, kitchen sale	4 00
M. M. Cooper, work at State shop	1 03
John Casey, kitchen sale	1 70
Wm. Brenan, kitchen sale and mending pots	7 95
John Parkhurst, kitchen sale	2 30
Wm. O'Brien, deposit	5 00
Mathew Dugan, deposit	2 00
D. E. Gay, mending boots	75
F. McKillip, mending boots	75
F. W. Crowley, making boots	3 50
J. Roberts, kitchen sale	9 79
Total for month	$322 80

RECEIPTS IN APRIL, 1877.

Mr. Hall, making pants and vest, repairing boots	$2 25
J. Duffy, making boots	3 50
E. Mitchell, lard	1 00
Matthew Dugan, deposit	2 00
Moses Wolenski, deposit	3 00
Jos. Shwendermann, deposit	10 00
Father McGowan, 2 pigs	8 00
Webster, Brat & Cummings, leather returned	137 23
Moses Wolenski, deposit	1 00
Jos. McGovern, deposit	5 00
Jesse B. Lamb, deposit	1 00
Robert Paton, deposit	7 00
Geo. Davis, deposit	9 00
T. B. Mannix, glass	10
D. McBride, lard	27 83
H. Devine, lard	56
Silas Keyser, deposit	36
Wm. G. Blair, deposit	1 00

Wm. G. Blain, deposit	$1 25
Dr. Ferguson, kitchen sale	31 02
John P. Hart, work at State shop	3 88
H. O. Fitzpatrick, work at State shop	1 65
W. A. Taylor, work at State shop	75
John P. Hart, work at State shop	50
J. C. Shaw, work at State shop	50
Wm. Haley, work at State shop	75
Chas. H. Cottrill, work at State shop	75
M. M. Cooper, kitchen sale	2 98
Geo. A. Webster, work at State shop	25
Thos. S. McFarland, work at State shop	20
Chas. Tent, work at State shop	75
T. C. Gilson, work at State shop	1 00
M. Hagerty, work at State shop	50
Jas. Moon, work at State shop	50
John Casey, work at State shop	38
John Thompson, work at State shop	3 50
Mon. Tel. Co., commissions	6 82
J. Roberts, kitchen sale	3 17
Total for month	$280 93

RECEIPTS IN MAY, 1877.

E. Mitchell, kitchen sale	$1 00
Joseph Paris, 1 barrel pork	16 00
Charles W. Patri, deposit	10
John Lapan, kitchen sale	6 44
Jas. Severs, deposit	65
Thos. Ward, deposit	10
John Dalrymple, deposit	30
Sale, old bones	3 11
Mon. Tel. Co., commissions	8 02
Eli La Brake, lard	75
Robert Paton, deposit	1 25
Sale, postage stamps	24
J. C. Shaw, repairing shoes	40
Wm. O'Brien, deposit	3 00
Jos. Busky, old bones	25 87
John Lewis, deposit	1 00
Sale, pigs	5 00
Sale, bread	15
Paul T. Valentine, deposit	20 61
Jos. Rosette, deposit	13
Jas. Judge, work at State shop	2 12
Jas. Judge, kitchen sale	1 90
Michael Toole, work at State shop	3 50
John Casey, kitchen sale	1 10
Henry Witle, work at State shop	1 10
Lawrence Haney, work at State shop	1 10

Chas. Fent, work at State shop	$0 20
T. C. Gilson, work at State shop	1 00
J. B. Cole, kitchen sale	3 00
C. D. Roulston, work at State shop	3 00
J. P. Nash, work at State shop	20
T. B. Mannix, work at State shop	75
J. P. Hart, work at State shop	75
Dr. Ferguson, work at State shop	25
Sale, at State shop	50
C. F. Towne, work at State shop	1 50
Henry H. Harkness, deposit	3 05
Matthew Dugan, deposit	2 10
Sale, kitchen	2 50
Morgan Winters, deposit	10
Sale, two pigs	4 00
Henry Shelly, lard and hams	7 15
Thos. Fitzgerald, deposit	4 00
Mon. Tel. Co., commissions	8 10
G. S. Costagneto, deposit	1 00
E. O'Brien, work at State shop	2 50
W. Deary	1 55
Sale, carpet rags	40
W. E. Hall, one pig	3 00
John Sullivan, two pigs	4 50
Sale, one pig	2 50
Frank Searles, deposit	1 00
Michael Donohue, deposit	2 00
G. T. & C. S. Averill, lard	27 06
E. O'Brien, two pigs	5 60
Sale, one pig	2 50
M. O'Brien, four pigs	10 00
Sale, two pigs	5 00
Sale, old bones	8 75
Geo. Davis, deposit	2 56
David Donovan, deposit	1 00
Wm. Gallagher, deposit	12 00
Sale, one pig	2 50
Sale, one pig	2 50
Sale, old bones	12 20
Sale, one pig	2 50
Jos. Nash, two pigs	5 00
Sale, one pig	2 00
Louis Reed, deposit	25
Sale, ashes	50
James Bell, deposit	30
Timothy Casey, deposit	2 10
A. M. & P. D. Moore, tallow	109 34
D. La Force, hides	95 67
John C. Coll, work at State shop	75
M. Hagerty, making shoes	3 50

Thomas Harvey, 5 pigs	$12 50
F. W. Crowley, work at State shop	25
M. M. Cooper, revolver	1 00
H. Witle, repairing boots	1 00
T. C. Gilson, 1 pig	3 00
J. P. Nash, repairing shoes	75
J. P. Hart, kitchen sales	11 10
D. E. Gay, repairing boots	75
John Casey, 1 pig	2 50
Sale old plank	50
Wm. Hall, repairing shoes	75
John Foley, repairing shoes, and pig	2 65
James Judge, repairing boots	50
Wm. Haley, repairing boots	75
Lawrence Honey, repairing boots	50
E. Vogan, repairing boots	70
Albert Brown, repairing boots	30
Total for month	$401 93

RECEIPTS IN JULY.

John Mason, 2 pigs	$5 00
John Thompson, making boots	2 50
S. Stackpole & Son, 3 barrels lard	74 50
Sale 2 pigs	4 00
Mon. Tel. Co., commissions	2 64
Sale 1 pig	2 00
Sale 1 pig	2 00
Patrick Brady, deposit	1 00
Martin Casey, deposit	45
Sale 1 ounce carbolic acid	25
William Wilson, deposit	8 28
Elias Hotaling, deposit	12 48
Louis Leon, deposit	3 75
Wm. Whaling deposit	2 00
David Donovan, deposit	1 00
Henry B. Snowdy, deposit	1 50
J. E. Murphy, deposit	50
Joseph Crawford, deposit	25
David Austin, deposit	35
Chas. A. Robinson, deposit	30
John T. Dinnen, deposit	1 00
N. D. Warren, repairing boots	1 00
Frank B. McKillip, repairing boots	75
F. Nichols, 2 yards canvas	35
John Casey, repairing shoes	30
C. Roscoe, 1 pig	2 50
M. M. Cooper, repairing boats, and pig	3 25
L. E. Oliver, slippers	1 00
L. E. Oliver, board in July	13 00

E. O'Brien, repairing shoes	$0 50
H. C. Newton, beef	75
Sale 3 pigs	6 50
John B. Nash, repairing shoes	25
M. Hagerty, repairing shoes	25
Dr. Ferguson, kitchen sale	30 00
Wm. Brenan, sugar	56
J. P. Hoit, kitchen sale and repairing shoes	8 03
Chas. F. Towner, board for July, and leather	18 85
Thos. Cree, leather	3 85
Chas. Durkee, board	15 00
Ira W. Emerson, board	15 00
J. W. McIlwaine, board	15 00
Jas. Moon, board	15 00
Jas. A. Lynon, board	4 84
Thos. Craig, deposit	15
F. McKillip, board	3 75
Geo. Baker, deposit	1 00
J. W. McIlwaine, repairing shoes	50
Total for month	$287 68

RECEIPTS IN AUGUST, 1877.

Henry Sheely, peas	$1 13
Mon. Tel. Co., commissions	4 42
W. A. Fraser, Jr., board for July	15 00
Geo. H. Green, deposit	1 15
Geo. Davis, deposit	2 00
Chas. McLain, deposit	4 55
John S. Mitchell, deposit	3 00
Harry Boyd, deposit	2 60
John W. Coleman, deposit	1 00
Geo. Van Dyke, deposit	25
Jos. Lucia, deposit	50
Roderick McDonald, deposit	75
Jos. Harvey, deposit	25
Thos. Kearns, deposit	50
William Williams, deposit	25
Jos. McGovern, deposit	5 00
Jno. E. Kelly, board for July	15 00
Jas. De Tour, beans	1 51
G. F. & C. S. Averill, lard	25 85
Sale, manure	75
Sale, old post	2 00
Moses Wolenski, deposit	8 00
Wm. Brenan, board for July	15 00
Sale, plank	2 00
Sale, one pig	2 50
J. Dwyer, two pigs	4 50
C. H. Foote & Co., kerosene oil barrels	70 60

J. Busky, old bones	$4 35
John Mehan, deposit	1 78
Wm. Stevens, deposit	18
John P. D. Price, deposit	52
Morgan Winters, deposit	25
Roderick McDonald, deposit	25
Geo. Green, deposit	25
D. La Force, hides	139 38
Albert Walrath, deposit	1 00
Julius Rosenstrauss, deposit	20 00
Henry Taylor, deposit	25
Jos. Lagess, deposit	25
J. W. McIlwaine, board for August	20 00
S. Stackpole & Son, lard	20 25
T. J. Rourke, board eleven days	7 09
F. Mitchell, work at State shop	30
J. P. Hart, work at State shop	50
C. D. Roulston, work at State shop	1 25
M. Hagerty, work at State shop	53
T. C. Gilson, work at State shop	70
C. Roscoe, work at State shop	35
F. Nichols, work at State shop	75
John Foley, work at State shop	75
C. T. Towner, board	20 00
Sale, bread	25
Dr. Ferguson, monthly sale	7 32
Total for month	$438 56

RECEIPTS IN SEPTEMBER, 1877.

James E. Kelly, board	$20 00
W. A. Fraser, Jr., board	20 00
Mon. Tel. Co., commissions	2 89
Sale, fruit	1 10
W. E. Hall, rep. shoes	30
J. Dwyer, 2 pigs	3 00
Geo. Van Dyke, deposit	25
Thos. Lewis, deposit	1 00
Chas. Lindauer, deposit	8 00
G. W. Dodd, cash refunded on cartage	25
P. P. McAuley, deposit	20
Geo. Green, deposit	25
Mr. Busley, old bones	2 78
Sale, bread	20
Sale, old lumber	1 00
D. La Force, hides	83 52
Neptune Bowden, deposit	2 00
Wm. Clough, deposit	25
S. Stackpole & Son, lard	20 43
Wm. Gallagher, deposit	12 00

Chas. A. Robinson, deposit	$54 00
Wm. A. Hector, deposit	4 00
Dewey J. Boyce, deposit	37
James Judge, filing saw	20
Sale, 1 pig	1 50
Total for month	$239 49

RECAPITULATION OF THE RECEIPTS FOR THE YEAR.

October	$285 41
November	276 89
December	687 73
January	352 91
February	154 17
March	322 80
April	280 93
May	115 99
June	401 93
July	287 68
August	438 56
September	239 49
Total	$3,844 49

EXPENDITURES IN OCTOBER, 1876.

Pay of officers, keepers, guards and teachers	$4,520 00

Rations.

C. H. Foote & Co., pork, salt and sundries,	$822 61
Hartwells, Winslow & Co., flour and shorts,	1,220 21
John Harney, beef and potatoes	140 39
Patrick Harney, beef and potatoes	29 00
John Powers, beef and potatoes	66 71
E. Downey, digging potatoes	36 00
Thomas Ward, potatoes	27 10
J. Leonard, potatoes	11 41
John Pickett, potatoes	76 44
James Russell, potatoes	29 87
George Crawford, potatoes	22 83
Owen Sullivan, potatoes	26 44
Robert Gordon, potatoes	20 00
E. Arnold, potatoes	13 95
Timothy Ryan, potatoes	24 83
Hugh Bean, potatoes	26 54
John Judge, potatoes	29 50
D. O'Brien, potatoes	21 92
Martin Brenan, potatoes	23 71
Matthew Ryan, potatoes	25 00
Barney Gibney, potatoes	26 41

John Reed, potatoes	$24 16
R. N. Taylor, potatoes	13 00
J. J. Nash, potatoes	14 54
Hugh Bean, potatoes	28 58
Joseph Nash, potatoes	29 83
Frank Gero, potatoes	9 58
Abram Bigelow, potatoes	23 04
William Larue, potatoes	5 67
Patrick Welch, potatoes	28 91
John Kane, potatoes	25 37
James Clancy, potatoes	23 41
Daniel Hurley, potatoes	13 04
John Coffee, potatoes	25 41
John Lambert, potatoes	31 83
J. Clancy, potatoes	27 50
Harmon Darrah, potatoes	27 45
Patrick Kennady, potatoes	29 71
A. Terry, potatoes	11 87
Frank Goodrich, potatoes	11 41
John Collins, potatoes	17 62
George Manly, potatoes	46 00
James Kelly, potatoes	17 75
Abram Spence, potatoes	28 66
William Clascy, potatoes	27 45
Ezra Van, potatoes	11 62
John Sullivan, Jr., potatoes	24 95
Edward Fournair, potatoes	55 17
John Collins, potatoes	31 83
Phillip Kennady, potatoes	26 83
D. S. Mahanna, potatoes	25 50
John Devan, potatoes	25 29
Phillip Butler, potatoes	27 33
Patrick Powers, potatoes	26 04
Patrick Bennett, potatoes	28 88
Dennis Carey, potatoes	23 95
Edward McNamy, potatoes	20 58
Dennis Galvin, potatoes	20 67
Joseph Bassett, potatoes	26 12
Dennis Farrell, potatoes	32 91
Thomas Welch, potatoes	29 58
Patrick Harney, potatoes	27 95
Lewis Godda, potatoes	25 96
Thomas Welch, potatoes	27 87
William Healey, potatoes	111 27
Peter Dubray, potatoes	18 33
Thomas Ryan, potatoes	23 70
James Dignin, potatoes	52 33
Michael Powers, potatoes	27 09
Edward Myatt, potatoes	13 22
Peter Weldon, potatoes	14 41

E. Arnold, potatoes	$19 00
Michael Kernan, potatoes	25 62
James Carroll, potatoes	9 33
Thomas Tobin, potatoes	23 58
John Hearn, potatoes	1 37
Edwin Arnold, potatoes	13 08
A. Dignin, potatoes	24 25
Catharine Cotler, potatoes and turnips	53 30
Robert Hall, potatoes and turnips	51 76
Michael Judge, beans and potatoes	55 74
A. & M. V. B. Turner, beans	131 30
J. D. Fitzpatrick, onions	25 00
James Henry, Sen., onions	20 00
Abram Spence, turnips	5 86
Peter Rock, turnips	7 00
M. L. Buell, codfish	43 70
J. B. Anthony & Co., coffee	26 43
G. W. Dodds, Crachen malt, etc	14 05
Henry Smart, cow and heifer for beef	50 00
John Devan, cow for beef	25 00
John Gonyea, cow for beef	23 00
Orr Ormsbee, cow for beef	25 00
Michael Bean, cattle and beef	90 00
Patrick Welch, cattle for beef	60 00
Edward McNeny, cattle for beef	60 00
M. L. Heading, beef, etc	184 50
Herbert Downs, beef, etc	50 34
Phillip Kennady, beef, etc	57 48
Henry Canning, beef, etc	45 70
Thomas Canning, beef, etc	47 43
John Coffee, beef, etc	46 20
Daniel Hays, beef, etc	51 30
Michael Hays, beef, etc	57 78
Patrick Corrigan, beef, etc	62 55
Nathan B. Turner, beef, etc	25 24
James Baker, beef, etc	25 96
Dennis Farrell, beef, etc	83 38
James Murphy, beef	40 80
Phillip Kennady, beef	26 89
Michael Hays, beef	96 25
James Russell, beef	31 24
John Devan, beef	24 64
Dennis Hadley, beef	28 43
Joseph Nash, beef	88 00
M. Ryan, beef	25 41
John Sullivan, cow for beef	30 00
Thomas Tobin, beef, etc	50 04
L. D. Larkin, corned beef	30 75
L. N. Archambault, corned beef	23 55

P. M. Keefe, corned beef	$45 90	
L. N. Archambault	49 10	
		$6, 254 93

Stock and material.

D. La Force, sole leather	$347 82	
Van Heusen, Charles & Co., chimneys, lanterns, etc	65 73	
The Howe Machine, Co., shuttle and needles,	1 72	
		415 27

Stationery.

Munro & Warren, paper and ink	$18 00	
		18 00

Discharged convicts.

Patrick Devine, mileage	$27 79	
Otto Hupfield, mileage	19 65	
John A. Brown, mileage, etc	11 33	
Wolff Isick, mileage, etc	21 15	
Abram Monk, mileage, etc	15 16	
Willis Brooks, mileage, etc	19 65	
Jeremiah Dunn, mileage, etc	19 65	
Thomas Russell, mileage, etc	14 66	
Henry Archer, mileage, etc	15 10	
Charles E. Baker, mileage, etc	19 65	
John Harrigan, mileage, etc	17 00	
John Kelly, mileage, etc	22 91	
James Perry, mileage, etc	19 65	
James McGusick, mileage, etc	19 65	
George E. Gordon, deposit refunded	10 00	
Ernest Morgan, deposit refunded	15 10	
William J. Ree, deposit refunded	2 70	
Martin Casey, deposit refunded	4 00	
Roderick McDonald, deposit refunded	50	
Jos. McGovern, deposit refunded	1 75	
		297 05

Drugs and medicines.

McKesson & Robins, drugs, etc	$53 83	
		53 83

Clothing and bedding.

E. Nusbaum, blankets and sundries	$222 15	
Strong, Whitney & Co., blankets, socks, shirts and satinets	401 68	
J. Harrison & Son, convict cloth	234 94	
Gibson, Pierce & Gibson, convict cloth	630 75	
Converse, Peckham & Co., ticking and sundries	157 74	
R. Davenport, wool socks	145 00	
		1,792 26

Fuel.

Hartwell & Myers, stove coal	$476 00	
		$476 00

Miscellaneous.

J. Percy & Son, horse medicine and oil	$9 89	
M. P. Myers & Co., sheet lead	3 63	
Hartwell & Myers, stove grate, etc	10 30	
B. Payn, tobacco	277 56	
Louis Godda, straw	4 88	
Ira J. Blakely, extra keeper	26 61	
John H. Moore, extra keeper	4 84	
James T. Duffy, extra guard	2 17	
John H. Moore, extra guard	4 19	
Nelson Reynolds, extra guard	10 48	
Fred. Mitchell, extra guard	10 48	
D. and H. C. Co., freight	45 27	
Charles H. Toll, brooms	17 50	
Mon. Tel. Co., telegrams	35 60	
J. Roberts, express by stage	10 50	
G. T. & C. S. Averill, hotel bill	39 00	
Saranac Plank Road, toll gate No. 1	15 25	
Saranac Plank Road, toll gate No. 2	9 28	
Saranac Plank Road, toll gate No. 3	15 46	
T. W. Crowley, expenses to and return from Auburn with convict	48 30	
C. H. Stackpole, P. M., postage	21 00	
S. Stackpole & Son, sundries	18 98	
Jos. Paris, freight by teams	134 42	
		775 59
Total for month		$14,602 93

EXPENDITURES IN NOVEMBER, 1876.

Pay of officers, keepers, guards and teachers		$4,455 00
H. K. & F. B. Thurber, molasses and hominy	$98 40	
J. F. Wilson & Co., tea and rice	309 28	
C. H. Foote & Co., pork, salt and concentrated lye	775 88	
Hartwells, Winslow & Co., flour	994 50	
John Collins, cow for beef	22 50	
Michael Stapleton, cattle for beef	40 00	
James Downs, cattle for beef	41 00	
John Sullivan, cattle for beef	155 00	
James Keese, cattle for beef	35 00	
Michael Buckley, beef, etc	50 20	
Dennis McGrath, beef, etc	28 65	
John Coffin, beef, etc	42 46	
Patrick Kennedy, beef, etc	20 25	

Dennis Howard, beef, etc	$60 00	
Lawrence Ryan, beef, etc	27 06	
Matthew Gleason, beef, etc	63 14	
Patrick Campbell, beef, etc	31 02	
Wallace McKinney, beef, etc	51 81	
Daniel O'Brien, beef, hides and tallow	38 45	
John McNamary, beef, hides and tallow	417 20	
P. Gregory, potatoes	25 25	
Wm. Delaney, potatoes	26 66	
John P. Hart, onions	62 50	
Richard Yando, onions	51 50	
E. C. Cooley, onions	89 37	
Daniel Weidman & Co., coffee	40 57	
M. S. Lewis, milk	1 12	
H. R. Signor, milk	96	
Michael Shanahan, cabbage	11 12	
Michael Shanahan, cabbage	84 00	
John Gordon, carrots	2 25	
Peter Rock, turnips	26 50	
Benton Turner, beans	18 54	
S. Stackpole & Son, butter and sundries	21 62	
Daniel Weidman & Co., molasses	121 68	
		$3, 891 44

Stock and material.

M. P. Myers & Co., lock, glass, etc	$11 40	
D. La Force, wax, leather, etc	176 59	
		187 99

Stationery.

Munro & Warren, stationery	$19 85	
		19 85

Discharged convicts.

Thomas Ganey, mileage and allowance	$19 65	
James Lawrence, mileage and allowance	13 33	
Chas. M. Gallagher, mileage and allowance,	19 65	
George Ellis, mileage and allowance	19 65	
Wm. Currans, mileage and allowance	13 00	
Edward McCool, mileage and allowance	10 10	
Wm. Thompson, mileage and allowance	19 65	
Ambrose Phelps, mileage and allowance	6 75	
Dennis Donohoe, mileage and allowance	21 15	
James Osmand, mileage and allowance	18 00	
Granville Ely, mileage and allowance	30 75	
Charles Johnson, mileage and allowance	19 65	
Antoine Tredo, mileage and allowance	4 50	
John Mitchell, deposit refunded	1 00	
Daniel Dalton, deposit refunded	3 00	
Peter Laclair, deposit refunded	1 00	
		220 83

Furniture, etc.

Seligman & Rothschilds, thread, matting and oil-cloth	$29 25	
		$29 25

Drugs, etc.

McKesson & Robbins, drugs, etc	$59 67	
		59 67

Clothing and bedding.

J. Harrison, convict cloth	$211 54	
J. D. Everest, convict cloth	249 00	
J. L. Tobey & Co., overcoats	92 36	
William Cane & Son, shirts and drawers	107 60	
Crosby & McDougall, gloves and mitts	212 50	
		873 00

Oils, etc.

Charles H. Dauchy, kerosene oil	$131 57	
John T. B. Ketcham, agent, kerosene oil	126 70	
		258 27

Miscellaneous.

D. and H. C. Co., freight	$16 35
J. Roberts, freight by stage	5 00
Peter Mear, meals to men and horses	1 50
J. B. Anthony & Co., soap	7 15
G. F. & C. S. Averill, hotel bill	64 25
National Express Co., express charges	75
T. R. Davis, combs, soap and oil	11 00
J. Scheier, plug tobacco	316 68
Jos. Paris, freight by teams	221 09
Hartwell & Myers, cook stove top	4 00
R. Stare, livery bill	8 00
C. H. Stackpole, P. M., postage	20 27
J. C. Shaw, expenses	70 05
Mon. Tel. Co., telegrams	32 82
John P. Nash, expenses	1 00
Lewis Godda, straw	4 48
Oden Tefft, extra keeper and guard	19 67
Ira J. Blakely, extra keeper	17 50
D. E. Gay, extra keeper	27 50
John A. Moore, extra keeper	13 75
James Duffy, extra guard	4 33
B. Shelly, extra guard	10 83
James Culligan, extra guard	7 58
Eli La Brake, extra guard	6 50
N. P. Reynolds, extra guard	13 00
Stephen Turner, extra guard	11 91
John J. Meader, extra guard	7 58
James A. Myers, extra guard	10 83

John Ford, extra guard	$6 50	
E. Tennant, extra guard	8 67	
Fred. Mitchell, extra guard	23 83	
Charles D. Moore, extra guard	16 25	
Wm. C. Clark, extra guard	15 17	
James Duffy, extra keeper	17 50	
James W. Eagan, extra keeper	20 00	
William Minor, reward	50 00	
Nathan B. Trener, reward	50 00	
Fred. Turner, reward	50 00	
Fred. Petro, John Miller, Henry Varney } reward	100 00	
John Demont, reward	50 00	
L. C. Wilcox, shuttle	1 25	
		$1,344 54
Total for month		$11,339 84

EXPENDITURES IN DECEMBER, 1876.

Pay of officers, keepers, guards and teachers	$3,987 62

Rations.

C. H. Foote Co., sundries	$897 31
Hartwells, Winslow & Co., flour	852 63
P. McKeefe, mutton and corned beef	50 65
Richard Farley, cattle for beef	195 00
John Mason, beef	10 85
John Fitzpatrick, beef	61 70
L. H. Colburn, beef	16 39
John Ledwick, beef	18 30
Daniel Hays, beef	18 10
C. Phillips, beef	24 00
Patrick Doyle, beef	50 05
John O'Brien, beef	20 84
William Maggy, beef	55 95
Hugh Connor, beef	21 12
Peter Tracy, beef	24 00
Michael Keenan, beef	76 78
R. N. Taylor, beef	77 90
P. Gregory, beef	75 95
C. Phillips, beef	53 13
F. J. Ayers, beef	51 86
Seymour Edgerton, beef	28 82
James Murry, beef	55 71
John J. Fitzpatrick, beef	32 85
Michael Callahan, beef	31 24
John Coffee, beef	29 25
G. W. Dodds, malt and ginger bread	62 75
Alexander Carter, butter	12 96

A. Moon & Co., potatoes	$9 27	
James Weldon, potatoes	19 00	
Peter Weldon, potatoes	17 87	
James Vincent, turnips	71 50	
William Reed, apples	30 00	
H. R. Signor, milk	64	
John Myers, milk	64	
Seymour Edgerton, milk	3 60	
Bailey & Hair, oysters	79 80	
M. L. Bradley, beef	121 77	
		$3,260 18

Stock and materials.

Hartwell & Myers, Russia iron	$10 40	
D. La Force, sundries	418 80	
E. Hathaway & Son, thread	24 40	
M. P. Myers & Co., dryer and tools	5 60	
		459 20

Stationery.

J. W. Tuttle & Co., stationery	24 38

Discharged convicts.

John Sloan, mileage and allowance	$19 65	
James Wilson, mileage and allowance	13 65	
Sinclair McKay, mileage and allowance	13 16	
John Bolger, mileage and allowance	12 58	
Charles Phillips, mileage and allowance	3 85	
Henry Dupont, mileage and allowance	8 85	
Wm. J. Ree, mileage and allowance, deposit refunded	34 81	
John Fagan, mileage and allowance	50 49	
Michael Wilder, mileage and allowance	11 33	
John Savage, mileage and allowance	13 00	
Augustus King, mileage and allowance	12 58	
Samuel Whitney, mileage and allowance	14 66	
John O'Brien, mileage and allowance	13 00	
Henry Mackey, mileage and allowance	19 65	
Samuel Cohen, mileage and allowance	22 35	
Peter Burke, mileage and allowance	12 66	
James Murphy, mileage and allowance	19 65	
Charles Brant, mileage and allowance	19 65	
David Bland, mileage and allowance	19 65	
Wm. H. Best, deposit refunded	5 00	
Edward Stearns, deposit refunded	5 00	
W. J. Ree, deposit refunded	2 00	
William Maloy, deposit refunded	60	
Joseph McGovern, deposit refunded	19 00	
Edward Rotherwel, deposit refunded	1 50	
William H. Bennett, deposit refunded	1 35	
George Baker, deposit refunded	1 00	
		370 67

Furniture.

M. P. Myers & Co., butcher's cleaver and knife	$2 30	
Hartwell & Myers, sundries	45 75	
		$48 05

Drugs, etc.

S. O. Gleason, drugs and medicines	$59 49	
		59 49

Clothing and bedding.

W. B. Cox, socks	$54 00	
S. Stackpole & Son, sundries	14 45	
E. Nusbaum, cotton, crash, etc	40 12	
J. D. Ernest, convict cloth	202 12	
Gibson, Pierce & Gibson, convict cloth	339 45	
		650 14

Oil and fuel.

Plattsburgh Dock Co., kerosene oil	$138 77	
Hartwell & Myers, coal	50 04	
		188 81

Miscellaneous.

D. and H. C. Co., freight	$24 30	
Corbin & Dobie, attorney fees	5 00	
Nat. Exp. Co., express charges	11 05	
C. H. Stackpole, P. M., postage	24 00	
J. W. Tuttle & Co., sundries	42 01	
G. F. & C. S. Averill, hotel bill	56 50	
M. P. Myers & Co., sundries	24 30	
Benj. Payn, tobacco	185 76	
Benj. Payn, tobacco	184 68	
George McGregor, straw	8 44	
F. Nichols, officers' whistles	4 08	
A. R. Turner, reward	25 00	
Millard Shelly, reward	50 00	
J. Roberts, reward	50 00	
James W. Eagan, extra keeper	2 50	
J. C. Shaw, book, cash and expenses	2 10	
Mon. Tel. Co., telegrams	11 95	
L. H. Carter, appraiser	100 00	
Henry S. Sherman, appraiser	100 00	
Wm. W. Paddock, appraiser	100 00	
J. C. Shaw, paid plank-road tolls	43 00	
Jos. Paris, freight by teams	60 25	
		1,114 92

Total for month	$10,163 46

EXPENDITURES IN JANUARY, 1877.

Pay of officers, keepers, guards and teachers		$3,765 00
Rations.		
Hartwells, Winslow & Co., flour	$888 50	
C. H. Foote & Co., molasses, salt, codfish, etc	200 33	
Judson, Parsons & Haskell, pepper	39 60	
Francis Smart, cow	35 00	
Thomas Crowley, beef	12 65	
M'f'g Dep't Clinton Prison, beef, etc	119 28	
C. D. Roulston, beef, etc	136 57	
L. M. Buell, codfish	47 85	
S. Edgerton, milk	96	
S. Stackpole & Son, sundries	17 05	
		1,497 79
Stationery.		
J. W. Tuttle & Co., paper	$6 85	
		6 85
Discharged convicts.		
Edward Lape, mileage, etc	$13 00	
George Henderson, mileage, etc	13 00	
Everest Mongeon, mileage, etc	72 44	
Francis Hefferman, mileage, etc	19 65	
Bernard Duffy, mileage, etc	24 58	
Samuel Robb, mileage, etc	19 65	
Wm. H. Best, mileage, etc	32 38	
Wm. Meacham, mileage, etc	12 66	
Thomas Watson, mileage, etc	44 15	
William Brown, mileage, etc	29 18	
Joseph Callett, mileage, etc	11 35	
Charles Smith, mileage, etc	18 45	
Edward Wilson, mileage, etc	19 65	
Frank Leonard, mileage, etc	13 00	
Stephen Barker, mileage, etc	12 58	
Clement Kurbis, mileage, etc	21 10	
Michael Murray, mileage, etc	11 53	
James O'Brien, mileage, etc	11 33	
John McMahon, mileage, etc	13 20	
Jos. Kingsland, deposit refunded	3 00	
Nicholas Hicks, deposit refunded	2 00	
William Donaldson, deposit refunded	75	
Henry Husher, deposit refunded	6 00	
William Thompson, deposit refunded	6 50	
Henry Boyd, deposit refunded	9 00	
		440 13
Furniture, etc.		
M. P. Myers & Co., butts, locks and screws,	$2 40	
Hartwell & Myers, hods and grates	3 25	
		5 65

Drugs and medicines.

A. McClure & Co., drugs and medicines...	$51 63	
		$51 63

Clothing and bedding.

Wm. Cane & Son, cloth and overcoats.....	$92 00	
J. D. Everest, convict cloth.....	422 06	
W. B. Cox, socks.....	67 50	
Dridey & Tell, socks	21 00	
Strong & Whitney, thread and mittens....	28 25	
		630 81

Fuel, etc.

Hartwell & Myers, stove coal.....	$7 66	
		7 66

Miscellaneous.

Benj. Payn, tobacco.....	$225 72	
Robert Gordon, straw.....	8 86	
Van Heusen, Charles & Co., lamp chimneys, shades, etc.....	39 76	
Stephen Turner, extra guard.....	1 05	
G. M. Brown, flower-pots	3 00	
G. W. Hornick, window shades and walnut,	12 00	
D. and H. C. Co., freight	13 57	
M. P. Myers & Co., whip	1 50	
G. F. & C. S. Averill, hotel bill.....	54 75	
Nat. Ex. Co., expressage.....	1 00	
David McBride, board and hotel bill.....	27 00	
J. Roberts, freight by stage.....	12 00	
Mon. Tel. Co., telegrams.....	14 90	
Jas. C. Shaw, expenses, etc.....	24 10	
Chas. Durkee, tolls.....	9 62	
C. H. Stackpole, postage.....	21 50	
Jos. Paris, freight by teams.....	67 75	
		538 08
Total for month.....		$6,943 60

EXPENDITURES IN FEBRUARY, 1877.

Pay of officers, keepers, guards and teachers		$3,647 86

Rations.

Hartwells, Winslow & Co., flour	$1,138 55	
C. H. Foote & Co., rice, sugar, butter, allspice, eggs, etc.....	172 07	
Richard Pickett, beef.....	22 30	
Michael Judge, corned beef, etc.....	33 20	
M. L. Heading, beef.....	105 28	

D. H. Reed, beef	$70 84	
Myron O. Barber, beef	236 40	
James L. Burns, beef	50 96	
Martin Brennan, beef	37 65	
James McGowen, beef	34 38	
Timothy Lynch, beef	140 34	
P. K. Delaney & Sons, beans	43 64	
G. W. Dodds, crackers and malt	12 00	
L. O. Corliss, beans	37 74	
John Newton, beans	20 25	
Ira Rowlston, onions	83 75	
P. McKeefe, beef and fish	98 51	
John Lapan, sundries	87 13	
		$2,424 99

Stock, material, etc.

D. La Force, leather, nails and pegs	$393 79	
M. P. Myers & Co., sundries	42 36	
		436 15

Stationery, printing, etc.

J. W. Tuttle & Co., discharge blanks	$12 00	
Munro & Warren, envelopes, ink and paper,	18 20	
E. D. Ferguson, medical blanks	7 75	
		37 95

Discharged convicts.

Daniel Doris, mileage, etc	$13 00	
Michael Finnegan, mileage, etc	17 20	
John O. Howard, mileage, etc	13 00	
Joseph Schneider, mileage, etc	19 65	
Philip Ryan, mileage, etc	12 16	
Robert Penforth, mileage, etc	19 65	
Charles Golden, mileage, etc	13 50	
Lorenzo D. Smith, mileage, etc	15 00	
Michael Murphy, mileage, etc	13 00	
Herman Winters, mileage, etc	19 65	
James Kinloch, mileage, etc	12 58	
Charles Weaver, mileage, etc	11 33	
William Cosgrove, mileage, etc	13 00	
Joseph Generaux, mileage, etc	12 58	
David Farrell, mileage, etc	12 58	
John Talbot, mileage, etc	12 58	
Jos. Fitzpatrick, mileage, etc	19 65	
Geo. Williams, mileage, etc	19 65	
James McCarthy, mileage, etc	19 65	
William Stevens, mileage, etc	21 65	
John Garland, deposit refunded	2 17	
Francis Gerhard, deposit refunded	7 00	
		320 23

Furniture, etc.

G. W. Hornick, hair-cloth and gimp	$9 31	
J. E. Kelly, dishes	2 52	
		$11 83

Drugs and medicines.

A. McClure & Co., drugs and medicines	67 47

Clothing and bedding.

J. Wooster & Sons, gloves and mittens	$197 60	
McMillen Woolen Mills, convict cloth	602 70	
W. B. Cox, woolen socks	103 50	
J. S. Tobey & Co., overcoats	114 00	
John B. Gilmore, thread	12 00	
Reed & Merritt, hats	116 00	
Wm. Cane & Son, clothing	178 00	
S. Stackpole & Son, coat and brush	5 25	
J. D. Everest, convict cloth	216 37	
		1,545 42

Fuel, oil, etc.

Plattsburgh Dock Co., kerosene oil	149 58

Miscellaneous.

C. D. Roulston, expense getting ice	$2 50	
J. C. Shaw, expenses, etc.	28 45	
B. Payn, tobacco	241 56	
Jos. Paris, freight by teams	50 09	
E. C. Brooks, plank-road tolls	18 01	
Mon. Tel. Co., telegrams	3 79	
J. Cavanagh & Co., combs	4 50	
D. and H. C. Co., freight	22 21	
M. G. Brown & Co., holland	1 50	
G. F. & C. S. Averill, hotel bill	47 00	
C. H. Foote & Co., soap, brooms and stove polish	71 30	
C. H. Stackpole, postage	19 42	
Philip Brean, straw	5 84	
		516 17
Total for month		$9,157 65

EXPENDITURES IN MARCH, 1877.

Pay of officers, keepers, guards and teachers		$3,353 56

Rations.

Hartwells, Winslow & Co., flour	$950 00	
C. H. Foote & Co., sundries	368 66	
Daniel O'Neil, beef	202 50	

C. D. Roulston, oxen for beef	$140 00	
Gearell & Lytle, beef	193 76	
F. Bishop, pork	208 00	
P. McKeefe, beef and fish	129 83	
G. W. Dodds, hops	24 48	
F. H. Hayner, beef hides and tallow	64 12	
		$2, 281 85

Stock, material, etc.

D. La Force, leather	$169 59	
Webster Bros. & Cumming, leather	137 23	
		306 82

Stationery, etc.

Munro & Warren, stationery	$18 66	
		18 66

Discharged convicts.

John Opdyke, mileage, etc	$11 60	
Dewitt C. Bradley, mileage, etc	11 60	
Henry Monroe, mileage, etc	19 65	
John Moore, mileage, etc	19 65	
Charles Forbes, mileage, etc	10 65	
Samuel Jackson, mileage, etc	19 65	
Frederick Secor, mileage, etc	19 65	
Lawrence Moore, mileage, etc	19 65	
George Walker, mileage, etc	19 90	
Arthur Downey, mileage, etc	7 80	
John Snide, mileage, etc	4 10	
Geo. Wilson, mileage, etc	19 65	
Louis Sicard, mileage, etc	11 60	
Joseph Fitzgibbons, mileage etc	42 00	
Charles Leslie, mileage, etc	19 65	
James King, mileage, etc	19 65	
John Williamson, mileage, etc	19 65	
Elmer H. Garrett, mileage, etc	22 90	
Allen Sharp, mileage, etc	7 80	
Joseph Simpson, mileage, etc	12 70	
Stephen Wiley, mileage, etc	15 00	
Jeremiah Cadigan, mileage, etc	10 00	
John Ward, mileage, etc	14 70	
Jos. McGovern, deposit refunded	16 75	
James Sewell, deposit refunded	2 00	
Edward Conway, deposit refunded	70	
Francis Gerhard, deposit refunded	8 00	
Jos. McGovern, deposit refunded	10 00	
		416 65

Furniture, etc.

G. W. Hornick, sundries	$2 48	
M. H. Myers & Co., tin and table spoons	53 25	
		55 73

Drugs and medicines.

A. McClure & Co., drugs and medicines ..	$39 60	
		$39 60

Clothing and bedding.

Gibson, Pierce & Gibson, convict cloth...	$385 05	
L. S. Carter, socks and mittens	106 25	
Broodwel & Spalding, socks	96 00	
Strong, Whitney & Co., shirts, drawers and ticks	136 72	
John B. Gilmore, ticks, crash, thread, silk,	105 44	
C. D. Vincent, rubber boots.....	7 50	
Wm. Cane & Son, clothing	117 00	
S. S. Tobey, overcoats.....	94 50	
W. B. Cox, wool socks	21 37	
		1,068 83

Fuel, oil, etc.

Chas. H. Dauchy, kerosene oil.....	$101 80	
C. H. Foote & Co., kerosene oil.....	155 31	
Hartwell & Myers, stove coal.....	143 76	
		400 87

Miscellaneous.

C. H. Foote & Co., soap and brooms	$39 70	
Model Tobacco Works, tobacco	89 60	
Benj. Payn, tobacco	159 12	
R. Robare, straw	9 56	
Nat. Exp. Co., express charges.....	1 25	
T. Duffy, freight charges.....	6 07	
J. C. Shaw, expenses to Albany and return,	28 80	
Jas. E. Kelly, expenses escaped convict ...	1 00	
C. H. Stackpole, postage.....	25 79	
Chas. F. Towner, plank-road tolls.....	14 20	
John B. Cole, expense hunting convict....	2 25	
D. and H. C. Co., freight charges	29 72	
J. Paris, freight by teams.....	69 31	
J. Robert, expenses by stage	12 90	
		489 27
Total for month.....		$8,431 84

EXPENDITURES IN APRIL, 1877.

Pay of officers, keepers, guards and teachers.....		$3,410 97

Rations.

Hartwells, Winslow & Co., corn and flour,	$680 75	
C. H. Foote & Co., tea and codfish.....	61 22	
Hartwell & Myers, Russia iron.....	11 60	
P. McKeefe, beef	66 08	

Daniel O'Neil, beef, hides and tallow	$55 39	
N. H. Lewis, beef, hides and tallow	160 50	
W. H. Palmer, beef	7 80	
Thos. McGanley, beef	150 00	
Judson, Parsons & Haskell, ground coffee,	37 18	
Wm. J. Loughan, vinegar	6 38	
Irwin L. Sheldon, beans	19 70	
F. Bishop, pork and corned beef	1,037 00	
G. W. Dodd, crackers	4 25	
		$2,297 85

Stock, material, etc.

D. La Force, sole leather	$56 00	
Wm. Brenan, needles	67	
D. L. Robinson, needles	45	
		57 12

Stationery, etc.

Munro & Warren, stationery, etc	$11 12	
J. W. Tuttle & Co., printing, etc	11 50	
		22 62

Discharged convicts.

Benoni Rosehall, mileage, etc	$19 65	
John Wilson, mileage, etc	19 65	
William Melius, mileage, etc	14 12	
Geo. H. Moore, mileage, etc	12 70	
John Gerraghty, mileage, etc	19 65	
John Shaver, mileage, etc	12 70	
Henry Husher, deposit refunded	10 00	
Charles Walter, deposit refunded	5 25	
William Gallagher, deposit refunded	10 00	
William Maloy, deposit refunded	5 40	
James Sewell, deposit refunded	1 85	
		130 97

Furniture, etc.

Geo. W. Ripley, lamp chimney	$3 87	
Hartwell & Myers, bricks	1 75	
M. P. Myers & Co., spoons, fork and tin	25 00	
		30 62

Drugs, etc.

A. McClure & Co., drugs, etc	$48 68	
		48 68

Clothing and bedding.

Broodwell & Spalding, wool socks	$22 00	
Strong Whitney & Co., cottonades	29 88	
Edward Fournier, straw	5 44	
John B. Gilmore, pants buttons	1 60	
E. Nusbaum, spool cotton, needles, etc	42 41	
		101 33

Miscellaneous.

Benj. Payn, tobacco	$266 40	
G. F. & C. S. Averill, hotel bill	29 50	
Chas. F. Towner, plank-road tolls	11 28	
Del. and Hud. C. Co., freight	38 85	
J. Perry & Son, machine oil	1 00	
M. P. Myers & Co., lock	5 00	
J. W. Tuttle & Co., sundries for bindery	24 95	
J. C. Shaw, expenses to Albany and return,	20 70	
J. P. Hart, expenses hunting convict	1 85	
C. H. Stackpole, postage	21 61	
Mon. Tel. Co., telegrams for April	28 28	
J. Roberts, express charges	13 00	
Jas. Paris, freight by teams	53 73	$516 15
Total for month		$6,616 31

EXPENDITURES IN MAY, 1877.

Pay of officers, keepers, guards and teachers		$3,504 82

Rations.

Hartwells, Winslow & Co., flour, provender, pease and meal	$1,089 36	
C. H. Foote & Co., pork, salt, coffee, codfish, sal soda	170 30	
John J. Lynch, beef, hides and tallow	69 98	
W. H. Palmer, beef	12 00	
A. A. Havens, beef	93 00	
Thos. McGanley, beef	150 00	
William Sheldon, beef, hides and tallow	38 70	
John O'Brien, beef, hides and tallow	56 56	
E. J. Vaughan, beef, hides and tallow	129 30	
H. E. Fordham, beef, hides and tallow	42 45	
D. S. Mahonun, beef, hides and tallow	83 63	
John Lapan, coffee	7 99	
G. W. Dodds, malt	3 50	
J. Roberts, butter	13 00	
Monteath & Co., tea	31 75	
Daniel Weidman & Co., sugar and molasses,	136 86	
L. M. Buell, codfish	20 85	
		2,149 23

Stock, material, etc.

E. Nusbaum, sundries	$48 62	
John B. Gilmore, needles	40	
E. Hathaway & Son, rivets, canvas and buttons	42 30	
Webster Bros. & Cummings, wax, leather	181 17	
John Lapan, crash and ticking	24 64	
		297 13

Stationery, etc.

Munro & Warren, stationery	$23 15	
Slote & Jones, books, etc	19 75	
J. W. Tuttle & Co., stationery	8 00	
		$50 90

Discharged convicts.

Thomas Keef, mileage, etc	$15 00	
Adelbert Harvey, mileage, etc	7 80	
Daniel Breen, mileage, etc	19 65	
William Creighton, mileage, etc	19 65	
George Van Allen, mileage, etc	3 95	
John Lynch, mileage, etc	12 70	
George Miner, mileage, etc	3 85	
William Hays, mileage, etc	19 65	
John Meehan, mileage, etc	20 65	
Luke Meehan, mileage, etc	19 65	
John McCawley, mileage, etc	19 65	
Geo. H. Cooper, mileage, etc	19 65	
John Cole and Hiram Lephite, mileage, etc.,	14 13	
George Lawrence, mileage, etc	6 76	
John Vanderhoff, mileage, etc	11 60	
Thomas Porter, mileage, etc	19 65	
Thomas Burke, mileage, etc	13 50	
Robert Paton, deposit refunded	8 75	
Joseph McGovern, deposit refunded	7 00	
William Gallagher, deposit refunded	2 00	
Jas. McLaughlin deposit refunded	25 00	
Matthew Dugan, deposit refunded	1 64	
		291 87

Furniture, etc.

J. Cavanagh & Co., combs	$2 25	
M. P. Myers & Co., forks	7 50	
		9 75

Drugs, etc.

J. Bray & Son, copperas	$14 35	
A. McClure & Co., drugs, etc	32 54	
		46 89

Clothing and bedding.

Seligman & Rothschild, suspenders	$6 25	
Charles Gordon, straw	4 34	
		10 59

Fuel.

C. H. Foote & Co., oil	$49 80	
		49 80

Miscellaneous.

Benj. Payn, tobacco	$232 20	
Congress & Empire Spring Co., empty bottles for vinegar	36 00	

J. Percy & Son, garden seeds, etc	$18 96	
C. H. Foote & Co., soap	9 60	
D. LaForce, hair	2 32	
D. and H. C. Co, freight charges	23 24	
John Wallace, hunting convict	3 00	
W. C. Blish, reward capturing convict	50 00	
Mon. Tel. Co., telegrams	23 03	
G. F. & C. S. Averill, hotel bill	44 50	
Bromley Bros., hunting convict	15 00	
Nat. Exp. Co., express charges	7 55	
C. H. Stackpole, postage	22 30	
Chas. T. Towner, plank-road tolls	23 55	
Jos. Paris freight by teams	59 86	
J. C. Shaw, expenses	25 50	
J. Roberts, express by stage	13 50	
		$610 11
Total for the month		$7,021 09

EXPENDITURES IN JUNE, 1877.

Pay of officers, keepers, guards and teachers		$3,801 27
Rations.		
Antoine Gravin, hog	$25 00	
Fayette Turner, beef	76 42	
G. W. Bruce, beans	16 50	
M. Buckley, potatoes	7 25	
Charles Baker, potatoes	7 88	
Charles Meader, beans	73 50	
Charles Meader, peas	79 80	
Charles Meader, potatoes	15 68	
B. J. Holt, beef	230 00	
Leander Case, potatoes and beans	22 76	
Robert Robare, potatoes	4 37	
Charles Baker, Sr., beef and potatoes	75 31	
Julius Gero, potatoes	4 37	
Joseph Besselt, potatoes	10 00	
Thomas Weldon, potatoes	22 19	
Edwin Arnold, potatoes	10 69	
Michael Hayes, potatoes	16 13	
John Weir, beef	16 12	
Peter Denio, beef	176 02	
A. J. Craig, beef	32 20	
Jane Ellis, potatoes	27 13	
J. R. Lobdell, beef	54 75	
Philip Kennedy, potatoes	19 06	
J. T. Wilson & Co., coffee and tea	75 06	
J. B. Anthony & Co., coffee	24 55	
F. Bishop, pork	480 00	
Robert Robare, potatoes	1 56	

H. K. & F. B. Thurber & Co., coffee	$23 47	
John Sullivan, potatoes	14 88	
P. H. Fitzpatrick, potatoes	55 44	
G. E. Lynch & Co., vinegar	20 30	
Tierney & Ryan, corned beef	45 26	
L. N. Archambault, corned beef	16 75	
G. W. Dodd, crackers	12 75	
Hartwells, Winslow & Co., flour	1,342 80	
Hartwells, Winslow & Co., flour for agent	20 50	
C. H. Foote & Co., starch, tea, salt and rice,	306 15	
P. McKeefe, corned beef	122 12	
G. F. & C. S. Averill, corned beef	18 57	
E. S. Winslow, beef	90 15	
L. D. Larkin, corned beef	67 58	
John Leonard, corned beef	19 47	
S. Stackpole & Son, vinegar, salt and coffee,	2 55	
E. Flagg, codfish	28 50	
Durant & Co., flour	77 00	
		$3,888 44

Stock, material, etc.

John B. Gilmore, tick, wadding, etc	$17 58	
E. Nusbaum, buckle and thread	12 75	
Strong, Whitney & Co., diaper, cottonade, ticks, etc	241 27	
D. La Force, leather and pegs	180 84	
S. Stackpole & Son, hoe	75	
		453 19

Stationery, etc.

J. W. Tuttle & Co., stationery	$73 00	
Munro & Warren, stationery	2 50	
Slote & Jones, envelopes	1 25	
		76 75

Discharged convicts.

John Day, mileage, etc	$11 60
Richard Leroy, mileage, etc	11 60
John D. Sanborn, mileage, etc	12 35
William Coleman, mileage, etc	11 60
Henry Young, mileage, etc	11 60
Fred. K. Cortland, mileage, etc	19 65
Moses Anderson, mileage, etc	3 85
Robert Paton, mileage, etc	19 65
Nicholas Dance, mileage, etc	13 00
Edward Garrow, mileage, etc	3 85
John Sewell, mileage, etc	19 65
Anthony D. Hungerford, mileage, etc	15 50
Guy Dodge, mileage, etc	7 80
John Smith, mileage, etc	19 65
Adam Rickert, mileage, etc	13 00

William J. Tomlins, mileage, etc	$37 34	
Chas. La Mountain, mileage, etc	10 90	
George Williams, mileage, etc	10 90	
Daniel Writner, deposit refunded	75	
John Chatoney, deposit refunded	75	
Edward Rathumel, deposit refunded	2 05	
William Gallagher, deposit refunded	1 00	
William Gallagher, deposit refunded	1 35	
John Callaghan, deposit refunded	1 00	
Jos. Schwendermour, deposit refunded	5 00	
Henry H. Harkness, deposit refunded	2 00	
		$267 39

Furniture, etc.

M. P. Myers & Co., spoons, forks, etc	$9 88	
Van Heusen, Charles & Co., chimneys and burners	61 67	
S. Stackpole & Son, bed-cord	30	
		71 84

Drugs, etc.

A. McClure & Co., drugs, etc	$38 50	
		38 50

Clothing and bedding.

E. Nubaum, suspenders and drawers	$15 30	
Strong, Whitney & Co., hose	6 00	
Danford Starks, straw	8 16	
S. Stackpole & Son, suspenders	75	
James Vincent, straw	12 16	
		42 37

Oil.

Nichols, Lynde & Co., kerosene oil	$8 50	
Chas. H. Dauchy, kerosene oil	81 92	
C. H. Foote & Co., kerosene oil	17 82	
S. Stackpole & Son, kerosene oil	1 10	
		109 34

Miscellaneous.

D. and H. C. Co., freight charges	$35 95	
Chas. F. Towner, plank-road tolls	23 13	
John W. Bailey, trees and vines	31 25	
H. W. Cody & Co., garden and flower seeds,	21 96	
R. O. Barber & Sons, oil-cloth	19 83	
M. P. Myers & Co., sundries	34 38	
G. T. & C. S. Averill, hotel bill	68 75	
D. Weidman & Co., soap	21 00	
J. Roberts, expense hunting convict	15 00	
Mon. Tel. Co., telegrams	19 96	
A. J. Biglin, expense of dft. to Sing Sing	202 80	

N. R. Weaver, reward capturing convict...	$50 00	
Geo. E. Lyon, reward capturing convict...	50 00	
Benj. Payn, tobacco	212 76	
Jas. E. Kelly, expenses escaped convict....	1 26	
Thos. McFarland, expenses escaped convict,	2 10	
J. C. Shaw, expenses to and from Albany..	28 77	
Thos. Harney, expenses hunting convict...	18 50	
Chas. H. Toll, brooms	23 00	
Jos. Paris, freight by teams.....	47 93	
S. Stackpole & Son, sundries	8 28	
C. H. Stackpole, postage	25 30	
John B. Gilmore, carpets and towels for asylums.....	166 49	
		$1,128 40
Total for month.....		$9,877 50

EXPENDITURES IN JULY, 1877.

Pay of officers, keepers, guards and teachers.....	$3,839 98

Rations.

Hartwells, Winslow & Co., flour.....	$313 58	
C. H. Foote & Co., sundries	768 27	
C. H. Foote & Co., sundries for agent	86 66	
Lord & Richardson, flour	695 00	
D. and H. C. Co., freight on flour	55 00	
S. Stackpole & Son, eggs and butter.....	10 30	
R. Robare, butter.....	2 43	
R. Robare, butter.....	8 10	
G. T. & C. S. Averill, corned beef.....	8 29	
L. D. Larkin, corned beef.....	33 45	
Tierney & Ryan, corned beef.....	40 59	
John Leonard, corned beef.....	20 74	
P. McKeefe, mutton, onions and corned beef,	138 86	
G. W. Dodds, sundries	60 35	
John Haller, potatoes	12 38	
James Loughan, potatoes	2 63	
J. Mahanna, potatoes.....	7 75	
Daniel Ryan, potatoes.....	28	
John Coffee, potatoes.....	11 96	
Edward Carroll, potatoes.....	16 50	
John Knowles, potatoes and onions.....	1 50	
J. D. Fitzpatrick, potatoes.....	49 02	
Daniel Mead, potatoes.....	9 67	
Patrick Brenan, beef	65 92	
Patrick Weir, beef.....	14 40	
J. B. Weaver, beef.....	495 70	
A. Baldwin, vegetables	5 40	
Chas. F. Towner, berries for officers, etc...	29 50	
Chas. B. Meader, lambs and chickens.....	6 00	

Chas. B. Meader, sheep	$15 00	
Chas. B. Meader, sheep	5 50	
William Walsh, vegetables	5 28	
Mary Hooley, butter	4 01	
Daniel Weidman & Co., pepper, sugar, tea, rice	199 39	
Hair & Andrew, oranges	48 00	
Monteath & Co., tea	32 29	
		$3, 279 76

Stock, material, etc.

Converse, Peckham & Vilas, cottonade, ticks, linen and crash	$190 38	
Webster Bros. & Cummings, leather	39 83	
John B. Gilmore, sundries	90 05	
A. M. & P. D. Moore, leather	147 50	
E. Hathaway, cassimere	16 27	
M. P. Myers & Co., sundries	21 66	
S. Stackpole & Son, hoes and tacks	2 08	
		507 77

Stationery, etc.

Munro & Warren, paper	$5 75	
J. W. Tuttle & Co., envelopes and statements	8 00	
		13 75

Discharged convicts.

Walter C. Holden, mileage, etc	$11 60
John G. King, mileage, etc	19 65
John Murphy, mileage, etc	12 70
Daniel Dougherty, mileage, etc	12 70
James Haley, mileage, etc	12 70
Edward Enright, mileage, etc	19 65
George Crandall, mileage, etc	12 70
George Snow, mileage, etc	12 70
William McCarthy, mileage, etc	19 65
John Richardson, mileage, etc	18 00
William Hennessin, mileage, etc	19 65
John Benson, mileage, etc	19 65
John Gorman, mileage, etc	12 70
Charles Randall, mileage, etc	12 70
Richard Blake, mileage, etc	13 20
Daniel Crawford, mileage, etc	12 70
Samuel Starkes, mileage, etc	12 70
George Lape, mileage, etc	14 70
William Doughins, mileage, etc	19 65
George Wilson, mileage, etc	12 70
Theodore Yates, mileage, etc	50 64
Thos. Fitzgerald, deposit refunded	50
David Burke, deposit refunded	1 00

James Cashine, deposit refunded	$2 00	
Michael Donohue, deposit refunded	2 00	
Matthew Dugan, deposit refunded	30 51	
James Murphy, deposit refunded	4 17	
John McGoldrick, deposit refunded	16 15	
Daniel Whirtur, deposit refunded	1 00	
Jos. Schwenderman, deposit refunded	5 00	
Jos. McGovern, deposit refunded	4 00	
Wm. G. Blair, deposit refunded	1 00	
John F. Dinnen, deposit refunded	1 00	
Morgan Winters, deposit refunded	10	
William Gallagher, deposit refunded	1 00	
		$422 47

Furniture, etc.

S. Stackpole & Son, bed cord	$0 35	
Thos. Sheilds, chimneys and shades	2 00	
		2 35

Drugs, etc.

A. McClure & Co., drugs, etc	$46 07	
T. R. Davis, corks	1 25	
		47 32

Clothing, etc.

E. J. Pickett, socks	$141 67	
E. Hathaway, sundries	29 50	
John B. Gilmore, buttons	3 44	
		174 61

Miscellaneous.

Jos. De Tour, freight by teams	$10 50	
Jas. Moon, conveying insane convicts to asylum	31 20	
M. V. Bryan, agent, express charges	14 60	
G. F. & C. S. Averill, hotel bill	49 75	
Plattsburgh Dock Co., cement and wharfage,	32 45	
D. Weidman & Co., soap	33 20	
Benj. Payn, tobacco	197 64	
Chas. F. Towner, plank-road tolls	21 86	
J. C. Shaw, expenses to and from Albany	25 45	
J. C. Shaw, expenses to and from Saratoga,	23 70	
J. McIlwaine, expenses to and from Saratoga	14 80	
E. D. Ferguson, expenses to and from Saratoga	21 00	
Mon. Tel. Co., telegrams for June	9 19	
Bromly Bros., carriage pole and hunting convict	24 00	
M. P. Myers & Co., sundries	114 82	
J. Percy & Son, sundries	7 55	
R. O. Barber & Sons, carpet and binding	11 97	

M. G. Brown & Co., sundries	$93 87	
G. W. Hornick, wall paper and furniture for agent	343 57	
Hartwell & Myers, pots	2 70	
D. and H. C. Co., freight	21 24	
C. H. Foote & Co., brush brooms	1 50	
S. Stackpole & Son, sundries	2 15	
C. H. Stackpole, P. M., postage	18 91	
J. Roberts, express by stage for June	18 00	
L. H. Brooks, express by stage for July	11 25	
Jos. Paris, freight by teams	49 44	
		$1,206 31
Total for month		$9,494 32

EXPENDITURES IN AUGUST, 1877.

Pay of officers, keepers, guards and teachers		$4,100 27

Rations.

M. L. Heading, beef, hides, etc	$288 14	
Chas. Baker, Sr., cattle	105 00	
C. J. Thompson, beef	23 00	
John Sullivan, cattle	70 00	
John Collins, beef	22 00	
Michael Flannigan, cattle	61 00	
Martin Brennan, potatoes	93	
James Clancy, potatoes	13 83	
Daniel Ryan, potatoes	10 20	
William Haley, potatoes	19 79	
James Haley, potatoes	15 54	
Patrick Harney, potatoes	12 58	
J. D. Fitzpatrick, potatoes	20 12	
J. Dwyer, potatoes	6 62	
Andrew Dagnon, potatoes	7 75	
Thomas Tobin, potatoes	8 60	
P. Rock, potatoes	2 17	
John Godda, potatoes	2 54	
A. Baldwin, vegetables	5 07	
A. Baldwin, vegetables	11 19	
A. Baldwin, vegetables	13 38	
J. T. Wilson & Co., sundries	436 00	
Lord & Richardson, flour	750 00	
Whitting & Leonard, sugar and coffee	88 32	
Michael Page, butter	2 34	
Seth Allen, Jr., sundries	87 39	
William McGuire, eggs	53	
Charles B. Meader, lamb	15 00	
Charles B. Meader, sheep	5 50	
Charles B. Meader, lamb	5 00	

Charles B. Meader, sheep	$5 50	
Charles Baker, butter	5 94	
Patrick Welch, lamb	5 50	
A. Merrill, honey	5 41	
M. Morrison, cabbage	2 60	
S. Edgerton, butter and milk	13 66	
M. L. Lewis, butter	10 26	
A. Emery, onions	2 00	
Chas. F. Towner, berries for Aug	25 22	
Tierney & Ryan, corned beef	19 13	
M. G. Brown & Co., cheese and chow-chow,	5 83	
C. H. Foote & Co., sundries	664 84	
G. W. Dodd, malt and cookies	7 15	
Hartwells, Winslow & Co., flour	58 50	
Hartwells, Winslow & Co., flour	284 00	
John Leonard, corned beef	22 02	
P. McKeefe, corned beef and tripe	103 36	
L. D. Larkins, corned beef	59 17	
S. Stackpole & Sons, sundries	27 84	
		$3,437 46

Stock and materials.

M. P. Myers & Co., sundries	$144 82	
D. LaForce, leather	6 60	
John B. Gilmore, tweed	14 32	
S. Stackpole & Son, sundries	11 28	
Seth Allen, Jr., sundries	20 30	
		197 52

Stationery, etc.

Munro & Warren, stationery	$7 30	
Jos. Tuttle & Co., stationery	6 00	
Seth Allen, Jr., pass books	1 84	
		15 14

Discharged convicts.

Henry O'Brien, mileage, etc	$19 65	
John Smith, mileage, etc	19 65	
Albert Meacham, mileage, etc	5 30	
John Griffiths, mileage, etc	19 65	
James Haley, mileage, etc	19 65	
Robert Dunlop, mileage, etc	15 00	
George Stanley, mileage, etc	19 65	
Michael Higgins, mileage, etc	19 65	
Chas. McLain, mileage, etc	24 20	
Thos. Jackson, mileage, etc	13 03	
Martin Herrington, mileage, etc	10 65	
Jas. Crawford, mileage, etc	10 65	
Henry H. Harkness, deposit refunded	1 05	
James Cashine, deposit refunded	2 00	
Roderick McDonald, deposit refunded	15	

P. T. Valentine, deposit refunded	$0 90	
John Callahan, deposit refunded	1 00	
Jos. McGovern, deposit refunded	50 00	
Moses Wolenski, deposit refunded	1 00	
Wm. G. Blair, deposit refunded	1 25	
Louis Leon, deposit refunded	25	
Wm. Whaling, deposit refunded	1 00	
		$255 33

Furniture, etc.

R. O. Barber & Sons, sundries	$158 82	
Wm. Reed, castors	12 00	
M. G. Brown & Co., crockery	69 40	
M. P. Myers & Co., cutlery	51 00	
G. W. Hornick, wall paper	70 95	
John B. Gilmore, mosq. net	1 20	
S. Stackpole & Son, wall paper	1 68	
Seth Allen, Jr., sundries	45 12	
F. D. McNally, lamp burners	2 06	
		412 23

Drugs, etc.

A. McClure & Co., drugs, etc	40 91

Clothing, etc.

S. Stackpole & Son, suspenders	$0 90	
J. D. Ernest, convict cloth	266 99	
Seth Allen, Jr., collars	2 00	
		269 89

Oil, fuel, etc.

Hartwell & Myers, coal	$435 00	
Durant & Co., oil	68 60	
		503 60

Miscellaneous.

Mon. Tel. Co., telegrams for July	$12 96
G. F. & C. S. Averill, hotel bill	77 75
James Moon, expense dft. to Sing Sing	503 20
A. Waldman, roach powder	7 50
Seth Allen, Jr., sundries	11 70
J. F. Wilson & Co., soap	2 02
Benj. Payn, tobacco	185 40
S. Stackpole & Son, sundries	1 49
C. H. Stackpole, P. M., postage	23 85
J. C. Shaw, expenses to and from Albany,	27 95
C. F. Turner, plank-road toll	14 69
J. Percy & Son, sundries	9 30
J. Cavanagh & Co., combs and feathers	10 50
D. La Force, hair	1 80
D. and H. C. Co., freight	34 90

R. O. Barber & Sons, mats	$4 00	
John P. Hart, expenses to Auburn	89 90	
Beckwith & Reilly, lawyers' fees	50 00	
Joseph Paris, freight by teams	70 50	
		$1,139 41
Total for month		$10,371 76

EXPENDITURES IN SEPTEMBER, 1877.

Pay of officers, keepers, guards and teachers	$3,689 82

Rations.

Hartwells, Winslow & Co., flour	$765 00	
Hartwells, Winslow & Co., flour for officers,	37 35	
Henry Russell, flour	68 50	
W. A. Miller, potatoes	7 50	
William Clary, potatoes	7 38	
G. W. Bruce, potatoes	11 40	
John Collins, potatoes	5 95	
J. Dwyer, potatoes	7 35	
Thomas Weldon, potatoes	9 20	
John Fitzpatrick, potatoes	9 45	
Michael Powers, potatoes	9 21	
Patrick Harney, potatoes	6 50	
Daniel O'Brien, potatoes	11 25	
M. Keenan, potatoes	8 90	
W. B. Cox, pears	24 00	
A. Baldwin, vegetables	4 75	
Jos. Monty, apples	3 75	
John Weir, beef	16 20	
W. H. Palmer, beef	23 13	
Michael Hays, beef	65 00	
L. S. Carter, beef	270 00	
M. L. Hearling, beef	92 05	
E. H. Dominie, beef	31 86	
G. W. Bruce, beef	32 00	
B. F. Jackson, beef	22 20	
Whitting & Leonard, coffee	49 22	
J. F. Wilson & Co., sugar and rice	64 05	
Hair & Andrews, lemons	6 50	
Harvey Lobdell, beef	23 00	
S. Stackpole & Son, eggs and cheese	9 11	
N. J. McRoberts, apples	12 00	
L. D. Larkins, corned beef	27 28	
H. W. Guibord, sweet potatoes	88	
P. McKeefe, corned beef	138 90	
P. McKeefe, oysters	6 00	
John Leonard, corned beef	34 89	
G. W. Dodds, crackers and cookies	34 01	

C. H. Foote & Co., sundries	$176 36	
William Welch, vegetables	5 22	
A. B. Baldwin, cabbage	10 00	
A. B. Baldwin, vegetables	11 62	
John Knowles, vegetables	7 50	
W. A. Fraser, Jr., vegetables	6 10	
Chas. Billender, butter, beans and lambs	63 85	
James Holland, apples	2 25	
Henry Thornton, chickens	23 00	
D. Allen, apples	1 00	
E. McEnony, butter	11 97	
A. Merrill, honey	11 83	
Robert Hoer, onions	5 77	
John H. Miner, apples	3 38	
Chas. B. Meader, lambs, butter and honey,	28 23	
S. Edgerton, butter	25 56	
M. S. Lewis, butter	9 18	
Chas F. Towner, paid for berries, apples, etc	15 61	
		$2, 374 15

Material, etc.

S. Stackpole & Son, pins and binding	$0 24	
Webster Bros. & Cummings, wax, leather,	31 32	
Seth Allen, Jr., hay forks	4 50	
Ezra B. Hayden, cloth	62 65	
Jones & Thompson, lime	34 42	
M. P. Myers & Co., sundries	196 93	
Hartwell & Myers, sheet iron	113 00	
E. Hathaway, cloth and buckles	12 00	
McHartie & Hughes, needles	45	
John B. Gilmore, crash and tweed	21 04	
R. O. Barber & Sons, sundries	58 93	
D. La Force, leather, awls, and bristles	37 97	
		669 77

Stationery, etc.

Munro & Warren, stationery	$9 60	
J. W. Tuttle & Co., stationery	48 50	
		58 10

Discharged convicts, mileage, etc.

Thomas Kennedy, mileage, etc	$18 00
Nelson Baker, mileage, etc	3 85
Peter Criss, mileage, etc	13 00
Thomas Quinn, mileage, etc	19 65
Julius Rosenstrauss, mileage, etc	19 65
William Whaling, mileage, etc	14 00
James Meehan, mileage, etc	39 65
Chas. McGuire, mileage, etc	21 00
Jas. Percell, mileage, etc	12 80

Jas. Connors, mileage, etc	$19 65	
Daniel Rose, mileage, etc	19 65	
Matthew Mahoney, mileage, etc	13 40	
John Forrest, mileage, etc	19 65	
William Gamett, mileage, etc	19 65	
Jas. Soule, mileage, etc	12 70	
Michael Powers, mileage, etc	19 65	
Henry Thorton, mileage, etc	12 70	
August Ward, mileage, etc	19 65	
John Parmelee, mileage, etc	13 50	
Samuel Parker, mileage, etc	12 70	
Prosper P. McAuley, mileage, etc	6 95	
Jas. Smith, mileage, etc	19 65	
F. A. Sawyer, mileage, etc	19 65	
Thos. Fitzgerald, deposit refunded	50	
John Mehan, deposit refunded	1 00	
Patrick Scanlon, mileage, etc	12 70	
Eugene Flanigan, mileage, etc	12 70	
August Paul, mileage, etc	19 65	
John Keurin, mileage, etc	13 00	
Josiah Morgan, mileage, etc	19 65	
Theodore Allen, mileage, etc	12 70	
Roderick McDonald, mileage, etc	9 05	
Geo. Green, mileage, etc	16 35	
Frank Kilmer, mileage, etc	14 70	
Chas. A. Robinson, deposit refunded	25	
Moses Wolenski, deposit refunded	1 00	
Wm. Gallagher, deposit refunded	3 00	
G. S. Castagneto, deposit refunded	75	
Jos. Kingsland, deposit refunded	1 44	
Neptune Bowden, deposit refunded	1 00	
Chas. A. Robinson, deposit refunded	33 15	
William Gallagher, deposit refunded	5 59	
		$568 93

Furniture, etc.

Seth Allen, Jr., spoons	$0 50	
M. P. Myers & Co., sundries	2 00	
William Reed, knives	3 00	
M. G Brown & Co., jugs and knives	6 00	
G. W. Hornick, sundries	59 58	
H. W. Guibord, sundries	8 10	
R. O. Barber & Sons, sundries	85 86	
Maufacturing department, knives and forks,	12 50	
John G. Myers, comfortables	35 10	
		212 64

Drugs, etc.

A. McClure & Co., drugs	$42 45	
		42 45

Clothing, etc.

E. D. Ferguson, muff, cuffs and belt	$5 50	
John B. Gilmore, suspenders	10 00	
R. O. Barber & Sons, socks	17 19	
Rufus Davenport, socks	40 00	
S. Stackpole & Son, suspenders	2 40	
		$75 09

Oil.

C. H. Foote & Co., oil	$31 44	
		31 44

Miscellaneous.

J. Percy & Son, sundries	$2 11	
C. H. Foote & Co., brooms	27 50	
D. and H. C. Co., freight	23 68	
L. H. Brooks, freight by stage for August,	12 00	
L. H. Brooks, freight by stage for September,	12 00	
G. F. & C. S. Averil, hotel bill for August,	22 00	
Mon. Tel. Co., telegrams for August	3 48	
Plattsburgh Dock Co., wharfage	5 62	
Benj. Payn, tobacco	207 00	
C. Ten Eyck, soap	48 00	
Chas. F. Towner, plank-road tolls	17 69	
C. H. Stackpole, P. M., postage	23 04	
S. Stackpole & Son, soap	7 75	
Jos. Paris, freight by teams	52 19	
Jas. C. Shaw, expenses to and from Albany and New York	49 65	
		513 71
Total for month		$8,236 10

RECAPITULATION OF EXPENDITURES FOR THE YEAR.

October	$14,602 93	
November	11,339 84	
December	10,163 46	
January	6,943 60	
February	9,157 65	
March	8,431 84	
April	6,616 31	
May	7,021 09	
June	9,877 50	
July	9,494 32	
August	10,371 76	
September	8,236 10	
		$112,256 40

STATE OF NEW YORK, }
CLINTON COUNTY, } *ss.:*

I, Charles F. Towner, clerk of Clinton prison being duly sworn, depose and say, that the foregoing report is in all respects true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

CHAS. F. TOWNER.

Subscribed and sworn before me this }
23d day of November, 1877. }

JAMES E. KELLY,
Notary Public.

PHYSICIAN'S REPORT.

CLINTON PRISON, DANNEMORA, N. Y., }
October, 1877. }

Hon. L. D. PILSBURY, *Superintendent of State Prisons:*

DEAR SIR. — I have the honor to report that during the past fiscal year I have received 7,968 applications for out-hospital treatment, and made 7,415 prescriptions; excused from labor 491 days. There were received into the hospital for treatment fifty-four different individuals. During the year seven deaths occurred as follows:

First. James Redmond, aged twenty-eight. Sentenced from Troy February 22, 1876, for four years. On December 30, 1876, while employed at one of the mines he was precipitated down the shaft, a distance of about forty feet, and sustained a fracture of the base of the skull and other injuries, from which he died in about six hours. An inquest was held on the body on January first, and a verdict returned of "death from fracture of the skull received in accidentally falling down the shaft of one of the mines."

Second. Charles McLaughlin, aged twenty-seven. Sentenced from St. Lawrence county, May 24, 1876, for two years. He was admitted to the hospital January 8, 1877, when, upon examination, pulmonary tuberculosis and tubercular meningitis were diagnosticated. He had been complaining for several days of a pain in the head but had told his keeper that he did not wish to see the physician. Soon after his admission to the hospital paralysis of the left arm and leg supervened with delirium which changed into coma, in which condition he died on the 10th of January. The existence of pulmonary tuberculosis was confirmed by the autopsy, though the condition of the brain was not ascertained; the skull not being opened in deference to the wishes of his mother.

Third. Michael Clancey, aged forty. Sentenced in New York June 15, 1876, for a term of four years and six months. Was admitted to the hospital January 10, 1877, with pneumonia, which involved the entire left lung and from which he died January twenty-second.

Fourth. Joseph Flynn, aged forty-five. Sentenced September 10, 1875, in New York, for four years. Was admitted to the hospital March 28, 1876, suffering from pulmonary congestion,

which was attributed to obstruction and regurgitation at the aortic orifice. He gave a history of inflammatory rheumatism three years previous. After the usual history in such cases he died February 5, 1877. The autopsy confirmed the diagnosis, there being extensive calcareous deposits at the aortic orifice which had so far involved the valves as to prevent their proper action.

Fifth. John Arnold, aged twenty-three. Sentenced 7th of September, 1875, at New York, for five years. This was a case of pulmonary tuberculosis, and was admitted to the hospital March 17, 1877, on account of an acute extension of the pulmonary disease. He died March thirty-first, and the autopsy confirmed the diagnosis, there being cavities at the summit of each lung, while the left lung was literally crammed with recent tubercular deposits.

Sixth. Wm. Vanderwerken, aged seventy-four. Sentenced at Saratoga January 16, 1861, for life. Had used alcoholic stimulants freely previous to conviction. Admitted to the hospital 12th of June 1876, with mitral and aortic obstruction, dyspnœa, etc., from the effects of which he died May 24, 1877. The autopsy confirmed the diagnosis as far as the heart was concerned, and also revealed a condition of cirrhosis in the liver.

Seventh. Otto Ackerman, aged twenty-seven. Sentenced 8th of August, 1873, for nine years. My attention was first called to him January 4, 1877, when I found him suffering from pulmonary tuberculosis. He was admitted to the hospital where he remained until his death, which occurred June 8, 1877.

Six convicts, to wit: Martin Lake, Jesse B. Lamb, Charles F. Betts, John P. Ward, Theodore Flood and Nicholas Stokes, were transferred to the State Asylum for Insane Criminals at Auburn, during the fiscal year.

Your obedient servant.

E. D. FERGUSON.

CHAPLAIN'S REPORT.

CLINTON PRISON, DANNEMORA, N. Y.,
November 8, 1877.

Hon. L. D. PILSBURY, *Superintendent, etc.:*

DEAR SIR. — I would respectfully report that during the past year I have aimed to discharge the duties of my office faithfully and to the best of my ability. Of course, as we all know, the nature of the chaplain's work is such that no report of it can ever properly be made. It lies hidden from view. The forces brought into operation and the results must ever remain beneath the surface of this busy life. But I am convinced from the experience I have had thus far, added to a firm belief that no effort in the right direction, in any department of life is ever fruitless, that there *are* important and wide-spread results even in so apparently discouraging a field of labor as this.

We have recently enjoyed the pleasure of a visit from Dr. Harris.

It seems to me that the newly created office to which he has been appointed is an immense step in the right direction, and that the power with which he is clothed will enable him to do a work beyond measure important. Even at this early stage its beneficent operation is apparent.

The public services which are held every Sunday morning are very well attended, and the men behave themselves with remarkable propriety, showing no restlessness or other evidence of want of interest. We have an excellent choir, the members of which enter heartily into their part of the service, constituting an indispensable element in its proper performance. The public service is, perhaps, on the whole, the most important part of the chaplain's work.

As to the reading matter furnished the inmates, we are in hope of doing better than heretofore. We have recently received valuable contributions of books from Mrs. Chas. K. Wead, of Malone, and Mrs. H. M. Miller, of Saratoga Springs. I trust their good example will be followed by others, so that with our next appropriation from the Legislature, we shall be enabled to make the prison library respectable in size and useful in quality. Many of the men receive reading matter regularly from their friends, and not infrequently the best of standard literature. I wish that every man who is able to read could be furnished regularly with some one of the standard monthly magazines. I think this would meet the question of "reading matter," and avoid many serious practical difficulties.

Our system of instructing those who cannot read or write continues to work well. The two teachers employed go to the cells every evening and give private instruction to each man in need of it. The result is very satisfactory. Many who were entirely ignorant when they came here have learned to read and write and show a thorough appreciation of their privileges.

The plan of letter writing adopted last winter is still continued. The writing is done in the cells, by those on the north side of the hall on the second Sunday, and by those on the south side on the third Sunday in each month. Extra letters are allowed to be written as occasion requires.

Wishing you all success in your responsible office,
I remain very sincerely yours.

J. W. McILWAINE,
Chaplain.

STATE OF NEW YORK, }
CLINTON COUNTY, } *ss.:*

I, James C. Shaw, agent and warden of Clinton prison, Dannemora, N. Y., being duly sworn, depose and say that the foregoing report of deponent is just and true in each and every particular.

J. C. SHAW.

Sworn to before me, this }
23d November, 1877. }
JAMES E. KELLY,
Notary Public.

EIGHTEENTH ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

Medical Superintendent of the State Asylum

FOR

INSANE CRIMINALS,

Auburn, N. Y.

RESIDENT OFFICERS:

CARLOS F. MAC DONALD, M. D., - - MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT.

JOHN GERIN, M. D., - - - - - - ASSISTANT PHYSICIAN.

REV. WILLIAM SEARLS, CHAPLAIN.

(NON-RESIDENT.)

Hon. LOUIS D. PILSBURY, *Superintendent of State Prisons:*

SIR. — In compliance with the rules governing the asylum under my charge, the following report of its condition and operations, during the year ending September 30, 1877, is respectfully submitted.

The movements of the population of the asylum during the year were as follows:

	Men.	Women.	Total.
Number of patients present October 1, 1876	76	13	89
Admitted during the year	37	4	41
Whole number treated	113	17	130

DISCHARGED DURING YEAR.

	Men.	Women.	Total.
Recovered	6	..	6
Improved	5	..	5
Unimproved	4	3	7
Not insane	7	..	7
Died	1	..	1
Whole number discharged	23	3	26
Remaining September 30, 1877	90	14	104

Of those admitted during the year, seventeen (17) were from Auburn prison, eight (8) from Sing Sing prison, six (6) from Clinton prison, six (6) from the Albany penitentiary, one (1) from the State Reformatory, one (1) from the State Lunatic Asylum at Utica, and two (2) from county jails. Of these thirty-eight (38) were *convicted* and three (3) were *unconvicted.*

Of those discharged recovered, four (4) were returned to prison and two (2) were liberated on or after expiration of sentence. Of those discharged improved, two (2) were transferred to the custody of county authorities, one (1) was delivered up to his friends, one (1) was pardoned, on condition that he leave the country, and one (1) eloped. Of those discharged unimproved, two (2) were transferred (after expiration of sentence), to the custody of county authorities, two (2) were pardoned, two (2) eloped, and one (1) an unconvicted female patient, was transferred to the custody of county authorities on receipt of notice from the district attorney of a *nolle prosequi.* Of those discharged *not insane*, five (5) were returned to prison, one (1) (an unconvicted patient), eloped, and one (1) (also unconvicted) was transferred to the custody of county authorities on receipt of notice from the district attorney of a *nolle prosequi.*

There has been but *one* death in the asylum during the year. The patient, a man, presented on admission well-marked symptoms of advanced chronic brain softening. He was both helpless and harmless from paralysis, and was suffering from offensive bed-sores, due to general breaking down of the soft tissues of the body. Death ensued a few days subsequent to admission, in spite of a vigorous sustaining treatment. While we endeavor fully to appreciate the compliment inferentially paid us by committing such cases to our care, we cannot, at the same time, overlook the fact that but for the one just cited, we would have passed through the entire fiscal year without a death, a circumstance unparalleled, with one exception, in the history of the institution.

Last year *nine* deaths were recorded, being a little less than seven per cent of the whole number treated. This year the death rate is *less than one per cent* of the whole number treated.

The general health of the patients has been exceedingly good throughout the year; cases coming in from the prisons, in feeble physical condition have, as a rule, rapidly improved in physical strength, while the entire absence during the summer and autumn, of so-called bowel complaints seems almost incredible. This very marked decrease in the death-rate, and, also, the freedom from diseases not mental in character, is due, in my opinion, not to any superior skill in medical treatment, but rather to an improved dietary, coupled with proper hygienic and sanitary surroundings.

The discipline and order of the institution, as regards both patients and employes, have steadily improved. The employes at present on duty have cheerfully performed any and all duties assigned them, while the patients, such as were able, have generally manifested a willingness and not infrequently an earnest desire to labor.

The statistical tables herewith presented are as full and complete

as they can be made from the records we have been able to obtain. Many of the difficulties referred to in my last report, in the way of obtaining information respecting convict patients still exist; but these, I trust will largely if not entirely disappear, when the admirable system of records, arranged by Dr. Elisha Harris, and now in the hands of a committee for completion, shall have been adopted and put into practical operation in the respective penal and reformatory institutions under the control of the State. Heretofore it has been quite impossible to draw any useful conclusions from the observations made, for the reason that the methods of study and observation, in vogue in the institutions referred to, have been characterized by an absence of uniformity which of itself precluded any comparison of results.

In view of the imperfect state of our knowledge respecting the psychology of crime, it seems to me that the importance of adopting and earnestly pursuing any method which promises to enlighten us in this direction cannot be overestimated.

Table No. 1.

Showing the general statistics of the asylum from its opening, February 2, 1859, *to October* 1, 1877.

Total number admitted	448
Total number discharged	344
Total number discharged recovered	117
Total number discharged improved	57
Total number discharged unimproved	80
Total number discharged not insane	30
Total number died	54
Total number discharged (prior to April, 1876), dates and condition not recorded	6

Table No. 2.

Showing the ages of those admitted and of those recovered since the opening of the asylum, February 2, 1859.

YEARS.	Admitted.			Discharged Recovered.		
	Men.	Women.	Total	Men.	Women.	Total.
From ten to twenty	18	2	20	2	.....	2
From twenty to thirty	201	14	215	64	4	68
From thirty to forty	104	5	109	21	1	22
From forty to fifty	51	4	55	13	.....	13
From fifty to sixty	25	1	26	4	.....	4
From sixty to seventy	8	.....	8	2	.....	2
From seventy to eighty	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....
From eighty to ninety	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....
Unascertained	13	.....	13	6	.....	6
Grand total	422	26	448	112	5	117

TABLE No. 3.

Showing the civil condition of those admitted during the year ending September 30, 1877.

Civil condition.	Men.	Women.	Total.
Married	11	2	13
Single	25	2	27
Unascertained	1	..	1

TABLE No. 4.

Showing the nativity of those admitted since the opening of the asylum, February 2, 1859.

New York	179	British India	1
Pennsylvania	7	Germany	55
Massachusetts	4	Switzerland	4
Connecticut	3	Bohemia	1
New Jersey	3	Sweden	1
Vermont	3	France	3
Maryland	2	Italy	3
Georgia	2	Spain	3
Illinois	1	Sicily	1
Ohio	1	Denmark	1
Louisiana	1	Austria	1
Virginia	1	Belgium	1
New Hampshire	1	Turkey	1
District of Columbia	2	China	1
Canada	19	Unascertained	9
Cuba	2		
Ireland	109	Total	448
England	21		
Scotland	1		

TABLE No. 5.

Showing the habits of life of those admitted during the year ending September 30, 1877, and since the opening of the asylum, February 2, 1859.

HABITS.	DURING THE YEAR.			SINCE THE OPENING.		
	Men.	Women.	Total.	Men.	Women.	Total.
Temperate	10	2	12	85	8	93
Moderate	3	.....	3	98	3	101
Intemperate	18	1	19	187	11	198
Unascertained	6	1	7	52	4	56
Grand total	37	4	41	422	26	448

TABLE No. 6.

Showing the degree of education of those admitted during the year ending September 30, 1877, *and since the opening, February*, 2, 1859.

	During the year.	Since the opening.
Classical	...	3
Academic	...	1
Common school	15	90
Read and write	18	211
Read only	1	26
No education	7	117
Grand total	41	448

TABLE No. 7.

Showing the occupation of those admitted during the year ending September 30, 1877.

Bakers	3	Plumber	1
Bar-tenders	2	Painter	1
Butcher	1	Seamstress	1
Blacksmith	1	Sailors	3
Cabinetmaker	1	Stone cutter	1
Carpenter	1	Sash and blind maker	1
Clerks	2	Tailors	3
Commission merchant	1	Teamsters	2
Cooper	1	No occupation	2
Farmer	1	Unascertained	5
Finisher	1		
Housekeeper	1	Total	41
Laborers	5		

TABLE No. 8.

Showing crimes committed by those admitted during the year ending September 30, 1877, and since the opening of the asylum, February 2, 1859.

CRIME.	DURING THE YEAR.		SINCE THE OPENING.	
	Convicts.	Unconvicted.	Convicts.	Unconvicted.
Larceny, grand	8		94	
Larceny, petit	3		16	
Larceny, attempt at			6	1
Burglary	7	1	95	
Burglary, attempt at	1		7	
Robbery, highway	1		27	
Robbery	3		3	
Assault and battery			3	
Assault and abduction	1		1	
Assault to harm	1		19	
Assault to rape			8	
Assault to rob			1	
False pretenses	1		2	
Forgery	1		8	
Counterfeiting	1		3	
Passing counterfeit money			2	
Incest			1	
Rape	3		14	
Arson	1		25	5
Arson, attempt at	1		3	
Mayhem			1	
Bigamy			2	1
Desertion			1	
Manslaughter	1		18	1
Mutiny			1	
Murder		1	26	30
Murder, attempt at	2	1	10	8
Murder, second degree	1		3	
Seduction	1		1	
Vagrancy	1		1	
Total	38	3	402	46

TABLE No. 9.

Showing length of sentence of those admitted during the year ending September 30, 1877.

One hundred and eighty days	1	Eight years	1
Ten months	1	Nine years	2
One year	2	Ten years	4
Two years	1	Fifteen years	2
Two years and six months	5	Seventeen years	1
Three years	2	Life	1
Four years	4	Unconvicted	3
Four years and six months	1	Total	41
Five years	9		
Six years and six months	1		

TABLE No. 10.

Showing the duration of insanity, previous to admission, in those admitted during the year ending September 30, 1877.

	Men.	Women.	Total.
Five days	1	....	1
Two weeks	1	....	1
Four weeks	1	....	1
Two months	1	....	1
Eight months	1	....	1
Not insane	5	....	5
Unascertained	27	4	31
Grand total	37	4	41

TABLE No. 11.

Showing the form of mental disorder in those admitted during the year ending September 30, 1877.

	Men.	Women.	Total.
Mania, acute	4	....	4
Mania, chronic	8	2	10
Mania, periodic	3	....	3
Mania, paroxysmal	3	....	3
Melancholia	4	1	5
Epilepsy, with mania	....	1	1
Dementia	5	....	5
Imbecility	4	....	4
Paresis	1	....	1
Not insane	5	....	5
Grand total	37	4	41

TABLE No. 12.

Showing the probable exciting causes in those admitted during the year ending September 30, 1877.

	Men.	Women.	Total.
Intemperate	1	....	1
Ill health	1	....	1
Heart disease and masturbation	1	....	1
Phthisis pulmonalis	1	....	1
Confinement in prison	5	1	6
Blow on head	1	....	1
Masturbation	2	....	2
Seduction	....	1	1
Infidelity of wife	1	....	1
Epilepsy	....	1	1
Imbecile	4	....	4
Unascertained	15	1	16
Not insane.	5	....	5
Grand total	37	4	41

TABLE No. 13.

Showing the cause of death in the patient who died during the year ending September 30, 1877.

	Men.	Women.	Total.
Softening of the brain	1	....	1

TABLE No. 14.

Showing products of garden, etc.

Apples	15 bushels.
Asparagus	8 bushels.
Beans, dwarf	12 bushels.
Beans, pole	10 bushels.
Beans, English	3 bushels.
Greens, beet	104 bushels.
Beets	26 bushels.
Cabbage	790 heads.
Cauliflower	40 heads.
Celery	2, 200 heads.
Carrots	69 bushels.
Cherries	10 bushels.
Corn	51 bushels.
Corn stalks	1 ton.
Currants	11 quarts.
Cucumbers	17 bushels.
Grapes	13 bushels.
Lettuce	17 bushels.
Melons, musk	366
Melons, water	39
Onions	10 bushels.
Parsley	1 bushel.
Parsnips	50 bushels.
Peas, green	8 bushels.
Pears	19 bushels.
Potatoes	73 bushels.
Pumpkins	7
Plums	2 bushels.
Radishes	8 bushels.
Raspberries	6 quarts.
Sage	1 bushel.
Spinach	29 bushels.
Squash	213
Tomatoes	72 bushels.
Turnips	15 bushels.
Pork, killed for use of asylum	1,937 pounds.
Milk	1,500 quarts.

TABLE No. 15.

Showing the current monthly expenses for the year ending September 30, 1877.

MONTHS.	Salaries of officers and pay of help.	Rations.	Printing and stationery.	Furniture.	Medical stores.	Clothing and bedding.	Building and repairs.	Fuel and lights.	Farming tools, hay, grain, etc.	Discharged patients.	Miscellaneous.	Amount total.
1876.												
October	$679 97	$626 17	$24 79	$42 67	$72 33	$161 68	$119 80	$54 29	$38 89	.....	$11 30	$1,831 89
November	727 93	682 85	25 63	86 70	20 91	79 58	123 51	74 80	37 00	$28 05	81 55	1,968 51
December	764 96	750 87	15 00	96 75	8 48	82 62	79 51	105 16	20 74	.....	157 64	2,081 68
1877.												
January	756 92	690 36	21 34	87 94	28 64	106 58	98 65	68 98	24 30	.....	105 19	1,988 90
February	711 52	742 14	45 12	107 19	59 11	118 04	19 15	76 75	24 80	.....	27 55	1,931 37
March	765 66	750 86	57 12	24 43	22 33	113 58	35 00	47 29	15 33	11 80	48 67	1,892 07
April	760 77	706 04	20 30	143 41	12 10	123 05	47 40	158 38	.....	.....	23 78	1,995 23
May	755 97	737 55	4 25	22 88	17 90	151 30	.....	114 01	105 00	26 43	63 49	1,998 78
June	806 14	672 29	3 36	29 25	23 69	79 73	.....	137 30	270 80	3 00	4 00	1,999 56
July	801 68	816 57	44 25	14 20	36 88	64 39	40 87	121 30	43 23	12 00	96 59	2,091 96
August	860 06	662 29	47 87	13 55	50 09	229 77	21 62	143 21	14 30	47 66	29 54	2,119 96
September	746 14	717 31	12 07	96 95	41 48	103 47	43 99	140 95	137 93	24 16	15 01	2,079 46
Totals	$9,137 72	$8,555 30	$321 10	$765 92	$393 89	$1,413 79	$629 50	$1,212 42	$732 32	$153 10	$664 31	$23,979 37

Repairs and Improvements.

Among the important repairs and improvements made during the year may be mentioned the following: Painting all of the metallic roofs of the establishment, including those on the out-buildings, repairing and painting all of the chimneys, painting the hitherto unsightly brick cornice on the front of the center building and old wings, pointing the walls of the new wing, laying a hard maple floor in and painting and thoroughly renovating the fourth ward, laying hard maple flooring in place of the uncomfortable and unwholesome brick floors in the sleeping rooms of the third ward; also painting the third ward.

The ventilators in the sleeping rooms of all the wards were originally located in the side walls *near the floor*. This arrangement — which would have been proper in a building provided with *forced* ventilation —was not only unsatisfactory and defective, as regards ventilation, but, not being screened, these openings served as receptacles for rubbish and dirt, and not infrequently were used by viciously disposed patients as hiding places for weapons and other improper articles. With the exception of those in the second ward, they have all been closed permanently and in their stead new openings, with proper screens, have been placed near the ceilings and out of the reach of patients. This change has resulted in a marked improvement in the ventilation, especially at night when the rooms are occupied.

Fire hydrants, of an improved pattern, have been placed in front and rear of the building; a six-ton Fairbank's hay scale has been purchased and set up in a convenient location; the arch of the coal-vault, near the boiler-house, has been relaid; about 600 feet of very substantial road bed, composed of broken stone covered with coal ashes, have been made, and also about 350 feet of sewer. The grounds in the rear of the building have been greatly improved by extensive regrading.

. In my last report I had occasion to allude to the urgent need of an airing-court or exercise yard for such of the male patients as were not able to work. This want, which had existed for a long time, has been supplied by the erection of substantial fences twelve feet high so as to inclose the space between the new wing and the west wall of the asylum grounds. The space thus inclosed is not nearly as extensive as would be desirable for the purpose, but it is all that could be spared from the limited amount of land at our disposal. Small as it is, it removes a very serious and long felt defect, and I regard it as the most important improvement made during the year. Hereafter, in pleasant weather, every male patient in the house will be permitted to spend a large portion of each day out of doors, there to obtain the revivifying influences of the pure air and sunlight.

The method of heating the administration building has been changed from *direct* to that of *indirect* radiation, by removing the radiators from the apartments and offices and placing heaters, that were on the premises and idle, in the basement at the bottom of the hot-air flues. This change promises to remove a source of great discomfort and annoyance, and, at the same time, to afford an agreeable

and economical heat. That portion of the gas main between the meter and the street has been entirely relaid, and in such a manner as to secure it against the action of frost which proved such a source of anxiety last winter when, not infrequently, we were obliged to resort to the use of candles or lamps on account of the gas pipe freezing up.

Owing to the urgent necessity for repairs and improvements in other portions of the asylum, the work of completing the new wing has not progressed as rapidly as I could wish; still, when the alterations, which had to be made in that part of the work previously done, are taken into consideration, I think the progress made may, on the whole, be regarded as satisfactory. The middle ward (fifth) has been completed in a plain, and I hope, substantial manner. It is now occupied, affording comfortable and pleasant accommodations to about thirty-two patients.

The work of converting what was once the bowling-alley into dormitories for employes who are not occupied on the wards, has been commenced, and that of ceiling the basement halls will soon be begun.

Many other improvements of a minor character have been made during the year, which, together with those I have mentioned, materially add to the comfort and convenience of our household, and yet, notwithstanding all that has been accomplished in the line of improvement, I am not unconscious of the existence of many defects that will require patient and persevering effort to overcome, and which must be overcome before the institution can claim that degree of perfection in organization, equipment and efficiency which shall justly entitle it to a place in the front rank of our hospitals for the insane.

RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES.

The only sources of income to the institution are, from the counties for maintenance of *unconvicted* patients, and from the sale of sundry articles, such as tallow, rags, etc. During the year $7,392.94 have been received from the former, and $264.30 from the latter source, making a total of $7,657.24, which amount has been deposited in the State treasury, and receipts for the same, from the State Comptroller, placed on file.

Judging from the best means of information at my disposal, this is the first year, at least in the present decade, that the sum of the current expenses of the asylum has not exceeded the amount appropriated for that purpose. Last year the current expenses amounted to $29,571.23, *being* $5,571.23 *in excess of the appropriation*, which was $24,000. This year the appropriation was also $24,000, and the expenditures under the head of *current expenses* amounted to $23,979.37, being twenty dollars and sixty-three cents *less than the appropriation, and a reduction in favor of the present year of* $5,591.86, *or an average reduction of* $465.99 *per month as compared with the previous twelve months.*

By deducting the amount ($7,657.24) deposited in the State Treasury from the amount ($23,979.37) drawn and expended for *general support*, it will be seen that *the asylum has actually cost the State only* $16,322.13 *for current expenses during the year.*

The amount appropriated for extraordinary repairs and improve-

ments, *for the year ending September* 30, 1876, was $5,950.00; and for the payment of debts incurred by the preceding administration $2,703.37, making a total of $8,653.37, which amount was not included in the current expenses of that year. The amount of *special* appropriation (not included in current expense account), for the year just closed was $4,280.22, of which $3,000 was for extraordinary repairs and improvements, and $1,280.22 for the payment of debts incurred by the preceding administration. There still remains a debt of $892.76 against the institution, which was also contracted by the late administration and for the payment of which no provision has as yet been made.

RECAPITULATION OF RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES.

Expended for current expenses, year ending Sept. 30, 1876	$29,571 23
Expended for current expenses, year ending Sept. 30, 1877	23,979 37
Decrease in favor of year just closed	$5,591 86
Special appropriation for year ending Sept. 30, 1876	$8,653 37
Special appropriation for year ending Sept. 30, 1877	4,280 22
Decrease in favor of year just closed	$4,373 15
Expended for general support during year just closed	$23,979 37
* Deposited with State Treasurer during year just closed	7,657 24
Actual cost of the asylum for general support during year	$16,322 13

The results of the year, as shown by the foregoing exhibit, cannot be otherwise than gratifying to all who feel an interest in the welfare of the public service, as well as to those who have in any way contributed to their attainment, although the latter would claim no credit for simply having obeyed the promptings of a sense of duty which arises from a realization of official obligations to the State. In administering the affairs of the asylum two objects have constantly been kept in view: First, the promotion of its usefulness and efficiency as *a hospital for the insane;* second, the reduction of its expenditures to the lowest degree compatible with its success; and here I may state, parenthetically, a fact which is familiar to all who have had experience in such matters, namely, that the means adopted for the fulfillment of the former have contributed more than all others to the achievement of the latter. In this connection, I would particularly refer to the liberal diet, comfortable clothing and enforced cleanliness

* No receipts were deposited prior to April, 1876.

of the patients and their surroundings, as among the most prominent measures of economy that were adopted at the outset of the present administration. These, together with seasonable occupation, an intelligent use of drugs and the encouragement, by example and precept, of feelings of self-respect, courtesy and forbearance, embrace the essential elements in the care and treatment of the insane.

When patients are well fed and comfortably clad, they are much less turbulent, less destructive to clothing and furniture, and require less help to manage them; they are also less liable to intercurrent maladies, and, of course, escape the diseases and conditions incident to innutrition. Those patients who labor, or are otherwise pleasantly occupied, are improved both mentally and physically, sleep better at night and, by their labor, aid in diminishing the cost of their maintenance, while habits of industry and tidiness, and the cultivation of feelings of self-respect incite them to the preservation of their apparel, bedding, etc. Thus it would seem to be self-evident that concomitant with the conditions mentioned, and as their inevitable result, we have a diminution of expense for wages, stimulants and other drugs, clothing, bedding, furniture and means of protection; and, in addition to this, we have a most enjoyable freedom, both night and day, from noise and disturbance coupled with lessened cares and anxieties in the matter of administration.

REQUIREMENTS.

On taking charge of this asylum, in April, 1876, I found the new wing but partly completed. The upper (sixth) ward was occupied by the most disturbed patients and was regarded as finished; the middle (fifth) ward was advanced somewhat towards completion, while in the lower ward only the floors were partially laid. The Legislature of that year appropriated, at the request of my predecessor, the sum of $3,000 to complete the structure. After making a cursory examination of the work to be done, it seemed to me that the appropriation would be ample for the purpose, and I so stated in my report of last year. But as the work of completing the middle ward progressed, it was found necessary to deviate from the original plan of construction to an extent that involved expenditures for labor and materials considerably in excess of the amount anticipated. A good deal of the carpenter work had to be done over again; the entire heating apparatus had to be rearranged, and means of ventilation provided in conformity with established sanitary rules, besides many other alterations of a minor character which I need not here specify. Long before this ward was completed it became evident that as soon as it was ready for occupancy we should be obliged to vacate the upper ward, which, owing to its original imperfection, had become so dilapidated as to be quite uninhabitable, although it had been used only about a year. To put the upper ward in proper condition to accommodate the class of patients for which it was designed, and for which on account of its location it should be used, will entirely exhaust the unexpended balance of the appropriation. This will leave the lower ward still unfinished, and, as the room will be needed by the time it can be

made ready, I trust the Legislature will see fit at its next session to appropriate the necessary funds to complete and also to furnish it.

The floor of the first ward is much worn and almost through, in places, from long and constant use. I would recommend that a new one be provided.

In the second ward, now occupied by the female patients, the lavatory, water-closet and the floor of the bath-room require renewal, and all of the sleeping rooms require painting. The ceiling of the third ward is very much out of repair and should give place to a new one, as it is no longer worth patching.

The interior of the center, or administration building, needs both repairs and furniture, in order to give it a presentable appearance. The wood-work and walls are badly marred and need painting; the oil-cloths and carpets on the hall floors and stairways are old and shabby, and should be replaced by new ones. I would also like to make some alterations to the front entrance and interior of the center building with a view of securing a proper degree of privacy for the family apartments, and also, for the purpose of greater convenience in administration.

The green-house is fast going to decay in spite of frequent repairs, and, as the beauty of the grounds about the asylum largely depends upon our having a green-house in which to propagate plants, I deem it quite proper to ask for a small appropriation with which to rebuild it.

We very much need a washing-machine, of medium size, in the laundry, and if this want is supplied it will be necessary to purchase a small steam-pump for the boiler-house to supply the power to operate it. Aside from the laundry, I regard it as very important to have a steam-pump to secure us from accident in case of a failure of the water supply from the city pipes. As we are now situated, an arrest of the city supply, prolonged beyond a few hours, especially in cold weather, would entail a great amount of discomfort, if not actual suffering, whereas, if we had a steam-pump, in working order, the boilers could always be supplied with water from the creek which runs near the rear wall.

The steam pipes that supply the new wing, and also those under the building in the rear of the center, should be provided with a suitable covering to prevent the great waste of heat, by radiation, which, in their present condition, must necessarily occur.

I would also recommend that a small airing-court be provided for the female patients, at a cost for fencing and materials, not to exceed $200.

In view of the fact that before the next appropriation for general support goes into effect (October 1, 1878), we shall have two additional wards to provide for, I feel compelled to suggest that the amount of such appropriation be fixed at $26,000 instead of $24,000, as heretofore. The opening of two new wards will necessitate an increase of at least three, and probably four, in the corps of attendants; this, in addition to the larger amount of supplies which will be required by an increased population, will undoubtedly render necessary the entire amount asked for.

In enumerating the wants of the asylum for the coming year I have endeavored, as heretofore, to avoid asking for any thing beyond what I believe to be absolutely necessary to keep the building, its furniture and appointments in a proper state of preservation.

The following is a careful estimate of the amount of money which I believe will be required to carry out the above recommendations:

For completing and furnishing lower ward	$3,000
For laying floor in first ward	350
For repairing, painting and refurnishing second ward	400
For ceiling third ward	250
For repairing, painting and furnishing center building	700
For alterations to front entrance	250
For rebuilding green-house	250
For washing machine	300
For steam pump and connections	150
For covering steam pipes	275
For airing-court for female patients	200
For library books	100
For current expenses, including officers' salary	26,000
Total	$32,225

Acknowledgments.

I take pleasure in acknowledging our indebtedness to those friends of the institution who have kindly remembered us by donations during the year. These contributions add much to the comfort and happiness of our household, and I can assure the donors that their benevolence, like mercy, "is twice blessed."

To John S. Pierson, Esq., of New York city, for supplying us with copies of the Bible in several languages, also thirty colored lithographs and a large package of illustrated papers; to Miss D. L. Dix, for 100 colored prints suitable for framing; to Wm. H. McCrea, Esq., of Auburn, for a package of magazines and newspapers; to Edwin Downer, Esq., of Auburn, for two illustrated books for the library; to Dr. W. Channing for several photographs of foreign views; to Robert Peat, Esq., of Auburn, for a mirror for the office.

Religious services have been held in the chapel on nearly every Sunday during the year. As a rule, the attendance has been large in proportion to the number of inmates, and the close attention and marked interest manifested by his hearers, afford ample evidence of the high esteem in which our worthy chaplain, the Rev. Wm. Searls, is justly held by our entire household. The experience of another year has still more deeply impressed me with the importance of religious influences as an element in the treatment of the insane.

Miss Susie Williams has placed us under great obligations by kindly presiding at the organ during chapel service throughout a greater portion of the year.

In behalf of our Catholic patients I would make grateful acknowledgment to the Rev. Fathers Loughlin and Mulhern, and also to the

Sisters of Mercy and of St. Joseph, for frequent visits and faithful attention to their spiritual wants.

We desire to acknowledge the honor of a visit from his Excellency, Governor Robinson, and also from a committee of the State Board of Charities of Ohio, the latter for the purpose of obtaining information respecting the subject of provision for the criminal insane.

The institution has been visited and thoroughly inspected several times during the year by Dr. Ordronaux, State Commissioner in Lunacy, to whom I am indebted for valuable suggestions, both of a medical and legal nature.

L. R. Welles, Esq., agent and warden of Auburn prison, has placed both the institution and myself under obligations for numerous official and neighborly acts.

The office of assistant physician, made vacant by the resignation of Dr. W. Channing, was filled by the appointment of Dr. John Gerin, who immediately entered upon the discharge of his duties. Dr. Gerin comes to us highly recommended by prominent medical gentlemen and other good citizens of Auburn. I am pleased to state that his connection with the asylum has thus far been satisfactory.

My thanks are due to the subordinate officers and employes for the willingness and zeal they have displayed in the discharge of the arduous and oftentimes perplexing duties incident to their respective positions.

In concluding this report, I beg to record my personal obligations to yourself for the confidence and cordial support you have at all times extended to me.

Invoking the aid and guidance of an over-ruling Providence in all our acts, we enter upon the duties of another year.

CARLOS F. MACDONALD.
Medical Superintendent.

AUBURN, N. Y., *October* 1, 1877.

CHAPLAIN'S REPORT.

STATE LUNATIC ASYLUM,
AUBURN, N. Y., *September* 30, 1877.

To the Hon. LOUIS D. PILSBURY, *Superintendent of State Prisons:*

DEAR SIR. — I have the pleasure of presenting my report as chaplain of this institution.

I entered upon my duties on the first day of last April, by your appointment, hence, as you will see, one-half of the fiscal year had passed under the charge of my predecessor. I confess I did not feel the embarrassment that a stranger would naturally feel, I having served in this position for several years before.

The religious services are held Sabbath afternoons, between one and two o'clock, and are conducted according to the ordinary custom of religious assemblies, only, as may well be understood, our services are brief.

Somewhere from fifty to seventy generally attend, and though their mental faculties are out of tune, and out of order, most of them manifest great interest in the exercises. Broken down as they are, they join in singing the songs of Zion, and give marked attention to what we say to them. The most perfect order prevails in the chapel, and throughout the institution. The marked devotion to his work, and the remarkable skill manifested by Dr. C. F. MacDonald, the worthy superintendent, point to him as the right man in the right place.

To take this mass of warring elements and restrain, control, guide and subdue them to the order we see, as when brought together in the chapel, is no small task. Too much cannot be said in commendation of his management of this asylum. It is an institution worthy of our high Christian civilization. The whole thing is so well conducted we are not called upon to make any suggestions. We can only say of its management "Well done."

Most truly yours.

WM. SEARLS,
Chaplain.